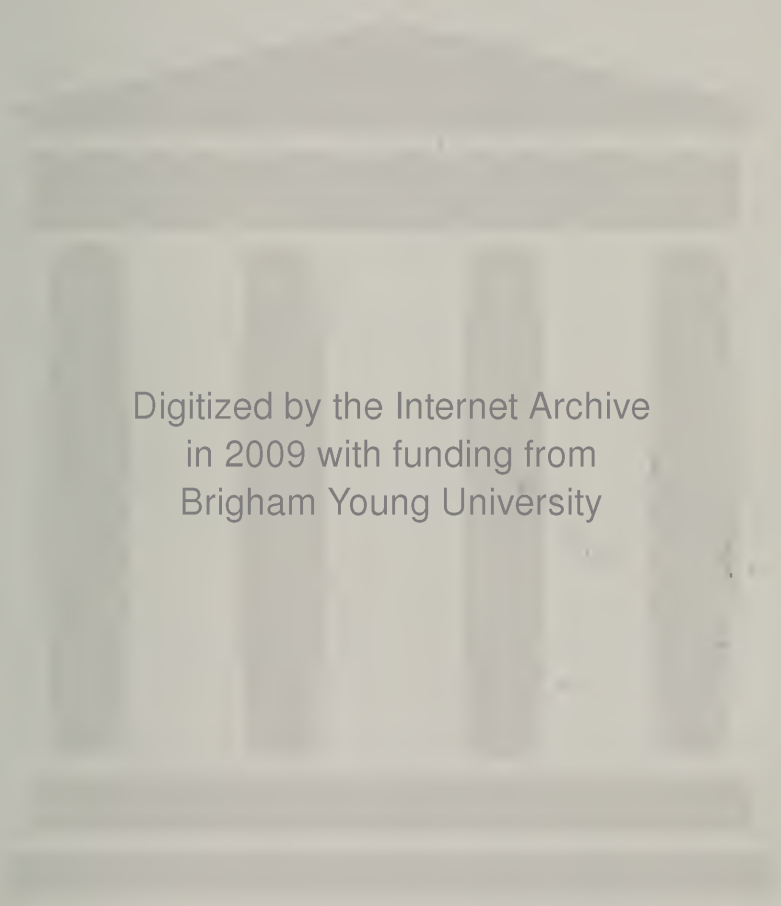
Record Society of Lancashire & Cheshire

Do Not
Circulate


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

http://www.archive.org/details/marriagelicenses77ches

JAN 3

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LXXVII.

P -
Lanc. 1
vol. 8

BEING THE VOLUME FOR THE YEAR
1922—3.

L15
R3
Vol. 77

Marriage Licences

GRANTED WITHIN

The Archdeaconry of Chester

IN THE

Diocese of Chester.

VOL. VIII.

1691—1700.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

TRANSFERRED TO UTAH VALLEY
ER. GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
AT B.Y.U. by

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1924.

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFACE

THIS volume is the eighth of the series printed by this Society, covering the period of the Act Books at the Diocesan Registry at Chester, between the years 1606 and 1700. As will be seen by the detailed list printed below it includes part of the Manuscript Vol. VII and the whole of Vol. VIII.

As has been pointed out in previous volumes, these Act Books are often very imperfect records for the period they cover, and no search should be considered complete without reference to the original Marriage Bonds which are filed in yearly bundles at the Diocesan Registry for the period 1661-1700.

The present volume is one that must be used with especial caution as the Registrar appears to have entered up the bonds in his Act Book in a more than usually perfunctory manner. This is true particularly in the matter of year dates. The Registrar seems to have received the Bonds from the different Surrogates at no special time. Occasionally a Surrogate would delay sending in his returns for two or three years, and when this happened the Registrar did not always trouble to enter them under the correct year, but simply " bunched them " into the Volume at the date when they arrived. The editor has done his best to check such dates by reference to the various Parish Registers that exist, but this has not always been possible, so that caution should be used, and a reference to the original bond made if a searcher wishes to be accurate. The attention of the reader is drawn to pages 19-22, 38-41, 65-67, 119, 153-155, 187, 295-308.

For the convenience of readers the details are here repeated of the Marriage Licence Act Books and Bonds now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

Dates of the Volumes of Marriage Licence Act Books now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

Vol. I. July 18, 1606, *to* March 22, 1615[-6]. (Vol. 53, Rec. Soc. L. and C.).

,, II. April 11, 1616, *to* May 17, 1624. (Vol. 56, Rec. Soc. L. and C.).

,, III. May 18, 1624, *to* March 24, 1631[-2]. (Vol. 57, Rec. Soc. L. and C.).

Hiatus March 25, 1632, *to March* 30, 1639.

,, IV.[1] March 30, 1639, *to* October 21, 1644. (Vol. 61, Rec. Soc. L. and C.).

Hiatus October 21, 1644, *to June* 22, 1661.

,, V. June 22, 1661, *to* February 8, 1666[-7]. (Vol. 65, Rec. Soc. L. and C.).

,, VI. February 9, 1666[-7], *to* March 24, 1679[-80]. (Vol. 69, Rec. Soc. L. and C.).

,, VII. April 6, 1680, *to* December 27, 1694. (April 6, 1680—March 31, 1691, Vol. 73, Rec. Soc. L. and C.).

Hiatus December 28, 1694, *to March* 24, 1694[-5].

,, VIII. March 25, 1695, *to* August 31, 1700. (April 1, 1691-August 31, 1700, Vol. 77, Rec. Soc. L. and C.).

Hiatus August 31, 1700, *to* 1719.

From this date it became the custom to enter the licences in the Act Books as and when the affidavits were returned into the Registry by the Surrogates. The dates therefore overlap a good deal; this is especially the case between the dates 1733 and 1772.

Vol.	IX.	1719 to 1726
,,	X.	1726 ,, 1732
,,	XI.	1733 ,, 1772
,,	XII.	1733 ,, 1745
,,	XIII.	1754 ,, 1757

[1] The entries at the end of this volume following the entry of licence (John Baxter and Dorothy Brooke) on the 27th June 1642, and extending to 21st October 1644, appear to have been irregularly entered, and probably do not include all the licences issued for this period.

Vol. XIV.	1745 ,, 1762
,, XV.	1788 ,, 1796

Hiatus 1796 *to* 1838.

From January 1, 1838, to the present day the Act Books are complete.

The original Marriage Licence Bonds begin in 1661 and are filed in bundles for each year.

The documents at Chester only relate to licences affecting residents within the ancient Archdeaconry of Chester, *i.e.* all Cheshire, Lancashire south of the Ribble, and the Welsh parishes of Bangor Deanery. The licences for the Archdeaconry of Richmond are at Lancaster.

W.F.I.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 5, line 9, *for* Wetterhall *read* Wettenhall.
,, 52, ,, 7, *delete comma after* Candcia [?]
,, 62, ,, 6 from bottom, *for* Ruerden *read* Kuerden.
,, 111, ,, 20, *for* Willaim *read* William.
,, 137, ,, 18, *delete comma after* Church.
,, 138, ,, 16, *for* Knutsdord *read* Knutsford.
,, 195, (running title) *for* 1678–9 *read* 1697–8.
,, 204, line 30, *asterisk refers to following entry.*
,, 293, ,, 8, *omit* [Cerdon].

Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester.

[1691]

Apr. 1 Mary Gray, wife of John Gray of Childer Thornton, C° Cest., licensed to teach children in the vulgar tongue within Thornton.

,, 11 Mary Philkin, of Huxley, licensed to exercise the Art of a Midwife.

,, 7 Peter Key, of Dunham, co. Chester, and Alice Smith, of same, Widow, to practice Midwifery.

,, 29 William Ashton, of Burton Wood, co. Chester, and Hannah Urmston, of Meer Town, co. aforesaid.

,, 20 William Hey, of Ditton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Bolton, of Prescott, co. aforesaid.

,, 13 John Plant, of Yarnfeild, co. Stafford, and Mary Steele, of Bidgman [? Bridgmere].

,, 13 John Redfearn, of Pot Shrigley, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Wheelton, of same Parish.

,, 20 George Leather, of Disley, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, and Mary Wilde, of same.

,, 1 John Street, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and Mary Lovekin, of same.

,, 20 Richard Keen, of Astbury, co. Chester, and Sarah Heath.

,, 17 Edward Worthinton, Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Jane Birchill, of Wigan, co. aforesaid.

,, 24 Peter Rawlinson, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Hannah Dennis, Parish of Runkorne [Runcorn].

,, 11 Edward Cradock (or Craddock), of Heaton Norris, co. Lanc., and Sarah Green, of same.

,, 11 Thomas Chadwick, and Ann Shelmerdine, of Red Lane, co. Lanc.

,, 17 Thomas Jacques, of Midleton, co. Lanc., and Ann Sandiford, of Hopwood, co. aforesaid.

,, 26 Peter Mollineux, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., and Mary Hawkins, of Cheetham, co. aforesaid.

,, 29 Robert Brewer, of Ratchdale, and Ann Newbold, of same.

May 3 John Wilson, of Warmacham, co. Chester, and Ann Snelson, of same.

" 4 Thomas Butler, of Newhall, co. Chester, and Alice Clayton, of Wrenbury, co. aforesaid.

" 5 William Peirson, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Margery More, of Wibunbury, co. aforesaid.

" 3 John Brownsword, of Astbury, co. Chester, and Deborah Booth.

" 14 James Butterworth, of Ratchdale, and Ann Rothwell, of same.

" 25 Isaac Scoefeild, of Ratchdale, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Whitehead, of Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 1 John Parker, of Willaston, co. Chester, and Sarah Walton, of same.

" 3 John Mosse, of Nampwich, co. Chester, and Sarah Sparrow, of same, Widow.

" 9 Judith, wife of John Warmingham, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, licensed to exercise the Art of a Midwife.

" 9 Abigail Jellicoe, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, was granted a similar licence.

" 20 Richard Wrench, and Elizabeth Swinton, of Knutsford, Widow.
Per Rev. Samuel Hulme, Surrogate.

" 19 Joseph Foreness, and Margaret Antrobus, both of Knutsford, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Vaudrey.

June 8 Richard Yoxall, and Mary Timmis, of Wistason, co. Chester.

" 8 William Taylor, of Whilock [Wheelock], co. Chester, and Elleanor Proudlove, of same.

" 11 John Lloyd, of Wistason, co. Chester, and Margaret Bostock, of same, Widow.

" 16 George Tompson, of Whitchurch, co. Chester [*sic* for Salop], and Elizabeth King, of Namptwich.

" 24 Thomas Sandiford, of Manchester, and Isabell Hatton, of same.

" 11 Anthony Gheskill, of Kettleshulme, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Ann Kirke, of same. Bondsman, George Warde.

" 13 Crispin Burch, and Elizabeth Hoole, Parish of Danum [Davenham].

Per Mr. Price.

June 17 Thomas Whalley, of Lower Darwin, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Mary Calvert, of Clayton in Le Dale, co. aforesaid.

,, 23 William Marsden, of Mellor, co. Lanc., and Letticia Maudsley, of Blackburne. Bondsman, Henry Maudsley.

July 13 John Kent, licensed to practice the Arts of a Surgery, and Medicine, throughout the whole Diocese of Chester, on Testimonial from Allan Penington and Robert Oldfeld, Doctors of Medicine.

,, 13 Charles Scoefeild, of Ratchdale, co. Lanc., and Sarah Leech, of same.

,, 17 Joseph Walker, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Meakin, of same.

,, 28 William Leigh, of Dunham, and Mary Walley, of same.

,, 29 Moses Stringer, Gentleman, licensed to practice the Art of Medicine throughout the Diocese, on Testimonial of Henry Williamson, Doctor of Medicine, and others.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 18 Henry Marsden, of Lower Darwin, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Elizabeth Houlker, of Little Harwood. Bondsman, John Marsden.

,, 19 James Hey, of Waine-yates, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Nuttall, of Newhall-hey, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Aug. 1 John Worthington, of Sindle, co. Lanc., and Hester Johnson, of Westhoughton.

,, 6 John Barns (or Barnes), of Manchester, and Elizabeth Knowles, of same.

Per Rev. Samuel Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 25 George Clarke, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Ann Tomlinson, of same. Bondsman, Jonathan Clarke.

,, 1 Ralph Downes, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Mary Platt, of Waverton, co. aforesaid, Widow, At Waverton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Aug. 3 Thomas Price, of Neston, and Ann Harrison, Spinster, of Burton, co. Chester. Bondsman, Christopher Pack, at Burton.

„ 7 John Lightfoot, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Sarah Hinde, of Ince, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lightfoot. At Thornton, or Ince.

„ 8 John Speed, of Coughall, and Jane Smith, of Norley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson. At Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 Ralph Thickens, of the co. Stafford, Esquire, and Elizabeth Stockton, of Oake, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Benbowe. At Malpas, or Harthill, co. Chester.

„ 8 Richard Sandbach, of Knelson, Tanner, and Mary Wright, of Chelford, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ley. At Prestbury, or Chelford, co. Chester.

„ 13 Walter Brice, of Dublin, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Merchant, and Ann Preeson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Walton, Leverpoole, or Eastham.

„ 14 James Hornby, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Sarah Heyes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hornby. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

„ 14 James Welden, and Hannah Annion, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. At. St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 John Dyson, of Manchester, and Neomia Beaumont, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford.

„ 19 Edward Morgan, of the City of Chester, and Frances Bankes, of Winstandley, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Bunbury. At Wigan, Upholland, or Standish.

„ 21 *William Goodwere, of Poole, Parish of Eastham, and Mary Dodson, of Poole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Martin, of the City of Chester, At Eastham, Bebington, or Backford.

„ 25 John Amery, of Barnton, Parish of Great Budworth, Skinner, and Ann Fletcher, of Weston, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Amery,

* This licence apparently refers to a marriage recorded at Eastham under date 23 Aug: 1691, as "William Goodicar and Mary Hodgkins by licence."

of Winnington, same Parish. At Frodsham, Great Budworth, or Witton.

Aug. 25 James Cash, and Sarah Hooton, Parish of Winwick, Widow. At Winwick, Wigan, or Prescot.

,, 29 Henry Warbrick, of Leverpoole, and Joan Hoult, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pemberton, of Leverpoole, Husbandman. At Walton, or Leverpoole.

Per Rev. John Wetterhall, Surrogate.

,, 27 Thomas Bebington, junior, and Elizabeth Lurting, of Hatherton, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster.

,, 29 Richard Bate, of Namptwich, and Susan Illidg, of Stapeley, Parish of Wibunbury. Bondsman, Thomas Griffin.

,, 16 William Foden, and Ann Smith.

,, 11 John Caldwall, and Margaret Aspenwall.

,, 24 Thomas Waulmdsley, and Alice Bebington, of Acton.

,, 24 George Harding, and Katherine Blackhurst, Spinster.

,, 1 Richard Colley, and Mary Salmon, of Wrenbury.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 4 Richard Gellibrand, of Blackburne, Inholder, and Ellen Eddleston, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pickering, of same.

,, 11 Henry Goldburne, of Holshall, co. Lanc., husbandman, and Elizabeth Cunliffe, of Lower Darwen, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cunliffe.

Sep. 8 *James Williamson, of Claughton, Parish of Bidston, yeoman, and Mary Sheen, of Cloughly, Parish of Coddington, co. Chester, Spinster. At Coddington, Bidston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester. Bondsman, William Brereton.

,, 12 Thomas Hale, of Baddiley, and Ellen Sharde, of Audlem, co. Chester, Spinster. At Baddiley, or Audlem.

,, 12 Richard Robinson, and Margaret Wever of Brindley, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Acton.

* In the Parish Register of Bidston this name appears as Jacob Williamson. Probably the error in the text is due to the scribe having assumed that the christian name was a contraction of Jacobus.

Sep. 16 Richard Garsden, and Ann Knott, of Stockport, Spinster. At Manchester, Macclesfield, Stockport, or Ashton under Lyne.

,, 17 James Pickford, of Norbury, co. Chester, yeoman, and Jane Markland, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Dunbabin. At Prestbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 19 John Banner, Parish of St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Beer-Brewer, and Catherin Davies of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Thomson. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 19 Thomas Gregory, and Margaret Billing, of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or Harthill.

,, 19 Thomas Shrigley, and Catherine Matthews, of Aldford, co. Chester, Spinster. At Farndon, or Aldford.

,, 29 Samuel Rhodes, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, yeoman, and Mary Houghton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Worthington. At Prestbury, or Macclesfield.

,, 3 Nathaniel Lee, and Sidney Cotton, of Cumbermere, Spinster. At Acton, or Heswall.

,, 14 Mary Tankard, of Coppenhall, co. Chester, Widow, licensed to practice the Art of a Midwife.

,, 29 John Bedish, of Stockport, Gentleman, and Alice Beeley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Grantham. Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 21 George Mallory, of Manooth [Maynooth], in the Kingdom of Ireland, and Alice Mallory, Parish of Mobberley, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Stubs.

,, 15 Bartholomew Taylor, of Bollington, Parish of Prestbury, and Sarah Normanshall, of same. Bondsman, Henry Taylor.

,, 5 Mary Hyde, of Salford, co. Lanc., licensed to practice the Art of a Midwife in the co. aforesaid.

,, 30 Joseph Hough, of Knutsford, co. Chester, licensed to practice the Art of Surgery in the County and Diocese of Chester.

Oct. 1 Thomas Thornicroft, Parish of Sandbach, and Mary Watson, Parish of Midlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At Sandbach, Midlewich, or St. John's Chester.

,, 5 Thomas Rode, and Ann Taylor, of the City of

Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Madock. At St. Michael's or St. John's, Chester, or at Aldford.

Oct. 17 Lawrence Booth, of Twemloe, Gentleman, and Rebecca Legh, of Mosse Hall, Spinster. At Sandbach, Audlem, or Midlewich.

,, 17 George Jackson, of the City of Chester, Spurrier, and Elizabeth Farrow, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Gregge. At St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 17 Edward Johnson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Sarah Owen, of Burton in Wirral, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

,, 19 Daniel Briscoe, and Jane Tapley, of Neston, Widow. At Neston.

,, 22 Thomas Pate, and Hannah Hall, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or at Pulford.

,, 24 Thomas Tomlinson and Margaret Stockton, of Bradley, Parish of Malpas, Widow. At Malpas.

,, 24 Joseph Wells, of the City of Chester, and Ellinor Bannion, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bannion. At St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 26 Randal Bagnall, and Jane Dawson, Parish of Hanley, Spinster. At Brombrough, Hanley, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 29 Samuel Dean, of Stapleford, Parish of Tarvin, yeoman, and Elizabeth Sadler, of Tarvin, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Cawley. At Tarvin, Christleton or Waverton.

,, 31 Thomas Hale, and Ellen Bostock, of Macefen, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas, Acton, or Wrenbury.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 19 Thomas Taylor, and Elizabeth Taylor.

,, 29 Thomas Kay, and Alice Hampson.

Per Rev. Samuel Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 5 Roger Barlow, Parish of Prestbury, and Margaret Mottershead, of same, Widow.

,, 26 Peter Crosse, of Lymme, and Elizabeth Barwick.

Oct. 30 John Middlehurst, Parish of Grappenhall, co. Chester, yeoman, and Couldhurst [*sic*], of Warfoot, same co.

,, 12 John Hargreaves, Husbandman, and Isabell Hargreaves, of Higham in Pendle, Spinster.

,, 6 Henry Harper, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widower, and Mary Witter, of same, Spinster.

,, 8 Thomas Selby, and Elizabeth Bateman.

,, 8 Richard Minshall, and Alice Daniel.

,, 9 Thomas Lewis, and Elizabeth Stephenson.

Nov. 2 Andrew Boswell, of Namptwich, licensed to practice and exercise the Art of Surgery in the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonials of Henry Williamson, Doctor of Medicine, Charles Warmingham, and Thomas Moulson, Surgeons.

,, 7 Jane, wife of William Wyldblood, of the City of Chester, licensed to practice Midwifery.

,, 3 John Farrar, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Parish of Tattenhall, co. Chester, on election by Robert Newcome, Rector there.

,, 4 Joseph Smith, and Martha Walley, of Stantherne, Spinster. At Davenham, Whitegate, or Lower Peover.

,, 4 William Parbold, and Ann Harrison, Parish of Bidston, Spinster. At Bidston, Woodchurch, or Overchurch.

,, 7 John Clubbe, and Hannah Meir, of Farndon, Spinster. At Farndon, Aldford, or Church-en-heath otherwise Bruera.

,, 9 John Norbury, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Mary Basnett, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Acton. At St. Michael's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 10 Robert Dutton, and Alice Faulkner, of Henhall, Spinster. At Acton, Wilaston, or Wrenbury.

,, 1 John Sands, Baronett, and Jane Ware, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster. At. St. Michael's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 11 James Mottershead, and Dorothy Catherall, of

Aldersley, Spinster. At Coddington, Farndon, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Nov. 13 Ellis Lewis, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Lomax, of Middleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Walley. At Middleton, or Prestwich.

,, 14 John Jameson, and Elizabeth Morris, of Andlesark, [Anglezarke], Parish of Chorley, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Winwick, or Frodsham.

,, 16 John Smith, Parish of Wibunbury, and Jane Pratchett, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Acton. At Namptwich, or Wibunbury.

,, 16 John Darlington, Parish of Midlewich, and Mary Lowe, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Fishwick. At Witton.

,, 18 John Parsons, of Bruen Stapleford, Parish of Tarvin, and Ellinor Sutton, of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Leadbeater, At Tarvin, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 28 Lewis Lowe, of Plemondstall, and Mary Cotgreve, of Christleton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jackson. At Plemstall, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 30 John Symmons, of the City of Chester, Barbor, and Ann Fletcher, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

Per Rev. Samuel Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 5 Robert Hulme, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Alice Bourne (or Burne), of Gowesworth [Gawsworth], co. Chester. Bondsman, John Markland.

,, 11 John Clowes, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Mary Brookes, of same.

,, 6 Henry Royle, and Ellen Brunt, both of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Poole.

Per Rev. John Wettenhall, Surrogate.

,, 21 John Proudlove, of Sandbach, and Hannah Turmlowe [Twemlow], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Perrey.

,, 25 William Hawurth (Haworth), of Shirbanke, Parish of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and

Ann Hopkinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Astley.

Per Mr. Price.

Nov. 18 Edmund Townley, and Alice Halsted.

Dec. 3 Edward Wright, and Rebecca Perkin, of Mottram-in-Longindale, co. Chester, Spinster. At Mottram-in-Longdendale, Wilmslow, or Macclesfield.

,, 4 Richard Pendleton, and Hannah Wright, of Ince, Widow. At Ince, or Chester Cathedral.

,, 5 William Barker, and Alice Worrall, of Ouston, Parish of Waverham, Spinster. At Weaverham, or St Michael's, Chester.

,, 9 Henry Baforn, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Mary Aiscow, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Whickstid. At the Cathedral, St. Martin's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

,, 10 John Gerth, of the City of Dublin, Gentleman, and Hannah Bingley, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Bingley. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 10 William Swettenham, Gentleman, and Bathia Willis, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Walton, or Leverpoole.

,, 12 John Meacock, and Martha Dutton, Parish of Waverton, Spinster. At Alford, Waverton, or Bruera.

,, 14 John Johnson, of the City of Chester, Inholder, and Elizabeth Forshall, of Willaston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Doe. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or at Willaston.

,, 16 Thomas Smith, and Mary Morris, of Hatton, Parish of Waverton, Widow. At Waverton, or Hanley.

,, 17 Isaac Hobson, and Ann Fogge, of Dutton Hall, Spinster. At Budworth, Davenham, or Daresbury.

,, 17 Thomas Stringer, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Joyner, and Elizabeth Roberts, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Crosse. At St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 18 Samuel Linke, and Sarah Simcock, of Burton,

Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Dec. 21 Roger Maddock, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Sarah Hale, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Richardson, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker. At St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 21 Thomas Bridge, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Jane Roberts, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Sneyd. At St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 22 Robert Wilson, and Hannah Baker, of Altrey, Parish of Bangor, co. Flint, Spinster. At Audlem, or Bangor.

,, 22 William Lowndes, and Elizabeth Bate, of Cheadle, Spinster. At Astbury, Cheadle, or Didsbury.

,, 23 John Dewsbury, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Haberdasher, and Elizabeth Meacock, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Robinson. At. St. John's, St, Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 24 Edward Calley, Weaver, and Mary Robinson, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 25 Ralph Basnett, of Middlewich, Tanner, and Elizabeth Whittingham, of Over, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beckett. At Middlewich, or Over.

,, 26 Robert Wilson, and Mary Rivington, Spinster. Bondsman Griffith Thomason, and Hugh Jones. At Eccleston, or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 26 William Gamond, of Pickton, and Ann Massie, of same, Spinster.

,, 29 Samuel Johnson, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, Yeoman, and Catherine Oulerhead, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At. St. John's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 30 Edmund Mathews, and Mary Williams, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Platt. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 31 Daniel Filkin, and Elizabeth Millner, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Rev. Samuel Hulme, Surrogate.

Dec. 21 Thomas Hodgson, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Ann Colthurst, Parish of Alderley. Bondsman, John Sherwin.

,, 31 Edward Scrivener, and Elizabeth Bramhall, Parish of Audlem.

,, 21 Joseph Breureby, and Hannah Hyrst (or Hurst).

[1691-2]

Jan. 6 Robert Bellis, and Sarah Holt, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Plemstall, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 9 John Dutton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Margaret Dunbavand, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Nicols. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Backford.

,, 9 Izia Hall, of Aston-Grange, and Margaret Aston of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Runcorn, Frodsham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 10 Samuel Turner, and Mary Ward, of Harden, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dawson. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Didsbury.

,, 14 William Nichols, and Mary Barlow, of Upton, co. Chester, Widow. At St. Marys', Chester.

,, 16 Ephraim Hastings, and Martha Wright, of Childer-Thornton, Spinster. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 20 John Leens, and Catherine Hayes, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At Eastham, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 21 Hamnett Yate, and Ann Latham, Parish of Prescott, Spinster. At Prescott, Huyton, or Farnworth.

,, 26 Richard Higginson, of Lunt, Parish of Sephton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Tyrer, of Lunt aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman William Tyrer. At Formby, or Sephton.

,, 27 Thomas Taylor, and Elizabeth Reece, of Stapleford, Widow. At Tarvin.

,, 27 Robert Cawley, and Elizabeth Wrench, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 29 James Percifer, and Mary Sproson, Parish of St.

Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Jan. 30 Thomas Fairclough, of Eastham, co. Chester, and Catherine Robins, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Young. At Eastham, or Neston.

,, 15 John Mothershead, and Prudence Dutton, of Tushingham, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.

Per Rev. William Hayes, Surrogate.

,, 29 Thomas Hulse, and Mary Furnivall.

,, 30 Samuel Drinkwater, and Ann Hulme.

,, 10 John Chaveney, of Macclesfield, Pewterer, and Sarah Barber, of same, Spinster.

Before Mr. Price.

,, 1 George Ormerod, of Crawshawbooth, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Mary Hargreaves, of Haslingden, co. aforesaid.

Feb: 1 Richard Wright, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ellen Massie, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Baley. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 2 Joseph Basnett, of Barntown [Barnton], Parish of Great Budworth, Gentleman, and Mary Bostock of Egerton, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Winnington, Parish of Witton, co. Chester, Husbandman. At Middlewich, or Malpas.

,, 6 Charles Baxter, and Ann Hatton, Parish of Grappenhall, Spinster. At Winwick, Grappenhall, or Warrington.

,, 15 Walter Chisley, and Elizabeth Woods, of the City of Chester, Spinster, formerly of Eckam, co. Stafford. At St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 26 Richard Morrey, Parish of Audlem, and Catherine Wood, Parish of Muckleton [Mucklestone], co. Stafford, Widow. Bondsman, William Massey. At Audlem, Wibunbury, or Burlidam [Burleydam].

,, 29 Daniel Davies, and Hannah Smith, Parish of St.

Oswald's, Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

Per Mr. Price.

Feb. 9 Thomas Blacklidge, and Jane Lummax.

Mar. 7 William Hughson, Parish of Great Budworth, and Hannah Bannister, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Billington. At Weverham, Great Budworth, or Witton.

,, 15 John Edge, of Harthill, and Mary Dod (or Dodd), of Burwardsley, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dod. At Bunbury, or Harthill.

,, 17 George Kelsall, and Jane Shaw, of Sandbach, Spinster. At Sandbach, Plemstall, or Church-Hulme.

,, 18 William Barlow, and Margaret Barton, of Widford, Spinster. Bondsman Walter Legh. At Prestbury, or Wilmslow.

,, 19 James Hardy, and Hannah Rock, of Ashton-under Lyne, Widow. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

,, 21 Thomas Bennett, and Ellen Ainsworth, of Heswall, Spinster. At Heswall, Bideston, or Woodchurch.

,, 21 Henry Finney, and Ann Bostock, of Hollins, Parish of Sandbach, Widow. At Church-Minshall, Astbury, or Sandbach.

,, 23 Charles Poole, and Catherine Massey, of Wrenbury, Spinster.

,, 12 William Edge, of Tushingham, Parish of Malpas, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of Malpas.

[1691]

Apr. 11 William Palin, of Utkinton, Parish of Tarpurley, Husbandman, and Esther Briscoe, of Willington, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Whalley of Tarpurley. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.

,, 11 John Smith, and Ann Humphreys, of Trimlow, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, Pulford, or Bruera.

,, 14 John Gorse, and Elizabeth Bromfield, of Stapleford, Spinster. At Tarvin, Christleton, or Barrow.

,, 14 Thomas Hancock, Mason, and Ann Barnes, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 14 Thomas Stapleton, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Gentleman, and Alice Maddock, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester. Bondsman, Francis Touchett. At St. Mary's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 15 Samuel Betson (or Bedson), yeoman, and Mary Green, of Willison [Willaston], Spinster. Bondsman, William Green. At Neston, or Burton.

,, 15 Henry Hitchin, of Ormskirk, and Ann Parkinson, of Upholland, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Aughton.

,, 18 George Johnson, Parish of St. John Baptist's, Chester, Chandler, and Margaret Shaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 18 John Shaw, of Knutsford, and Elizabeth Leycester, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barlow. At Rosthorn, or Knutsford.

,, 18 Edward Birtles, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Catherine Ashton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barlow. At Knutsford, or Rosthorn.

,, 21 William Edgley, and Mary Podmore, of Drayton, co. Salop, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral.

,, 22 John Rogers, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Mary Heath, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Daggitt. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 23 John Glover, and Ann Travis, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Prescott.

,, 24 William Wright, and Mary Milner, of Little Meols, Widow. At West Kirkeby, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 27 Thomas Holland, and Ellen Norbury, of Pickmeir, co. Chester, Spinster. At Knutsford, or Great Budworth.

,, 29 Robert Baxter, and Mary Okell, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorn, Widow. At Warrington.

,, 29 Jeremiah Butler, and Elizabeth Richardson, of Utkinton, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Weverham, or Witton.

,, 30 Nathaniel Gee, and Alice Marsden, of Preston, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Preston.

Per Rev. William Hayes, Surrogate.

Apr. 22 Aaron Greenwood, and Mary Child.

May 1 Robert Griffith, Gentleman, and Mary Moreton, of Over, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Twemlow. At Over.

,, 5 John Jackson, of Weston, Parish of Runcorne, Gentleman, and Martha Bostock, of Preston-on-the-Hill, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Burrowes. At Runcorne, or Warrington.

,, 6 Richard Woodcock, and Sarah Gough, Parish of St. Oswald's Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 8 John Norbury, of Brindle, and Jane Ikin, of Northwood, co. Salop, Spinster. At Acton, or Wistaston.

,, 8 Lawrence Wood, and Mary Sparke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At some church in the City of Chester.

,, 9 John Maddock, and Sarah Whitley, of Plemonstall, Widow. At Plemonstall, or Frodsham.

,, 16 Thomas Huxley, and Ann Pulford, Parish of Odford [Aldford], Spinster.

,, 19 Esau Andrew, and Ann Hatton, of the City of Chester, Widow.

,, 20 Robert Wright, and Elizabeth Burrowes, of Tarvin, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Tarvin.

,, 22 Richard Rymer, and Mary Malpas, of Little Meols, Spinster. At West Kirkby, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 25 Edward Goffe, and Mary Lewis, of Barton on the Hill, Spinster. At Acton, Farndon, or Harthill.

,, 26 Richard Walker, and Margaret Booth, of Alvenly [Alvanley], Spinster. At Frodsham.

,, 28 Samuel Finlow, of Bowdon, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Martha Middleton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish. At Bowdon, or Witton.

,, 29 William Woods, and Hannah Golborne, of Warrington, Spinster. At Warrington, Ormskirk, North Meols, or Bowdon.

,, 29 Charles Boswell, and Elizabeth Kelshaw (or

Kelshall), Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 3 William Gregory, and Mary Jeffes, of Beeston, Spinster. At Bunbury.

,, 3 John Catherall, and Ann Dod, of Broxton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Bridget's, Chester, or at Harthill.

,, 4 Thomas Shuttleworth, and Sarah Blomeley, Parish of Cheadle, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Axon.

[The entry first above is erased].

,, 19 Ellen, wife of William Fletcher, licensed to practice as a Midwife.

,, 7 Mary Puleston, Parish of Overton Maddock, was granted a similar licence.

June 2 Peter Edwards, junior, of the City of Chester, Goldsmith, and Ann Ellis, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jones. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 2 John Hough, and Mary Dickenson, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 4 Benjamin Seagreave, of Holborn,, co. Middlesex, Esquire, and Mary Hodgkins, of Bostock, Parish Davenham, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Marshall. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 4 Thomas Whickstid, of Hampton, and Sybill Bathoe, of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, William Churton. At Malpas.

,, 5 Thomas Gough, and Katherine Meredith, of Poulton, Spinster. At Pulford.

,, 6 John Comberbach, and Dorothy Smith, of Roreyhill, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Spinster. At Tilston.

,, 8 Thomas Hankey, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary Jennings, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 18 John Stoker, of Neston, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Stoker, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Leftwich.

,, 20 Edward Aston, and Tabitha Langton, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 22 John Richardson, of the City of Chester, Gentle-

man, and Mary Daxon, of Coddington, co. Chester, Spinster, Bondsman, Ralph Richardson. At Coddington, or Hanley.

June 23 Joseph Pemberton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Higgenson, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 24 William Benion, Yeoman, and Mary Parker, of Davenham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Bunbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 24 John Williams, and Ellen Jeynson, of Burwardley, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 24 Thomas Shenton, and Mary Hockenhall, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 24 John Millner, and Mary Coup of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or Acton.

,, 25 Richard Jackson, and Mary Meir, of Over Tabley, Spinster. At Waverham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 25 Thomas Dobson, and Susan Fleetwood, of Prescott, Spinster. At Prescott.

,, 26 George Platt, of Faddeley, Yeoman, and Mary Kinsey, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wilkinson. At Acton, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 30 Thomas Moulson, and Abigail Bridge, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 30 Joseph Davies, and Catherine Travers, of Netherton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Plemonstall.

,, 3 Randal Chell, and Elizabeth Rudyard.

,, 8 Samuel Hassall, and Jane Scott.

,, 15 Joseph Pickrin, and Katherine Green, of Newchurch, Spinster.

,, 23 Hugh Hall, and Elizabeth Ellison, of Wibunbury.

,, 27 Ralph Hulse, of Haslington, and Ann Stanway, Widow.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 3 George Astley, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Alice Wood, of same.

July 8 John Hill, and Elizabeth Prenton, of Willaston, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Mason.
,, 16 Daniel Williams, and Elizabeth Forster, of Tarvin, Spinster.
,, 21 Joseph Scott, and Katherine Stevenson, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Orme. At Manchester, or Oldham.
,, 22 William Bushell, and Mary Dale, of Ince, Spinster. At Ince.
,, 22 William Hand, and Elizabeth Owen, of Eastham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Eastham, Brombrough, or Neston.
,, 27 Thomas Tomlinson, of Waverton, and Mary Kent, of same, Spinster, Bondsman Stephen Kent. At Davenham, or Witton.
,, 29 John Bostock, and Elizabeth Burrey, Spinster. At Malpas.
,, 30 John Pickton, of Whitegate, and Ellen Spencer, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman Robert Irish, of Northwich. At Whitegate, Davenham, or Witton.

Per Rev. John Wettenhall.

,, 28 Joseph Scrivener, and Sarah Whittakers of Namptwich.
,, 9 Thomas Sutton, and Agar Bordman.

Per Mr. Thomas Marsden, Surrogate.

Sep. 8 George Mobberley, and Susan Eccleston.
,, 24 John Cleveland, and Ann Williamson.

*[1691-2] Per Peter Haddon, Surrogate.

Feb. 6 Thomas Johnson, and Margaret Whalley.
[1692]
Ju: 20 Thomas Whalley, and Mary Hindley.
Apr. 28 William Stones, and Elizabeth Stent.
June 7 Robert Craven, and Sarah Davenport.
[1691-2]
Feb. 3 John Squire, and Martha Gellibrand.
,, 3 Richard Wainwright, and Mary Urmston.
,, 9 John Worsley, and Hannah France.
,, 9 Henry Seddon, and Mary Houghton.
July 9 Richard Crosby, and Isabell Lyon.

* From this entry to the entry on page 22 which is marked with a star there is some uncertainty as to the correct year. These entries may be either within the period 1691-2 or 1692-3.

[1692]
Dec. 21 Henry Gaskall, and Elizabeth Harnworth.

[1691-2] Per Rev. Richard Wroe, Surrogate.
Jan. 18 Simeon Taylor, and Sarah Radcliffe.
,, 23 Peter Walker, and Elizabeth Drinkwater.
,, 23 John Smits, and Martha Cason.
Feb. 1 Thomas Wilcoxon, and Alice Antrobus.
,, 2 Samuel Reddish, and Mary Finney.
,, 3 John Royle, and Deborah Oliver.
,, 5 John Chadwick, and Mary Hulme.
,, 6 Richard Allen, and Sarah Rylands.
,, 9 Samuel Ashton, and Elizabeth Ellison.
,, 16 Roger Woolfenden, and Mary Walker.
,, 27 John Slater, and Elizabeth Leech.
[1692]
May 14 James Butterworth, and Ann Rothwell.
June 1 Thomas Lightbowne, and Elizabeth Bradshaw.
,, 14 John Moss, and Mary Walker.
,, 20 James Ogden, and Ellen Wainman.
,, 20 Richard Townley, and Elizabeth Wright.
,, 22 Daniel Jackson, and Mary Dickenson.
Aug. 29 Robert Raford, and Bridget Parker.
Sep. 1 Francis Taybox, and Alice Entwisle.
,, 14 Thomas Charnock, and Margaret Barrow.
,, 22 Giles Green, and Mary Vaudrey.
,, 23 John Woodroofe, and Margaret Hulme.
,, 24 John Newton, and Mary Wishers.
,, 3 James Lorde, and Alice Heywood.
Oct. 7 George Haigh, and Margaret Harrocks.
,, 17 Edward Darbyshire, and Alice Newton.
Nov. 4 John Kay, and Margaret Morrise.
,, 4 Henry Rawstern, and Mary Fell.
,, 14 James Overall, and Jane Letmore.
Dec. 5 John Thornley, and Elizabeth Stanley.
,, 5 John Loyall, and Mary Hunt.
,, 22 James Barret, and Mary Barton.
,, 23 Thomas Allen, and Mary Hartley.
,, 14 Lawrence Leicester, and Elizabeth Newall.

Per Rev. Thomas Crane, Surrogate.
June 8 John Walkden, and Ann Preston.
,, 25 Roger Kearsley, and Jane Brabin.

July 26 William Craddock [? Chaddock], and Catherine Ball.
,, 9 George Middlebrook, and Margaret Antrobus.
June 23 John Stringfellow, and Margaret Lawrenson.
Oct. 9 John Hindley, and Margaret Sale.
,, 10 John Barrow, and Hannah Worsley.
,, 11 John Foster, and Jane Martland.
,, 29 John Warburton, and Mary Singleton.
Nov. 20 Josiah Ashworth, and Ann Asley.
,, 24 Peter Coon, and Margaret Bradshaw.
Dec. 10 John Latham, and Jane Robie.
Nov. 20 Robert Lake, and Elizabeth Whitfield.
July 30 Gough Millward, and Mary Fletcher.
June 22 Thomas Orm, and Elizabeth Lyon.
Sep. 2 Richard Orme, and Elizabeth Litherland.
Mar. 27 Richard Foxcroft, and Elizabeth Jackson.
Oct. 24 Richard Dicconson, and Elizabeth Woodcock.
,, 25 Alexander Barker, and Margery Green.
,, 31 Enoch Henshaw, and Elizabeth Lyon.
Sep. 15 James Aspinall, and Elizabeth Leigh.
,, 15 James Holme, and Alice Langshaw.
June 13 Michael Taylor, and Dorothy Willing.
Sep. 1 Joseph Clay, and Mary Richardson.
June 30 Robert Potter, and Katherine Dixon.
,, 30 John Scott, and Ellen Acton.
Jan. 5 Samuel Hodskinson, and Isabell Walker.

Per Mr. Haddock.

Oct. 26 Seth Jolly, and Jane Banke.
,, 28 Thomas Bamber, and Elizabeth Bimson.
Dec. 5 Henry Hardman, and Alice Swift.
,, 8 Thomas Reynalds, and Dorothy Astley.

[1692-3]. Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate.

Jan. 5 Nathaniel Corker, and Hannah Bowers, of Wistaston, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. White.

,, 20 John Rigbie, and Isabell Hulton.
Feb. 6 Francis Scott, and Dorothy Holgreave.
,, 14 Charles Bankes, and Elizabeth Bankes.
,, 16 Roger Catterall, and Alice Baldwin.

Per Mr. Haydock.

Feb. 12 Richard Benson, and Mary Bibby.
,, 19 Adam Young, and Mary Guest.
Jan. 5 Nathaniel Corker, and Hannah Bowers.

Per Dr. Shippon.

,, 10 Ratcliffe Bradley, and Lidia Hallows, both of Stockport.
,, 18 Samuel Edgley, of Acton, co. Chester, and Jane Hewitt, of Brindley, Widow.
Mar. 24 Thomas Massy, of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Savage, of Smithyton wood, Parish of Wrenbury.

Per Mr. Kippax.

Jan. 3 Henry Valentine, and Margery Blundell.
Feb: 16 Henry Barton, and Jane Culcheth.
,, 21 William Anderton, and Margaret Fleetwood.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Mar. 23 Edward Birtles, and Diana Yates.

Per Mr. Hargreaves.

Jan. 24 John Cronshaw, and Elisabeth Hargreaves.
*Feb. 4 Thomas Hall, and Mary Bryers.

[1691-2] Per Mr. Price.

Jan. 5 Thomas Garstang, and Elizabeth Armatriding.
,, 17 Richard Walmsley, and Mary Blacklige.
,, 28 William Pope and Elizabeth Ainsworth.
Feb. 9 Thomas Blacklidge, and Jane Lummax.
Jan. 31 John Comberbach, and Elizabeth Meakin, both of Namptwich.

[1692-3] ———

,, 3 Thomas Walkclade, and Jane Ball, Parish of Pulford, Spinster. At Pulford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
,, 11 Thomas Cranwell, and Dorothy Aires, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
,, 11 Charles Worrall, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Heswall, Spinster. At Woodchurch, or Heswall.
,, 11 Henry Hasless, and Lydia Mosse, of Mouldsworth

* See footnote on page 19.

Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, Bryan Coppock. At Tarvin, or Mobberley.

Jan. 3 Henry Benne, and Mary Toft, of Knutsford, Spinster.

,, 19 Randall Walker, and Hannah Weld, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 21 William Smith, and Jane Pickerns, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 21 John Davies, and Elizabeth Knott, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 21 Edward Burroughes, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Inholder, and Jane French, Parish of St Peter's, Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Michael's, Chester, Bondsman, Richd. Johnson.

,, 24 James Robinson, and Margaret Skerret, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 31 William Smith, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Perfumer, and Mary Tunna, of same, Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

Feb. 1 Roger Richardson, and Mary Brown, of Hanbridge, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At Holt, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 1 Ephraim Beardsley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Magdalene Williams, of Barrow, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Barrow.

,, 2 Richard Dod, of Craball, and Elizabeth Worrall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Dod. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Backford.

,, 3 Henry Parr, and Ellen Smout, of Helsby, Parish of Frodsham. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 4 Thomas Nixon, of Bickley, Yeoman, and Sarah Brittain, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Prince.

,, 6 Griffith Jackson, of Gayton, co. Chester, Mariner, and Margaret Brown, of Heswall, widow. At Heswall.

,, 8 Richard Vaughan, of Wrexham, Gentleman, and

Ann Fazakerley, Parish of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Simpson. At Pulford, Dodleston, or Farndon.

Feb. 9 Samuel Dean, of Alderley, and Elizabeth Heath, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 11 Robert Cotgreave, and Ellen Simpson, of Higher Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, Spinster. At Dodleston.

,, 13 Peter Percifar, of the City of Chester, Butcher, and Catherine Betherd, Parish St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 14 Edward Barrow, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Pickering, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham.

,, 15 Thomas Bingley, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Caldicott, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 18 Peter Bithell, of Gayton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Hale, Parish of Shotwick, Spinster. At Heswall, or Shotwick.

,, 18 Ralph Davies, of Brombrough, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Worrall, of Thornton Hough, Spinster. At Brombrough, Neston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 18 Samuel Charnock, Parish of Neston, and Ann Gough, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Neston.

,, 18 Thomas Potter, of Mollington, Yeoman, and Margaret Porter, of same, Spinster. At Backford.

,, 18 Gerrard Potter, of Bradley, Parish of Frodsham, and Sarah Carrington, of Ince, co. Chester. At Frodsham, Ince, or Waverham.

,, 22 Richard Cox, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Husbandman, and Jane Dale, of same, Spinster.

,, 22 Thomas Tomason, of Bedford, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Lindle (or Lyndell), of Brindle. Bondsman, William Gerrard. At Leigh, or Brindle.

,, 24 Joseph Eaton, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Margaret Farrington, of same, Widow.

Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Feb. 25 Rowland Price, of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, Glover, and Mary Grindley, Parish of St. Peter's Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's Chester.

,, 27 Thomas Lawrence, of Upton, and Hester Crabhall, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. Bondsman, Randal Ince.

,, 27 Richard Scott, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Jane Cox, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cox. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 28 John Wright, of Tattenhall, yeoman, and Ellen Whalley, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster.

[1692]

Mar. 26 Moses Wirrall of the City of Chester, Cloathworker, and Elizabeth Griffith, of Childwall, Spinster. At Childwall, Prescott, or Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Shippen.

,, 26 Anthony Leyburne, of London, and Ann Shippen, of Stockport.

,, 28 Thomas Plumbey [? Plumley], and Elizabeth Lee, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 29 John Dob, and Clementia Whittle, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 30 George Winstandley (or Winstanley), and Elizabeth Monelay, of Little Meols, Parish of West Kirkby, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Betson. At West Kirkby, or Thurstaston.

,, 30 John Wright, of Little Meols, Parish of West Kirkby, Mariner, and Ann Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Betson. At West Kirkby, or Thurstaston.

May 3 George Bennion, of the City of Chester, Grocer, and Dorothy Crichley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's or St. Oswald's, Chester, or at Eccleston.

Apr. 6 John Sutton, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Jane Hampson, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL

Apr. 7 Peter Stringer, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Ward, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 8 James Anderton, and Catherine Heyes, of Lilly-Lane in Ashton, Parish of Winwick, Spinster. At Wiggan, Winwick, or Ashton.

,, 19 Ralph Forster, and Elizabeth Walley, Spinster, both of Leftwich, Parish of Davenham. Bondsman, Robert Forster.

9 John Potter, of Broughton, Parish of Hawarden, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Jenison (or Jennison), of same, Widow. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 12 Benjamin Bennett, of Nesse, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Gardner, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 13 Samuel Ashbrooke, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Catherine Clotton, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 13 Thomas Mouldsworth, Parish of Great Budworth, Gentleman, and Ellinor Leicester, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish. At Mobberley, or Knutsford.

,, 13 William Stanley, and Sarah Deane. Parish of Alderley, Spinster. At Alderley, or Chelford.

,, 15 John Shard, of the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Mary Hiccock, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Meols. At St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 15 Joseph Broaday (or Broadey), of Rosthern, Taylor, and Elizabeth Ashton, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman George Robotham At Rosthern, or Knutsford.

,, 15 William Hall, of Congleton, and Ellin Kellhorne (or Skellhorne), Parish of Astbury, Spinster. At Astbury, or Congleton.

,, 16 Hugh Hopley, and Sarah Bebington, of Bickley, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 18 John Clarke, of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, and Margaret Conway, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

Apr. 20 Thomas Threlfall, of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Washington, of same, Widow.

,, 22 John Gathorn, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Ball, of Burton, Parish of Gresford, co. Denbigh, Spinster. At Manchester or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 25 Roger Williams, of the City of Chester, Mariner, and Elizabeth Mercer, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 25 Joseph Tellet, of Wimbolds-Trafford, Yeoman, and Mary Roberts, of the City of Chester. Bondsman, William Gaulther [Walter]. At Thornton or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 30 William Billington, of Gorstage, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, and Mary Walker, of Dutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Waverham, Great Budworth, or Warrington.

May 4 Hugh Forster, of Over, Glover, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Heath. At Over, Namptwich, or Wistaston.

,, 6 John Wilcoxon, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, Yeoman, and Hester Davies, of Manley, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Davies. At Frodsham, or Thornton.

,, 10 John Hodorne, of Bidle, co. Stafford, Husbandman and Sarah Tams. At the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 18 John Banner, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Muskett, Parish of Runcorne, Spinster. Bondsman, John Grice. At Frodsham, Runcorne, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 23 Thomas Rowland, and Mary Hunt, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster.

,, 26 Matthew Trueman, Parish of St. Bridget's, in the City of Chester, Flaxdresser, and Ellen Taylor, Parish of St. Martin's in the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Martins', or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 30 John Lorton, of the Parish of Bowden, Yeoman, and Mary Reeds, Parish of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Alcock. At Acton, Tarvin, or Bunbury.

Per Mr. Price.

May 28 James Piccop, and Mary Ainsworth.

,, 31 John Muskett, of Runcorne, and Ellen Tarbock, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Tarbock. At Runcorne.

June 5 Richard Gaman, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Joyner, and Mary Robinson, of Dunham-on-the Hill, Spinster. At Tarvin, Frodsham or Daresbury.

,, 14 Thomas Bickerstaffe, of Great Budworth, Yeoman, and Hannah Hall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish. At Great Budworth, or Witton.

,, 14 Thomas Wroe, of Hartforth [Hartford], Parish of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Sudlowe, of Weverham, Spinster. Bondsman, William Crimes. At Great Budworth, or Waverham.

,, 23 Lawrence Johnson, of Gawsworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Beaman, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Walter Lee. At Gawsworth, or Prestbury.

,, 24 Thomas Poole, of Betley, and Sarah Steele, of Bridgmeir, co. Chester, Spinster. At Audlem, Wistaston, or Wrenbury.

,, 24 John Vernon, and Sarah Forster (or Foster), of Utkinton, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or Bunbury.

,, 25 John Johnson, of Norbury, and Elizabeth Wilson, of Whitchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hurleston. At Marbury, or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 25 Thomas Ankers, and Elizabeth Lawrenson, of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Waverton.

,, 27 Robert Carden, of Peele, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Lidia Mosse. At Tarvin, or Barrow.

,, 27 Thomas Cornwall (or Corwall), of Thornton, Yeoman, and Dorothy Kelsall, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, or Ince.

Per Mr. Hargreaves.

,, 17 George Halstead, and Mary Hartley.

,, 28 Robert Oulton, of Eyton, Parish of Bangor, co.

Flint, and Ann Taylor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Taylor. At Bangor, or the Cathedral, Chester.

June 18 John Dymock, of Marchviel, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Ellianor Pulleston, of Pickhill, Parish of Bangor, same co., Spinster. At Bangor.

,, 29 Isaac Hurleston, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Feltmaker, and Alice Clutton, of Duckenson [Duckington], Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Spinster. At Malpas, or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 29 John Lee, of Puddington, Parish of Burton, Yeoman, and Ann Hulme, of same, Spinster. At Neston, or Burton.

,, 29 William Nicols, Clerk, A.M., Rector of the Parish and Parish Church of Cheadle, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Edgerton, of Shawe, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Flixton.

,, 30 Hamnett Yates, of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Stanfield, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish. At [Great] Budworth, or Witton.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 14 Jonathan Blackburne, of Orford, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Lockwood, of Bolton, co. aforesaid. Bondsman George Norres.

Per Mr. Hilton, Surrogate.

Mar. 21 John Dod, of Hampton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Frances Whitney, of Wrenbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Webster, of Bickley, co. Chester, Gentleman.

July 6 Thomas Bayley, of Boughton, co. Chester, Baker, and Margaret Barker, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 9 John Coppock, of Nether-Leach, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sibill Fernall, of Upton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 9 Henry Jones, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Sadler, and Elizabeth Philpot, Parish of West Kirkby, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Sparke, of the City of Chester, Lennen Draper. At West Kirkby, Backford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

July 16 Benjamin Coughin, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Apothecary, and Ellen Ince, of same, Spinster, Bondsman, William Phithian, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Tailor.

,, 16 Thomas Joynson, of Bridg-Trafford, Parish of Plemonsdall, co. Chester, and Dorothy Evanson, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Spinster. At Holt, or Farndon.

,, 16 Job Cooke, of Thornton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Catherine Bushell, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, or Stoke.

,, 16 Thomas Calley, of Weston, Parish of Runcorne, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Potter, of Bradley, Spinster, Bondsman, Gerrard Potter. At Frodsham.

,, 22 William Warmingham, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Catherine Yates, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Warmingham. At St. John's, St Michael's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 22 Thomas Heyes, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Margaret Mosse, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Mundick Lace. At Leverpoole, or Walton.

,, 22 John Edmonds, of Bowdon, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Banne, of Salford, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Kennerley. At Bowdon, Flixton or Salford.

,, 25 Samuel Hinton, Parish of St. Peter's, in the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Rebecca Rock, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 16 Samuel Lees, of Poole, Yeoman, and Dorothy Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw, of Poole, Parish of Eastham co. Chester, Husbandman. At Eastham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 30 Thomas Olton, of Helsby, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Mobberley, of Hapsford, co. Chester, Widow. At Frodsham.

,, 30 William Wheelton, of Witton, Chapman, and Elizabeth Abnett, of Namptwich, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Irish. At Namptwich, Witton, or Wibunbury.

Aug. 1 Isaac Sharpe, and Mary Burkley, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 5 George Peck, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Sadler, and Elizabeth Sadler, of Tarvin aforesaid, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Waverham.

,, 9 Robert Wade, of Neston, Mariner, and Mary Ball, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hayes. At Neston.

,, 12 Francis Massey, of Pickton, Parish of Plemonstall, and Mary Kay, of Thornton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Coulson. At Plemonstall.

,, 13 Thomas Faulkes (or Foulkes), of Willaston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Elizabeth Percivall, of Holly-Well [Holywell], Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher, of Hally-Well [Holywell], co. Flint, Mariner. At St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 16 Henry Woolstenholm, of Neston, Mercer, and Elizabeth Brown, of Holford, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. At Neston, or Woodchurch.

,, 17 Thomas Bradford, and Mary Worral, of Acton, Parish of Waverham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Waverham.

,, 22 John Nevet (or Nevett), of Ferme, Parish of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Yeoman, and Margaret Bannister, of Coysley, Spinster. At Marbury, or Malpas.

,, 25 Ralph Dutton, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Sarah Banner, of Frodsham aforesaid, Spinster. At Frodsham, Waverham, or Tarvin.

,, 26 Thomas Cowley, of Frodsham, Gentleman, and Jane Gerrard, of Alvenley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Manley, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Frodsham, or Tarvin.

Sep. 1 Henry Gaskin, of Denwall, Parish of Burton, and Elizabeth Pickerns, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. At Burton, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 3 John Johnson, of Ince, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Hatton, of Woodhouses, Widow. At Ince, Frodsham, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 7 Thomas Wilson [Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester],

and Catherine Jones, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Sep. 10 Peter Moulson, of Aldersley, Parish of Coddington, co. Chester, and Mary Gilks, of Aldersley aforesaid, Widow. At Coddington.

,, 10 William Williams, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Koyd, of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Koyd. At St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 13 Michael Arlington, Parish of Saint Oswald's in the City of Chester, Whitesmith, and Mary Hughes of the Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's Chester.

,, 17 Ralph Low, of Brownhill, Parish of Barrow, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Beckett, Parish of Middlewich, Widow. At Middlewich, Churchhulme, or Hargreaves.

,, 22 Richard Blease, of the City of Chester, and Mary Heapy, of same, Widow. At St. Michael's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or at Tarvin.

,, 24 Hugh Rowland, of Duddon, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Katherine Huxley, of same, Widow. At Tarvin, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 7 James Owen, of Oswestry, and Jane Edwards, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Winne, of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, Gentleman. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 28 Peter Beckett, Clerk, Curate of Kirkby, co. Lanc., and Catherine, Maghull, Parish of Halsall, Spinster. At Walton, or Sefton.

,, 29 Samuel Crimes, of Warrington, and Ellen Glover, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Crimes of Warrington aforesaid, co. Lanc., Gentleman. At Warrington.

,, 29 John Bennett, of Witton, and Margaret Blease. Bondsman, Robert Ditchfield, of Witton, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Davenham, or Witton.

Oct. 1 William Barnes, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Susan Wainwright, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Parrei Dawson. At St. Michael's, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

,, 1 Hugh Williams, of Menalta, co. Anglesey, Yeoman,

and Elizabeth Baggot (or Baggott), of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

Oct. 3 John Wall, and Jane Gregory, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 4 Charles Sale, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Butcher, and Dorothy Fletcher, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 4 Peter Taylor, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Baker, and Ann Kelsall, of Pickton, Widow. At Neston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 8 Samuel Nangreave, of Woodhouses, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Rachael Bird, of Netherton, co. Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham, Backford, or Neston.

,, 10 Roger Middleton, co. Denbigh, Gentleman, and Blanch Davies, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 13 Samuel Cooke, of Great Budworth, and Mary Ward, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Davenham, or Witton.

,, 14 Thomas Walmsly, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Grocer, and Hannah Sudlow, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Brereton, of the City of Chester, Grocer. At St Peter's, St. Michael's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 15 Samuel Adams, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Pemberton, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester, or Budworth.

,, 17 Joseph Okell, of Elton, Parish of Thornton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Brundrett, of same, Widow.

,, 18 Henry Gill, and Elizabeth Whitehead, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Pemberton, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker. At the Cathedral, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 22 John Whittingham, of Huxley, parish of Waverton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Cotgreave, of Hargreave, Spinster. At Waverton, Tarvin, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 22 Richard Speed, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Ironmonger, and Margaret Filkin, of Boughton,

Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester, or the Chapel of Bruera.

Oct. 24 William Litler, of Frankley [Frankby], Parish of West Kirkby, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Wright of Wimble-Trafford [Wimbolds-Trafford] Spinster. At West Kirkby, Thornton, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 26 Richard Ordes, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Barber, and Margaret Crosby, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 27. John Skelherne, Parish of St. Martins le Grand, London, Taylor, and Mary Low, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 27 John Pemberton, of the City of Chester, and Mary Reece, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 31 Hugh Ley, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Joy Vernon, of Poolton, Parish of Pulford, Spinster. At Pulford, Dodleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 3 John Walmisley (or Walmsley), of Grayes-Inne, co. Middlesex, esquire, and Sarah Dymocke, of Dutton, co. Chester, Widow.

[1692-3] Per Mr. Yates.

Feb. 11 Thomas Birchall, of Haughton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Hind, of Bury, same co.

,, 14 Matthew Bushell, of Eccleston, Parish of Prescott, Yeoman, and Ellen Knowles, of Appleton, in same Parish.

,, 23 Samuel Taylor, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Jane Taylor, of same.

Per Mr. Hayes.

,, 27 Edward Pott, of Marton, and Mary Whittakers.

[1692]

Nov. 11 John Bostock, of Warmingham, and Cecily Latham.

,, 12 William Oakes, of Stanwick, and Mary Thornicroft.

Nov. 24 John Cooper, of Warmingham, and Ellen Berrington.

Per Dr. Shippen.

,, 1 George Whittaker, and Hannah Wyld, both of Stockport.

Per Mr. Hilton.

,, 19 Joseph Guest, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester, Yeoman and Frances Lloyd, of same, Widow.

,, 5 George Throp, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Margery Bostock, Parish of Greford [Gresford], Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Throp. At St. Michael's, Chester, Pulford, or Dodleston.

,, 8 David Davies, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Barlow, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Davies. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 2 Thomas Whitehall, of Barthomley, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Mary Beech, of same, Spinster. At Barthomley.

,, 2 Henry Orrett, of Poolton, and Catherine Troughton, of Poole, Spinster. At Eastham.

,, 8 William Boates, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Callendar-Maker, and Elizabeth Carrington, of Ince, co. Chester, Spinster. At Leverpoole, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 11 Thomas Woodier, of Cuddington, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Done, of same, Spinster. At Weverham, Witton or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 12 Henry Bennett, Parish of St. Olave's, City of Chester, and Mary Venables, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Prestbury, of the City of Chester, Wetglover. At Warrington.

,, 23 John Kelsall, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Elizabeth Golborne, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 28 Thomas Edwards, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Sadler, and Mary Dod, of Sandyway-head, Parish of Weverham, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hall, of the City of Chester, Wine-Cowper. At Weverham, or Tarvin.

,, 29 William Forshaw, of Willaston, Parish of Neston,

and Elizabeth Wood, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Morrey, Clerk, Vicar of Neston, co. Chester. At Neston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Nov. 30 Hugh Davies, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Nichols, of Leverpoole, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 4 John Spearpoint, of Davenport, Parish of Astbury, Batchelor, and Ann Browne, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Lowndes, of Congleton.

,, 29 Thomas Hough, of Macclesfield, and Elizabeth Kent, of Prestbury. Bondsman, John Hough, of Macclesfield aforesaid.

Per Mr. Yates, Surrogate.

,, 29 Peter Johnson, of Ashton, co. Lanc., and Ellen Naylor, of Haydock, in the said co.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 9 Richard Boardman, of Ormskirk, and Ann Ellom, of Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 14 John Harper, of Walton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ann Gartside, of Rufforth, same co.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 21 Nathaniel Hayworth (or Hayworth), in co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Yates, of Oswaldtwistle, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 19 John Jones, and Martha Eaton.

Dec. 2 Richard Johnson, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Alderman, and Mary Hough, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, Astbury, or Gawsworth.

,, 7 John Fidler, of Stockport, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Taylor, of same, Spinster. At Stockport.

,, 3 Ralph Guest, of Netherton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Woods, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham.

,, 10 Ralph Acton, Parish of Prestbury, Yeoman, and Mary Blease, of Davenham, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Nathan Blease. At Davenham, or Prestbury.

Dec. 12 Thomas Throppe, Parish of St. Michael's, City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Hannah Broster, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, St. John's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 17 John Walker, of Norley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Anne Gorse, of Bryn, Parish of Weverham, Spinster. At Frodsham.

,, 19 Thomas Hunt, of Lower Walton, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Eaton, of Lower Walton, aforesaid, Spinster. At Runcorne, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 20 Robert Charnock, of Neston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Vernon, of same, Spinster. At Neston.

,, 24 Ellis Edwards, of Bangor Monacher, co. Denbigh, Gentleman, and Christiana Callinor, of same, Spinster. At Bangor.

,, 24 Richard Smethurst, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Meakin, of Tarpurley aforesaid, Spinster. At Tarpurley.

,, 23 Edward Griffith, of Pikhill, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Catherine Puleston, of same, Spinster. At Bangor.

Per Mr. White, Surrogate.

Apr. 5 Thomas Banister, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Mary Caterall, of same Parish, Spinster, At Wigan.

May 7 Adam Catherall, and Mary Duckworth, both of Wigan. At Wigan.

,, 29 Edward Master, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Alice Robinson, of same, Widow. At Wigan.

Apr. 27 Charles Rigby, of Lancaster, Esquire, and Jane Clent, Spinster. At Wigan.

May 2 William Holebrooke, in co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Atkinson, of same, Widow. At Wigan.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Dec. 1 Ralph Crowther, of Butlie [Butley], Parish of Prestbury, and Jane Henshaw, of Alderley, co. Chester, Spinster.

Dec. 10 Nicholas Baldwin, of Calve Edge, co. Lanc, Yeoman, and Martha Smith, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Yates, Surrogate.

,, 21 John Traverse, of Newton, Shoemaker, and Margaret Ridiard, of same, Spinster.

,, 21 Henry Taylor, of Kenyon, Parish of Winwick, and Mary Speakman, of Bedford, Parish of Leigh.

Per Mr. Haddon.

Dec. 12 Edward Moade, of Bury, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Hester Kellet, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Horridge.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 20 John Bury, of Whitnell, co. Lanc., and Alice Whittle, of same.

,, 27 Edward Ash, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Catherine Longworth, of Piccopbancke, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Dr. Shippen.

,, 9 Philip Oakes, and Lettice Barbor, both of the Parish of Prestbury.

[1691-2] Per Mr. Hilton.

*Jan. 14 Richard Maddock, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Ermine Tomlinson, of Kiddington, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Rev. Samuel Edgley, Surrogate.

,, 21 Joseph Key, and Ellen Drover.

,, 29 John Daxon, and Catherine Massey.

,, 30 Jonathan Gibson, and Elizabeth Steele.

,, 30 George Salt, and Abigail Hasbinwell.

[1692]

Apr. 7 Rowland Cadmon, and Mary Beberley.

[1691-2]

Feb. 20 George Alexander, and Mary Dykes.

,, 20 Jonathan Cawley, and Sarah Wright.

,, 20 John Taylor, and Ann Dutton.

[1692]

Apr. 21 Roger Bebington, and Cecily Pimlett.

,, 27 Robert Oulton, and Mary Masterson.

* From this entry to the entry on p. 41 which is marked with a star there is some uncertainty as to the correct year. The entries may be either within the period 1691-2 or 1692-3.

May 9 Ambrose Sparrow, and Elizabeth Coll.
,, 30 Thomas Pixley, and Cecily Griffith.
July 9 Thomas Wilkinson, and Mary Culcheth.
Aug. 24 Michael Briscall, and Mary Parratt.
Sep. 10 Thomas Steele, and Alice Boughy.
,, 17 William Shaw, and Ann Snape.
,, 24 John Heyes, and Alice Ouley.
Nov. 4 Ralph Johnson, and Ann Dale.
Dec. 14 John Bateman, and Mary French.
,, 17 John Hall, and Rachael Blackhurst.
,, 29 William Green, and Mary Bratt.
[1692-3]
Mar. 24 Thomas Maddow, and Jane Beckett.
[1692]
Mar. 29 John Boote and Mary Saxon.
Apr. 4 John Wilkinson, and Sarah Hoogson.
,, 17 Henry Ridley, and Catherine Wetenhall.
,, 27 James Barrat, and Elianor Dean.
May 8 Richard Latham, and Alice Smith.
,, 15 Thomas Evans, and Ann Moore.
June 16 Thomas Taylor, and Elizabeth Jeffes.
,, 28 William Gibbons, and Elizabeth Wright.
Sep. 7 Richard Whittakers, and Jane Skerratt.
Oct. 2 John Tomkins, and Mary Tomkins.
Nov. 7 Richard Bradbaxt and Mary Dutton.
[? 1691-2]
Jan. 9 James Gatley, and Mary Clough.
Feb. 3 Simon Fearnihough and Ann Okes.
,, 22 John Hill, and Mary Standley.
,, 25 John Meak, and Sarah Brookes.
[1692]
Apr. 25 Gilbert Clerke, Knight [Equitem Auratum], and Lady Tatton.
May 3 William Drew, and Elizabeth Snow.
,, 10 William Shaw, and Sarah Lowe.
,, 14 Joseph Hartly, and Mary Travis.
June 17 John Ashton, and Mary Walker.
,, 25 John Hough, and Alice Holland.
July 25 Samuel Wright, and Catherine Hewit.
,, 27 William Chell, and Elizabeth Stubbs.
,, 6 William Crompton, and Hannah Sherwin.
Aug. 8 Robert Booth, and Sarah Baxter.
Sep. 22 James Barber, and Martha Hodgson.
Aug. 9 Nathaniel Poole, and Mary Frogwood.

Aug. 21 Thomas Green, and Margaret Hackney.
Oct. 25 Peter Colthurst, and Elizabeth Brookes.
,, 25 Monk [Monachus] Davenport, and Elizabeth Spencer.

[? 1691-2]
Jan. 3 James Ashton, and Ellen Winstandley.

[1692]
May 27 Thomas Hasleden, and Hester Allinson.
June 14 Peter Baldwine and Ellen Prescott.
,, 12 John Gowe, and Dorothy Heyes.
,, 16 Miles Ford, and Dorothy Harrinson.
,, 26 John Winchles and Grace Fairbrother.
July 4 Geoffrey Richardson, and Ann Walker.
Aug. 6 James Smith, and Elizabeth Ince.
,, 13 Randal Crook, and Ellen Leigh.
,, 23 William Langshaw, and Mary Naylor.
Oct. 18 Thomas Pollard, and Ellen Willoughby.
,, 18 Jirehiah Finch, and Hannah Maddock.
,, 31 John Ryeing, and Jane Bratherton.
Dec. 11 John Orrell and Hannah Blinston.

[? 1691-2] Per Mr. Haddon, Surrogate.
Jan. 18 Daniel Rowbottom, and Alice Seddon.

[1692]
June 25 Edward Thomdson, and Ann Key.

Per Mr. Yeates.
Mar. 29 Alexander Pilkington, and Martha Shaw.
Apr. 6 Robert Grice, and Mary Banner.
May 22 William Ainsworth, and Magdalene Norland.
July 6 Roger Halsall, and Hester Wainwright.
,, 7 Richard Ockell, and Ann Parkinson.
Aug. 15 Thomas Fearnhead, and Mary Evanson.

[? 1691-2]
Mar. 3 John Peers, and Mary Parin.

[1692]
Sep. 27 Edward Birtles, and Mary Winstanley.
Oct. 1 Thomas Darwell, and Elizabeth Parker.
,, 12 Daniel Dunbabin, and Isabell Rigby.
Nov. 9 John Mouldden, and Mary Acton.
Dec. 1 Richard Ashton, and Mary Crosby.
,, 12 Ralph Karefoot, and Martha Lyon.
May 17 James Hodskinson, and Mary Shard.
Sep. 29 Christopher Atherton, and Jane Garstang.

Sep. 29 Thomas Bomber, and Alice Jackson.
Oct. 5 Thomas Robinson, and Martha Ascroft.
,, 25 Thomas Westley, and Mary Croue [? Crone].
Dec. 19 William Morrice, and Elizabeth Green.
Apr. 13 James Law, and Ann Tattersall.
June 2 Thomas Hartley, and Elizabeth Leeming.
July 11 John Crumbock, and Mary Baldman.
Sep. 30 Thomas Hook, and Rebecca Platt.
Oct. 17 Edward Scott, and Catherine Diggles.

[? 1691-2]

Jan. 5 William Bann, and Elizabeth Wood.
,, 21 Edward Perry, and Mary Turner.
Feb. 6 William Ashton, and Mary Webster.

[1692]

Apr. 27 Edward Parwin, and Catherine Parr.
Aug. 20 William Bispam, and Elizabeth Mascie.
Sep. 21 Robert Shields, and Elizabeth Lewis.
Oct. 4 Gerrard Elwayes, and Margaret Fielder [or Fielden].
,, 4 Charles Radcliffe, and Rebecca Bellin.
Dec. 20 John Crompton, and Mary Holm.

[? 1691-2] Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

Jan. 3 Richard Lane, junior, and Sarah Davie.
,, 6 John Greenhalgh, and Mary Rigby.
,, 9 Philip Hyde, and Susan Lees.
,, 10 Thomas Cash, and Hester Foden.
,, 17 John Clayton, and Deborah Ridgew.
,, 23 Edmund Lees, and Martha Boardman.
,, 23 Joseph Clegg, and Elizabeth Maddock.
,, 25 Edward Redish, and Elizabeth Beck.
Feb. 3 Thomas Baron, and Elizabeth Smethurst.
,, 6 Thomas Hartley, and Elizabeth Bowker.
,, 8 William Duckworts, and Rhoda Pendleton.
,, 16 Nathaniel Richardson, and Jane Greavis.
Mar. 4 William Warren, and Lady [Domina] Finch.
,, 26 Humphrey Wood, and Mary Rishton.
*,, 26 Richard Walker, and Margaret Crompton.

[1692]

,, 30 †Alexander Nowel, and Catherine Marlor.
Apr. 6 Henry Hamer, and Barbara Bower.
,, 9 Thomas Crossley, and Sarah Stot.

* See footnote on p. 38.

† Alexander Nowell, of Read, Esq., and Katherine Marler, of Manchester, Widow, married at Manchester Coll. Church, 30 March, 1692.

May 10 Thomas Meadowcroft, and Joan Hall.
,, 16 James Stot, and Mary Openshaw.
,, 21 John Howorth, and Ann Turner.
June 7 Robert Browe, and Dorothy Key.
,, 16 Abraham Wild, and Susan Taylor.
,, 13 Thomas Owen, and Martha Wall.
,, 26 Thomas Hatton, and Martha Kirkall.
July 6 Philip Stock, and Mary Wrigley.
,, 8 John Scolfield, and Elizabeth Stot.
,, 12 Roger Woolfenden, and Isabell Kirkman.
,, 16 Richard Glest, and Mary Holt.
,, 16 Peter Lomax, and Margaret Nuttall.
,, 29 Zacharia Whitworth, and Frances Orrell.
Aug. 6 William Buckley, and Elizabeth Stot.
,, 8 John Royle, and Hannah Birch.
,, 9 John Foxley, and Joan Bradshaw.
,, 27 Richard Berry, and Alice Morrice.
Sep. 8 [blank] Battersby, and Alice Taylor.
Oct. 12 Adam Miles, and Mary Hindley.
,, 15 Edmund Butterworth, and Ann Rhodes.
,, 28 John Gilbody, and Ruth Gunthorp.
,, 29 Thomas Newton, and Mary Cash.
,, 28 Francis Bent, and Mary Rylands.
Nov. 7 John Lever, and Margaret Hopton.
,, 12 Edmund Scolfield, and Jane Scolfield.
,, 15 Charles Holt, and Mary Miler.
Dec. 3 John Hoit, and Margaret Foster.
,, 10 John Atkinson, and Martha Key.
,, 21 George Lingard, and Jane Shaw.

[1692-3] Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

Jan. 8 John Lowe, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Mary Stonehewer, of Sandbach, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Edward Cherrey.
,, 28 Roger Bolton, and Martha Downes.
,, 22 Peter Holland, and Elizabeth Oldham.
Feb. 25 Richard Skerrit, and Mary Hodson.
,, 27 Jonathan Oldham, and Catherine Hooley.
Mar. 17 John Finney and Margaret Hough.
,, 18 Josia Johnson, and Elizabeth Bostock.

Per Mr. White.

Jan. 10 John Watterson, and Mary Martin.
,, 14 Arthur Alkar, and Elizabeth Marsh.

Jan. 6 Ralph Ainsworth, and Margaret Tongue.
,, 26 James Draper, and Elizabeth Harwood.

[1692] Per Mr. Price.
May 8 Richard Hargreaves, and Mary Maudsley.

[? 1691-2] Per Mr. Haydock.
Jan. 23 Thomas Anderton, of Rivington, and Alice Whaley of same.
[? 1692]
Nov. 6 Robert Johnson, of Great Crosby, and Elizabeth Redforth, of Haigh.
[1692-3]
Jan. 18 John Hulme, and Mary Taylor, both of Sharples.

Per Mr. Kippax.
[blank] Richard Davy, and Elizabeth Letherburrough.
[1693]
Apr. 27 Henry Culcheth, and Jane Pemberton.
May 4 Richard Maudsley, and Margaret Spencer.
[1692-3]
Feb. 6 John Thornton, of Croston, co. Lanc., Grasier, and Ellen Walton, Parish of Penwortham, Widow.
,, 17 Daniel Sephton, of Ormskirk, and Elizabeth Charles, of same.

[1692] Per Mr. Hayes.
May 3 William Rode, and Hannah Merrill.
Sep. 14 Robert Podmore, of Congleton, and Mary Phythian.

[1692-3] Per Mr. White.
Jan. 29 Richard Monk, and Ann Fairclough, both of the Parish of Wigan.

[1692] Per Mr. Penny.
May 22 Francis Acton, of Tabley, and Elizabeth Twambrook, of Daresbury.

[1692-3]
Mar. 1 Richard Williams, of Barrow, Yeoman, and Mary Sheen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Geoffrey Grantham, of Tarvin, Gentleman. At Barrow.

Mar. 4 James Anderton, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Catherine Heyes, of Lilly-lane, Parish of Winwick, Spinster. At Wigan, or Winwick.

,, 11 Anthony Windle, and Dorothy Potter, of Leighton, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Potter, of the City of Chester, Skinner. At Neston, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 22 John Wright, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Mariner, and Catherine Jenkinson, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster.

,, 25 Robert Hitchin, of Little Neston, and Mary Robinson, of same, Spinster. At Neston.

[1693]

Mar. 27 Richard Townson, and Jane Reece, of Boughton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

[1692-3]

Mar. 20 Dorothy Heskey, Parish of Shocklach, licensed to practice the Art of Midwifery in the County of Chester, etc.

Per Mr. Yates.

Mar. 22 Robert Wilkins, of Knowsley, Parish of Highton [Huyton], co. Lanc., and Sarah Ogles, of Highton aforesaid.

Per Mr. Edgley, Surrogate.

,, 5 Henry Palin, of Wilkesley, co. Chester, and Ann Hurleston, of Ash, Spinster. Bondsman Joseph Davies, of Woodhouses, co. Chester, Pipe-maker.

[1693] Per Mr. Yates.

Apr. 16 John Pierpoint, of Golborn, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Travisse, both of the Diocese of Chester.

,, 26 John Russells, of Bold, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Penketh, of Warrington.

,, 17 William Jackson, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Doctor of Medicine, and Ann Minshall, of same.

Per Mr. Hargreaves.

,, 6 Henry Wood, of Cliviger, in the Chapelry of Burneley, and Sarah Brig, Parish of Hepten-

stall, co. York, Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Stanefield.

Per Mr. Markland.

Apr. 20 Hugh Diggles, and Hester Wainwright, both of Leverpoole.

,, 13 William Higginson, and Margery Boardman, of Newton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Leverpoole, or Winwicke.

,, 14 Joshua Maude, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Radclife, of same, Widow. At Leverpoole, or Walton.

*Apr. 15 John Smith, junior, of Netherton, Parish of Frodsham, Yeoman, and Mary Ince, of same, Widow. Bondsman Randal Robinson, of Overton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Husbandman. At Frodsham.

,, 17 John Smith, of Ince, and Hannah Peacock, of same, Spinster. At Ince.

,, 17 Nicholas Wilson, and Mary Padeson, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondman, Joseph Eaton, of the City aforesaid.

,, 18 John Hackett, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Catherine Eaton, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Wright, of the City aforesaid. At St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 18 Thomas Hewitt, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Hannah Hodgkin, of Seighton [Saighton], Spinster. At Farndon.

,, 20 James Dewesbury, Parish of St. Olave's, City of Chester, Feltmaker, and Jane Broster, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 22 Samuel Tapley, of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Vernon, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, or Tarpurley.

,, 22 Thomas Ainsdale, Parish of West Kirkby, and Margaret Kemp, Parish of Bidston, Spinster. At West Kirkby, Bidston, or Wallizey [Wallasey].

,, 25 Edward Spencer, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Bevan, of Cawarden

*Entered in the printed copy of the Frodsham Register under date 24 August, 1692. The entries in this year, however, at Frodsham are very irregular, and it is possible it is an error for 24 April, 1693.

[Carden], Parish of Tilston, Spinster. At Farndon, or Tilston.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

Apr. 13 Thomas Heywood, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Chapman, and Mary Walley, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Pott, of Macclesfield aforesaid.

,, 20 William Bullock, of Macclesfield, Chapman, and Helen Davenport, of same.

Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate.

,, 17 John Banks, of Burland, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Helves, of Baddeley, co. Chester, Spinster.

Oct. 27 George Jones, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Gibbons, of Namptwich, Widow.

Per Mr. White.

Apr. 18 Joshua Ogden, of Oldham, co. Lanc., and Ann Brock, of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, Gerard Banks.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 18 Thomas Finch, of Standish, Webster, and Margaret Fairclough.

,, 25 Nathaniel Garsden, Parish of Blackburne, Yeoman, and Catherine Lomax, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spinster.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 8 Samuel Jackson, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Jane Webster, of Warrington, Bone lace waver.

,, 15 James Gaskell, of Poulton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Morris, of Kenyon, Widow.

Apr. 19 Henry Mollineux, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Ellen Hollinsworth, of Warrington.

,, 26 Edward Gandy, and Sarah Eaton.

May 6 William Willis, of Great Neston, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Heswall, Spinster. At Neston, Thurstington [Thurstaston], or Heswall,

,, 1 Thomas Davies, Parish of St. John's, Chester. Carver, and Hannah Moulson, of same, Spinster.

Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.

May 10 William Ford, of Wigan, Brasier, and Elizabeth Wilson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Taylor, of the same City, Glasier.

,, 12 Jonathan Renshall, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Joyner, and Sarah Boswell, of Pickton, Parish of Plemonstall, co. Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester or Plemonstall.

,, 15 Francis Lineall, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, co. Chester, and Mary Clubbe, of Farndon, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Clubbe. At Farndon.

,, 20 William Morrey, of Malpas, Yeoman, and Martha Griffiths, of Worthenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Orton, of Malpas aforesaid. At Malpas.

,, 26 John Underwood, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Webster, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 27 Joseph Urmston, of Irby, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Heyward, of same, Spinster. At Woodchurch.

,, 30 Joseph Burston, of Wardlehull [Wardle], Parish of Bunbury, Husbandman, and Rebecca Savage, of Shivington [Shavington], Parish of Alderly, [*sic*] co. Salop, Spinster. At Bunbury.

,, 31 William Hawkins, of Buerton, Parish of Audlem, Gentleman, and Jane Comberbach, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hobson. At Audlem, or Namptwich.

,, 31 Thomas Goff, of Wrexham, and Jane Gaulther [Walter], Parish of St. Bridget, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, or Holy Trinity, Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate

,, 7 Robert Tymmis (or Tymmys), of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Alice Hodgkinson, of Chaulton [Chorlton], Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster.

,, 4 Richard Maudsley, and Margaret Spencer.

Per Mr. Hulme.

May 1 Thomas Jenkinson, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Hannah Beverley, of same. Bondsman, John Robinson.

,, 8 Benjamin Royle, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Catherine Burgesse, of Congleton. Bondsman, Henry Wharberton.

,, 11 Robert Woods, of Winkle, and Ann Stonehewer, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury.

,, 29 Aaron Wheelton, of Hurdesfield, Parish of Prestbury, and Sarah Phillips, of Macclesfield, Widow.

,, 30 Thomas Burgesse, of Congleton, and Mary Fernihough, of same.

Per Mr. Shawe.

,, 23 Richard Nicols, of Appleton, co. Chester, and Martha Lawrenson, of Thelwall, same co.

June 2 Joseph Taylor, and Hannah Culcheth of Swettenham, Spinster. At Swettenham, or Hulm Chapel [Holmes Chapel].

,, 6 John Probert, of Hawardin, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Barbara Edwards, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 7 William Holebrooke, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Weston, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Acton.

Per Mr. Yates.

May 23 Nicholas Withington, of Winstanley, and Elizabeth Asmall. Parish of Standish.

June 8 William Crimes, of Weverham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellinor Garner, of same, Spinster. At Weverham, or Witton.

,, 10 Jonathan Brescie, of Leake, co. Stafford, Apothecary, and Martha Nicols, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Brescie. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Astbury.

,, 13 Richard Harpur, of Aston, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Okell, of Moor, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harpur. At Runcorne, or Aston.

,, 14 Thomas Foxley, of Hampton, Parish of Malpas, co.

Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Taylor, of Atherly, co. Salop, Spinster. At Malpas, Audlem, or Wrenbury.

June 20 Samuel Bennett, of Willaston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Heylin, of Saughall, Parish of Shotwick, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Neston.

,, 22 William Jackson, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Mercer, and Ellen Boyer, of Namptwich aforesaid, Widow. At Namptwich, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 24 John Lewis, of Stanney, Parish of Stoak, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Sephton, of same, Spinster. At Stoak.

,, 24 William Burk, of Leverpoole, Gentleman, and Ann Massie, of Moss, Parish of Audlem, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bispham. At Audlem.

,, 24 Edward Griffiths, of Eddleston, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Perrin, of Sound, same parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Walton. At Acton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 24 John Thomas, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Johnson, of Stapleford, same Parish, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Waverton.

,, 26 John Fletcher, of Neston, and Ann Alridge, of Neston aforesaid, Widow. At Neston, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

,, 27 Peter Egerton, of Shaw, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Massie, of Mosse, Parish of Audlem, co. Chester, Widow. At Audlem, Manchester, or Flixton.

,, 26 William Walker, Parish of Holborn in London, co. Middlesex, Gentleman, and Alice Gardiner, of Haslingden, co. Lanc., Widow. At Haslingden, or Neston.

,, 28 Samuel Crew, of Holt, co. Denbigh, and Hester Oldham, Spinster. At Holt, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 28 John Wright, and Sarah Lightfoot, of Ince, co. Chester. At Ince, or Stoak.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 5 John Penkaman, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Hester Cooper, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Hargreave.

June 3 Henry Hoyle, of Hayrwell, Parish of Rochdale, co. Lanc., and Mary Hall, of Mathew-fould, Parish of Oldham.

,, 11 Sherburne Crumland, of Dutton Lee, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Walmsley, of Pendleton, same co., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Walmsley.

Sep. 19 Oates Sagar, of Catlow, and Ellen Nutter, of the Chapelry of Beudle.

Per Mr. Hulme.

June 3 John Hussey, of Higher Peover, Parish of Rosterne, and Bridget Bromfield, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Bromfield.

,, 24 Ralph Pilkington, of Haigh, Joyner, and Elizabeth Grimshaw, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Shawe.

,, 24 Robert Blinston, of Warrington, and Jane Hinde, of same, Widow.

Per Mr. Yates.

,, 27 Andrew Shipley, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Margaret Bennett, in co. Chester, Widow.

July 1 John Done, of Bursley [Burwardsley], Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Tailor, and Alice Parsnage, of Hanly [Handley], Spinster. At Bunbury, Hanly, or Eccleston.

,, 1 John Palin, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Tanner, and Mary Gouldson, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 6 Edward Percivall, of Daresbury, Maulster, and Mary Street, of High Leigh, Parish Runcorne, co. Chester, Spinster. At Rosthorn, or Daresbury.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 2 Joseph Oakes, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Jackson, of Midlewich, same co., Spinster.

,, 8 Thomas Brocklesby, of Kirkby Billois, co. Lanc.,

[? Kirby Bellars, co. Leicester], and Elizabeth Timms (or Timmes), of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Yoxall.

Sep. 18 Richard Litler, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Hughes, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 22 Isaac Wettenhall, of Adeley [Adderley], co. Stafford, Yeoman, and Mary Mottram, of Mottram Andrew, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Joseph Mottram.

,, 6 Edward Lomas, and Jane Bostick. Bondsman, William Radcliffe.

Per Mr. Haydock.

July 2 Henry Maudesley, Parish of Ormskirk, Yeoman, and Hannah Prescott.

,, 4 William Parkinson, and Elizabeth Sumner. Bondsman, William Hallywell.

Sep. 14 John Wrannycarrs, of Hindley, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Hilton.

,, 23 John Clayton, of Clayton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Blacklige, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Shawe.

July 25 Richard Totty, of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Skath (or Scath), of Warrington, Spinster.

Per Mr. Price.

Aug. 26 John Knowles, of Edsworth, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Duckworth, of Musbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Thomason, of Entwisle.

Per Mr. Markland.

June 27 James Lathom, of Rainford, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Watkinson, of Prescott.

Dec. 2 William Wolfall, and Jane Holm, both of Walton, co. Lanc.

,, 7 Henry Hunt, and Susan Burgesse, both of Walton.

Per Mr. Hilton.

Oct. 19 Thomas Whitbye, of Chirk, co. Denbigh, Husbandman, and Sidney Bratherton, Spinster.

July 10 John Deane, of Audlem, co. Chester, Chandler, and Diana Badley, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Deane, of Waverton, co. aforesaid, Husbandman. At Audlem, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 12 William Rothwell, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Lastmaker and Candcia [?], Cottingham, of the Parish aforesaid. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 13 Daniel Thornell, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Elizabeth Duckworth, Parish of Holy Trinity in the City aforesaid. Spinster. Bondsman, William Warmingham, of same City, Tailor. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 17 Robert Harrison, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Sutton, Parish of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Runcorne, Daresbury, or Great Budworth.

,, 19 William Phillips, of Iscoyd, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Ann Phillips, Parish of Worthenbury, Spinster. At Holt, or Worthenbury.

,, 21 John Waine, of Duddon, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Tailor, and Sarah Beckett, of Fouk-Stapleford, Parish aforesaid, Widow. At Tarvin, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 22 John Blackburne, of Statham, Parish of Lymm, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Hatton, of Latchford, Parish of Groppenhall. At Lymm, or Groppenhall.

,, 24 Henry Birkenhead, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Rebecca Jones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Birkenhead, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At St. Mary's, Chester, or Pulford.

,, 29 John Sudworth, of Stoake, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Lloyd, of same, Widow. At Stoak, Thornton, or Eastham.

,, 29 Richard Jackson, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Tanner, and Alice Salmon, of Audlem, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ollerhead, of Foulk-Stapleford, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Namptwich, or Audlem.

Per Mr. White, Surrogate.

,, 6 Gerard Bankes, and Alice Leatherbarrow.

,, 13 Edward Greaves, of Manchester, licensed as a

Surgeon, on Testimonial from Nathan Banne, Doctor of Medicine, and Henry Bateman, Surgeon.

Per Mr. Penny.

July 29 John Oakes, of Sandbach, and Hannah Jackson, of Weverham, Spinster.

Per Mr. Markland.

Oct. 15 Henry Bolton, and Joan Grimblestone, both of Huyton, co. Lanc.

,, 23 Thomas Brittaine, and Ann Wright, both of Leverpoole.

Nov. 11 Jonathan Part, and Hester Lowe, both of the Parish of Childwall.

,, 14 John Parks, and Ann Seale, both of Leverpoole.

,, 14 Edward Ratchdall, and Elizabeth Norbury, both of Leverpoole.

Aug. 2 Nicholas Ward, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Susan Anderton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Anderton, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 3 Samuell Bennett, of Ince, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Johnson, of Helsby, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Ince, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 4 Thomas Cowper, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Callys, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or the Chapel in the Bishop's Palace.

,, 7 John Platt, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Chemist, and Priscilla Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Warton, or Knutsford.

,, 10 Edward Smith, of Clifton, Parish of Eccles, and Mary Diggles, of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Grundy, of Clifton aforesaid.

,, 12 George Jones, of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner and Mary Trotham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Packe. At Neston.

,, 12 Joseph Hodgson, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Bookseller, and Alice Milton, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur

Wilson, of the City aforesaid, Tanner. At Namptwich.

Aug. 24 Thomas Caldicott, of Bickley, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bannister, of Coysley, Parish of Marbury. At Malpas, or Marbury.

,, 26 Samuel Truman, of Neston, co. Chester, and Mary Caldy, of same, Spinster. At Neston.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 23 Benjamin Lowndes, and Elianor Rider, both of the City of Chester.

,, 29 Richard Smith, of Gloverstone, City of Chester, Bookbinder, and Martha Scragg, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson, of Gloverstone aforesaid. At St. Mary's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 29 Thomas Bateman, of Upton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Glegg, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Willoughby. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 30 Thomas Hatton, of Appleton, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Ann Tuson, of Orford, co. Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Warburton, of Appleton, aforesaid, Gentleman.

,, 2 Joshua Taylor, of Altringham, co. Chester, Tobacconist, and Margaret Woods, of Curdley, co. Lanc., Spinster.

Per Mr. Lancaster.

,, 16 John Barrett, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Mary Kent, of Crew, Parish of Barthomley, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. White, Surrogate.

,, 29 Matthew Lithgoe, and Susan Oldham.

1694 [*sic*]. Per Mr. Penny.

,, 24 Thomas Barker, of Northwich, and Elizabet Raven, of Pickmeyre.

[1693] Per Mr. Haddon.

Aug. 2 Peter Holt, of Tottington, co. Lanc., and Ann

Greenhalgh, of Walmsly. Bondsman James Ashworth.

Per Mr. Markland.

Aug. 13 Peter Ousey, of Leverpoole, and Alice Whiggens, of Prescott.

,, 17 George Kenwick, and Mary Parson, both of Prescott.

,, 24 John Barrow, and Alice Randall, both of Childwall.

Sep. 2 Leonard Watson, of Alford, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Judith Mintall, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 13 Peter Jackson, Parish St. Mary's, Chester, and Lydia Conway, of Burton, co. Denbigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ellis, of the City aforesaid. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 15 John Price, Parish of St. Ellen the Great, City of London, co. Middlesex, Framework-Knitter, and Ann Griffith, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 19 Thomas Johnson, of Leighton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Phoebe Matthew of Raby, Parish Neston, Spinster. At Neston, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 20 John Cawlley, of Kelsall, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Pownell, of Darnell, Parish of Over, Spinster.

,, 23 Richard Wood, of Rufforth, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Sherwood, of Bold, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Prescott, or Winwick.

,, 30 John Wilson, of Willaston, co. Chester, Drover, and Elizabeth Tellett, of Brombrough, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Neston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 21 John Ackers, of Fernhead, co. Lanc., Hempdresser, and Joan Thomason, of same, Spinster.

[blank] John Watkins, of Newton, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Mary Houlbrooke, of Orford, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Edgley, Surrogate.

Sep. 8 William Walley, and Hannah Lightfoot.
,, 8 William Okell, and Susan Wrench.

Per Mr. White.

,, 7 Robert Winstanley, and Margery Urmston.
,, 10 Cicell Forshay, and El: Clarkson.
,, 30 George Hinde, and Ann Rothwell.

Per Mr. Penny.

Oct. 14 John Swinton, of Nether Knutsford, and Mary Low, of Winnington.

Per Mr. Markland.

Sep. 1 John Bannister, and Jane Briers, both of Leverpoole.

Oct. 2 Thomas Deane, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Button-man, and Alice Potter, of Upton, Parish of Prestbury, Widow. At Prestbury.
,, 3 John Egerton, of Belgreave, Parish of Eccleston, co. Chester, and Ruth Malby, of Boughton, Spinster. At Eccleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
,, 3 Richard Street, of High Leigh, Parish of Rosthorn, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Domvill, of Lymm, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Rosthorne, or Great Budworth.

Per Mr. Williamson.

,, 20 John Richards, of Bangor, and Jane Wollam, of Norbury.

,, 9 Joseph Holford, of Cholmondley, and Mary Manning, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pulford, of Bickley, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Malpas.
,, 10 John Liverpoole, of Bursley [Burwardsley], in Bunbury, Husbandman, and Mary Whittingham, of Buckley, Parish of Malpas. Bondsman, John Talbott, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Carpenter. At Malpas, Bunbury, or Harthill.
,, 11 James Manwareing, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Johnson, of

same, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Crichley. Parish of Holy Trinity aforesaid, Gentleman. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Oct. 21 James Oulton, of Bunbury, and Mary Lewes, of Gresford, co. Denbigh. At Bunbury, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 24 John Shelley, of Gilden Sutton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Dorothy Ellis, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Garner, of Tarvin, Shoemaker, and Alice Wright, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Barker, of Oscroft, Parish of Tarvin. At Tarvin.

,, 25 Joseph Mason, of Willaston, co. Chester, weaver, and Ann Green, of same, Spinster. At Neston.

,, 29 Richard Rowland, of Boughton, Parish St. Oswald's, Chester. Husbandman, and Ellen Frodsham, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 30 Samuel Simpson, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Wilson, of Nantwich, Spinster. At Acton, or Wistaston.

,, 31 John Machoy, Parish of St. Mary, City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hughes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Walter Clark, of the City aforesaid. At St. Mary's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 5 Peter Thomason, of Thelwall, co. Chester, Tailor, and Dorothy Burges, of High Leigh, Spinster.

Per Mr. White.

,, 1 Oliver Prescott, and Dorothy Richardson.

,, 17 Henry Ashworth, and Isabell Battersby.

Per Mr. Shawe, Surrogate.

,, 27 Laurence Moulsdale, of Moulsworth, Smith, and Ellen Moulsdale, of same, both in the co. Chester.

Per Mr. Yates.

,, 2 Ralph Bate, of Croft, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Joan Dennis, of More, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester.

,, 10 John Low, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Naylor, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Price.

Oct. 9 Richard Dawson, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Hatter, and Margaret Sallom, of Clayton in Le Dale, co. aforesaid.

Nov. 4 John Dun, of Bursley [Burwardsley], Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Catherine Finchett, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury.

,, 7 Peter Hulgreave, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Ellen Rainford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Carden. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 16 William Sellers, of Hanley, and Ann Thomas, of Tattenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams. At Hanley, or Tattenhall.

,, 18 John Simpson, of Willington, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Mary Simcoe, of Gilden Sutton, Spinster. At Gilden Sutton, or Tarvin.

,, 21 Philip Stock, of Bury, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Alice Ogden, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 30 Henry Neeld, of Hapsford, Parish of Thornton, and Alice Green, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.

Per Mr. Edgeley, Surrogate.

Nov. 30 James Hancock, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Weaver, and Sarah Higton, Parish of Audlem.

,, 30 John Blakeman, of Stapley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Burton, of Clumley.

Per Mr. White.

,, 3 Richard Hoole, and Margaret Leatherbarrow.

,, 5 James Glover, and El: Fairhurst.

,, 6 Peter Kenion, and El: Worthington.

,, 24 Thomas Entwisle, and Ann Anderton.

,, 26 Robert Law, and Catherine Heskin.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 2 John Mason, Parish of Dent, and Alice Potter, of Manchester, Spinster.

,, 27 Henry Bridge, and Elizabeth Peake, of Westhoughton.

Per Mr. Hargreaves.

Nov. 30 William Mitchell, of Barnolsweek [Barnoldswick], co. York, and Ann Shaw, of Colne, co. Lanc., Spinster.

Dec. 8 John Hargreaves, of Mess, and Margaret Hartley, of the Chapelry of Colne.

Per Mr. Lancaster.

Nov. 25 William Hall, of Baddeley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Savage, of Wrenbury, co. aforesaid.

Dec. 8 Thomas Jones, of Eccleston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Meredith, of same, Widow.

,, 9 Thomas Young, of Overchurch, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Hannah Judson, of same. At Overchurch, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 21 John Kelley, of Upton, near Chester, Husbandman, and Martha Speed, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 23 John Wolstenholme, and Ellen Cotton, both of Neston, Bondsman, Peter Morrey, Clerk, vicar, of the Vicarage and Parish Church of Neston, co. Chester. At Neston.

,, 23 Robert Eddow, Parish of St. Giles, London, Gentleman, and Ann Heath, of Malpas, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Bankes, of Coddington, Gentleman. At Malpas.

,, 23 Benjamin Hancock, of Ness, co. Chester, Mariner, and Elizabeth Millner, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nehemiah Hancock. At Neston.

,, 25 John Peacock, of Great Barrow, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Alice Barrett. At Barrow, or Frodsham.

,, 25 John Povall, of Malpas, and Sarah Appleton, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Malpas, or St. Martin's, Chester.

Dec. 26 Thomas Littlemore, of Netherton, Parish of Frodsham, and Mary Knowles, of Alvanley. At Frodsham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 27 Thomas Layton, and Hannah Cotton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 27 John Walker, and Elizabeth Jackson. At Acton, or Bunbury.

Dec. 30 Joseph Lea, of Brimstage, Parish of Brombrough, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Heyes, of Lower Bebington, co. aforesaid. At Bebington, Brombrough, or Heswall.

Per Mr. Edgley, Surrogate.

,, 9 Robert Grosvenour, of Ashby, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Hannah Stubbs, Parish of Wibunbury.

,, 23 John Noden, of Crew, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Wilkinson, Parish of Barthomley.

Per Mr. White.

,, 13 Henry Vose, *alias* Vaux, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Worthington, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

May 6 William Boardman, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., and Jane Birch, of same, Widow.

,, 9 George Shelmerdine, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Deborah Waite, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hinde.

,, 10 Thomas Buerdsall, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Wilson, of same. Bondsman, John Buerdsall.

,, 18 Joshua Royle, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Linnen-Draper, and Alice Hartley, of Moss-side, Spinster.

Per Mr. Williamson.

Dec. 30 William Barlow, of Malpas, and Martha Barlow, of same.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

June 6 Edward Newbold, of Roachdale, co. Lanc., and Martha Ward, of Prestwich, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Ward.

,, 15 Nathaniel Blinkhorne, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Strickland, Parish of Manchester, Bondsman, Samuel Wrightson.

,, 19 William Evans, and Ann Robinson, both of Manchester, co. Lanc. Bondsman, George Heyes.

,, 21 John Luck, of Altringham, co. Chester, Shop-

keeper, and Elizabeth Ice, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Royle, of Bowdon.

June 21 John Dawson, of Barnsley, co. York, Draper, and Jane Wostenhulme, of Hopwood, Spinster.

,, 26 Nathaniel Gaskell, and Sarah Wilson, both of Manchester.

July 10 Richard Hilt, of Bowden, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wright.

,, 19 John Knight, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Crompton, of Bedford, co. aforesaid.

,, 22 John Whipp, and Rebecca Tyrer, both of the Parish of Roachdale. Bondsman, Robert Windale.

,, 26 James Hall, and Margaret Arderne, both of the Parish of Manchester.

Aug. 2 John Heap, Parish of Roachdale, and Mary Gartside, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Butterworth.

,, 3 Henry Taylor, of Bollington, co. Chester, and Jane Taylor. Bondsman, Bartholomew Taylor.

,, 5 Hugh Parr, of Tongue., Gentleman, and Margaret Gaskell, of Salford, Spinster. Bondsman, John Seddon.

,, 9 William Maken, of Brechmett, [Breightmet], Weaver, and Ann Twist, of Great Bolton, Widow. Bondsman, James Tongue.

,, 19 William Sherlock, of Earlom, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Royle, of Urmston, Spinster.

,, 22 Simeon Lord, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Yeoman, Jane Twiddal, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Newton, of Tongue.

,, 23 Ralph Richardson, of Manchester, Tradesman, and Susan Bowker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Reddish.

Aug. 26 Francis Lathom, of London, Merchant, and Elizabeth Neild, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Delves.

Sep. 2 Samuel Bowker, of Manchester, Scribe, and Sarah Pendleton, of Crumpsall, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Shelton.

,, 4 Christian Nick, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Harpur, of Hallifax, Spinster.

Sep. 8 Richard Millington, Parish of Bowden, and Mary Burges, of same. Bondsman, Richard Walker.

,, 18 Abraham Taylor, of Scowcroft, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Stock, of Middleton, Spinster.

,, 20 Thomas Briscoe, of Dean, co. Lanc., and Ann Longworth, of Bolton, Spinster.

,, 27 John Finney, of Wimsloe [Wilmslow], and Jane Lathom, of same, Spinster.

Oct. 4 James Hilton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Riley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wrigley, of same place.

,, 4 John Lees, of Manchester, Chapman, and Elianor Walker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Lees.

,, 7 John Wild, of Castleton, Parish of Roachdale, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Ramsden, of same, Widow. Bondsman, James Lawton.

,, 14 Charles Robinson, of Mere, Yeoman, and Margaret Marton, Parish of Lymm, Spinster. Bondsman, George Robinson.

Nov. 6 Ephraim Johnson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Bookseller, and Mary Birchall, of Salford, Spinster. Bondsman, Israel Johnson.

,, 8 Isaac Haslehurst, of Mobberley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Brideoak, of same, Spinster.

,, 16 Joseph Lem, of London, co. Middlesex, Tallow-Chandler, and Dorothy Edmundson, of Manchester, Spinster.

,, 21 Adam Jackson, of Northbury [Norbury], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Hulme, of Stockport, Widow.

,, 24 Samuel Eaton, of Alvanley, co. Chester, and Jane Whitley, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham.

Dec. 20 Anthony Askew, licensed to practice the Art of Medicine, on Testimonial from Allan Pennington, and Richard Ruerden.

,, 2 William Bradshaw, of Ince, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Nevett, of same, Spinster. At Ince, Thornton, or Frodsham.

Per Mr. Shaw, Surrogate.

Nov. 21 John Worsley, of Tatley, co. Lanc., Linnenwebster,

and Mary Dutton, of Weverham, co. Chester, Spinster.

Sep. 29 Alexander Cleveley, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., and Hannah Cleveley, of Rixon, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, James Dumvill.

,, 30 John Henshaw, of Goustrey [Goostrey], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Knoles, of Croley [Crowley], co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 30 Richard Lanckshaw, of Latchford, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Mary Holbrooke, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

Dec. 23 Henry Jenkinson, of Pleasing [Pleasington], co. Lanc., Fustian-Webster, and Ann Aspinwall, of Rishton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Shaw, Surrogate.

,, 27 George Birchall, and Elizabeth Crane, both of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke.

[1693-4]

Feb. 26 William Smith, of Atherton, Parish of Leigh, Licensed to practice the Art of Surgery in the parish aforesaid.

[1693] Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

Dec. 8 George Deane, of Chorleton-row, in Manchester, co. Lanc., and Mary Barnes, of same, Widow.

,, 16 Henry Darbyshire, of Urmston, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Warburton, of Flixton. Bondsman, James Birch, of Urmston, Schoolmaster.

,, 16 James Scholes, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Ann Wrigley, of Chamber, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Gartside.

,, 25 Hugh Darlington, of Openshaw, co. Lanc., Writeing-master, and Elizabeth Bretland, of Manchester, Spinster.

,, 30 Charles Walmsley, of Reddish in Manchester, and Mary Bever, of Stopford [Stockport], Spinster.

[1693-4]

Jan. 2 Stephen Parker, of Chappell-Frith, co. Derby,

Gentleman, and Mary Arderne, of Tintwisle, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Briggs. At Mottram, or Stockport.

Jan. 3 Nathaniel Deane, and Elizabeth Weld, both of the Parish of St. John's, Chester. Bondsman, Joseph Weld. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 6 William Whittle, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Walmsley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Whittle.

,, 6 Richard Green, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Mary Smith, of Knutsford, Spinster. At Neston or Knutsford.

,, 12 Nicholas Loker, of the Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Weaver, and Ellen Charnock, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. Bondsman, Charles Croughton. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 12 Robert Morrey, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Anderson, of same, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 12 Thomas Bowker, Parish of St. Bridget's, City of Chester, and Alice Minshall, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. Bridget's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester. Bondsman, Francis Edgley.

,, 15 Hugh Nicols, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Jones, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester. Bondsman, William Farrington. At, St. Mary's, St. Michael's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 15 Alexander Pulford, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Goldsmith, and Elizabeth Urian, Parish St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Partington. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 18 Philip Morris, of Nether Knutsford, and Lydia Corbishall, of same, Spinster. At Mobberley, Over Peover, or Knutsford.

,, 19 Richard Harrison, of Aldford, and Ellen Evans, of Hatton-heath, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Watson. At Aldford, or Waverton.

,, 27 John Rylance, Junior, of Park-yate, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Richardson, of Geaton [Gayton], Spinster. At Neston, or Heswall.

Jan. 27 John Denson, of Backford, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ellen Whitehead, of same, Spinster. At Backford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 27 William Simcock, of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Valentine, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Astbrooke. At Frodsham.

,, 27 John Carrington, Parish of Ince, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Taylor, of Preston on the Hill, Spinster. At Ince, Daresbury, or Warrington.

,, 29 Thomas Dowden, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Jackson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Crane. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 29 John Dutton, of Huntington, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Frodsham, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 30 William Kendrick, of Huntington, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Yeoman, and Dorothy Hairfinch, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bruce. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 9 William Briscall, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of St. Olave's, Chester.

Per Mr. Yates, Surrogate.

,, 30 John Lailand, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Hatton, of same.

Per Mr. Williamson.

,, 18 William Crowfoott, of Tattenhall, and Mary Carre of Broxton.

[? 1693] Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

May 2 William Lingard, and Ann Haslehurst.

Apr. 29 Thomas Green, and Sarah Brook.

,, 26 Edward Lodge, and Elizabeth Beck.

May 24 John Clough, and Mary Gorton.

,, 20 Richard Janson, and Elizabeth Leigh.

[1692-3]

*Feb. 11 James Mills, and Mary Holland.

[? 1693-4] Per Mr. Shaw.

Jan. 4 James Biggston, and Elizabeth Smith.

,, 9 Thomas Rigby, and Francis Leyster.

,, 10 Peter Birch, and Ellen Higginson.

* Married at Rochdale 19th March, 1692-3.

Jan. 19 Robert Sare, and Cecily Roscowe.
,, 25 William Howard, and Mary King.
Feb. 15 Edward Vaudrey, and Dorothy Ashurst.
,, 22 John Birchall, and Mary Fazakerley.
,, 22 Robert Lamb, and Ellen Burgesse.
,, 25 Aaron Booth, and Hannah Platt.
,, 27 William Marton, and Elizabeth Beconsall.

[? 1692-3] Per the Minister of Wigan.
Jan. 4 Thomas Gellibrand, and Mary Bryers.
,, 7 James Langshaw, and Ann Woods.
[1693]
May 6 John Buckley, and Abigail Greave.
June 10 John Law, and Margaret Byrom.
[1692-3]
Jan. 10 Thomas Gandy, and Abigail Moore.
*,, 17 Thomas Arrowsmith, and Ellen Withington.
Feb. 27 John Tarleton, and Jane Fleetwood.
Jan. 5 Thomas Williamson, and Margaret Woolley.

Per Mr. Markland.
,, 21 William Mosse, of Liverpool, and Martha Gildas, of Ormskirk.
,, 9 Richard Sandforth, and Alice Gore, both of Walton co. Lanc.

1694 [*sic*]. Per Mr. Wettenhall.
Jan. 4 John Hardron, of Owsington, co. Salop, Yeoman, and Frances Bolas, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Widow.

[1693-4] Per Mr. Yates.
Feb. 14 John Harrison, and Elizabeth Lithgoe, both of Bedford, co. Lanc.
,, 16 Richard Mather, and Elizabeth Stirrup, both of Lowton, co. Lanc.
,, 17 Thomas Birchall, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Webster, and Ann Gerrard, of same.
Jan. 29 Robert Browne, Parish of Wigan, Pewterer, and Elizabeth Smith, of same, Spinster.
[1693]
Dec. 17 Thomas Moore, of Bronington, co. Flint, Husbandman, and Margaret Miles, of Hodnit, co. Salop, Spinster.

* Married at Liverpool 19th Jan., 1692-3.

Dec. 20 Charles Fletcher, of Bickley, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Frances Thicknesse, of Broxton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

[1693-4] Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

Jan. 3 Edmund Winder, of Billington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Swinhearst, of Borholme, co. York.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 9 Thomas Landers, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Elizabeth Downes, of Shrigley, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Landers, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Clerk.

,, 17 John Kenworthy, of Mottram, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Foden, of Stopford [Stockport], Spinster.

,, 19 Robert Ashley, of Hale, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Partington, of same, Spinster.

,, 22 Samuel Wharmby, of Manchester, and Ann Jones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Neild, of same.

,, 24 Hugh Jones, of Cassleton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Scolfield (or Scholfield), of Rachdale, Widow. Bondsman, William Lee, of Middleton.

Per Mr. Yates of Winwick.

Feb. 6 Thomas Rowlinson, and Margaret Boardman, both of Newton, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Rowlinson.

,, 10 Christopher Bankes, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Margaret Anderton, of same.

,, 11 Henry Ashton, of Parr, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Gaskell, of Newton, co. aforesaid..

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 9 James Livesay, of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Parker, of Billington, co. aforesaid.

,, 1 William Povey, of Bickley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Roscow, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 2 Samuel Walthew, of Ness, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Cooke, of same,

Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Pack. At Neston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Feb. 3 William Johnson, of Heswall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Wilbraham, of Dodleston, Spinster. At Heswall, Dodleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 9 Thomas Basnett, Parish of Midlewich, co. Chester, and Ann Edwardson, of Whatcroft, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman, William Okell, of Namptwich, Gentleman.

,, 10 Roger Bolt, of Sandbach, Butcher, and Ann Gorse, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smith, of Sandbach, Cordwainer. At Sandbach, Witton, or Church-Hulme.

,, 10 William Wrench, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Amson, of Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hignett, of Witton, Malster. At Davenham.

,, 1 Jonathan Webster, of Ince, and Mary Carrington, of same, Spinster. At Ince.

,, 14 Robert Ollerhead, of Tarpurley, and Sarah Hunt, of Rishton [Rushton], Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Dixon. At Tarpurley.

,, 14 Joseph Dixon, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Rebecca Farrar, of Rushton, Parish of Tarpurley aforesaid, Spinster. At Tarpurley.

,, 14 Thomas Frodsham, of Elton, co. Chester, Esquire, and Catherine Venables, of Meire, co. aforesaid. At Rosthorne, Knutsford, or Witton.

,, 15 John Holland, of Kelsall, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Mary Lightfoot, of same, Spinster.

,, 16 Evan Lewis, of Dodleston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Carter, of Spittle Boughton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Widow. At Dodleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 17 Richard Harrison, of Mollington, and Elizabeth Bostock, of Wervin, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 19 William Arderne, of Bunbury, Tailor, and Margaret Owen, of Beeston, Spinster. At Bunbury, or Christleton.

, 21 John Moores, and Margaret Middleton, Parish of St. Michael's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bonds-

man, John Barker, of Adscroft, Parish of Tarvin. At Tarvin, St. Bridget's, St. Michael's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

Feb. 20 Thomas Fish, of Over Darwen, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Mary Harwood, of Oswaldtwisle, co. aforesaid.

,, 20 Robert Sharrock, of Mellor, co. Lanc., Webster, and Elizabeth Forster, of Hoghton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 7 John Hunt, of Mere in Rosthorne, co. Chester, Surgeon, and Mary Robinson, of Highleigh, Spinster.

,, 10 George Norris, of Bolton, co. Lanc., senior, and Ann Rothwel, of same, Spinster. At Bolton, or Flixton.

,, 14 John Guest, Soldier, and Mary Saxon, Spinster, both of Manchester. Bondsman, John Elcock.

,, 17 Thomas Mosse, of Stretford, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Hartley, of Moss Side, Spinster.

,, 21 John Halliwell, of Pikehouse, Parish of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Lomax, of Turton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ashton, of Rachdale, Clerk.

,, 22 John Tipping, of Wilmslowe, co. Chester, and Jane Seswick, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Worrall, of Garrett, in Manchester.

,, 27 Luke Hodskinson, of Preston, co. Lanc., and Sarah Leeds, of Manchester, Widow.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 19 John Parker, of Midlewich, Gentleman, and Sarah Grundy, of Bolton, Spinster.

Mar. 2 Ralph Astley, of Atherton, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Judith Okell, of Great Leaver, Parish of Bolton, Widow. Bondsman, William Wilbraham of the City of Chester, Inholder.

,, 10 James Walker, of the City of Dublin, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Gentleman, and Mary Bristow,

of the Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster.

[1694]
Mar. 31 Peter Bennett, and Susan Fisher, both of Hanley. Bondsman, Thomas Hanley, of Hanley, Cowper.

[? 1693-4]
Mar. 6 John Finch, and Hester Cush, both of the Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Brabin, of same place.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 7 John Furnivall, of Wolston, co. Chester, Cutler, and Mary Shaw, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 3 Robert Parkinson, of Heaton, Parish of Deane, co. Lanc., and Abigail Willoughby, of Horridge [Horwich], Parish of Dean, aforesaid.

[? 1693] Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.
Sep. 9 Alexander [an incomplete entry].

[1694-5]
Jan. 2 Randal Twisse, of Marbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Jones, of Pickhill, Parish of Bangor, co. Flint, and Diocese of Chester, Spinster.

,, 4 Charles Barker, of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Bridget Rothwell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cotgreave, of Christleton aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 5 John Denson, of Hocknell, parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Partridge, of same, Spinster.

,, 7 John Kerfoot, of Huntington, Parish of St. Oswald, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Rebecca Wroe, of Hartford, Parish of Witton, co. Chester aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 8 William Wettenhall, of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Payn, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Smith, of Cotton, Parish of Christleton, co. Chester.

,, 12 Thomas Edwards, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Bout, of same, Spinster.

Jan. 18 Samuel Smith, of Cumbarmeire, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Wilson, of Wrenbury, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Owen, of Cumbermeire, aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 23 George Rutter, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Millner, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster.

,, 28 John Piers, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Waite, Parish of St. Oswald, City aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Waring, Surrogate.

,, 29 Thomas Leech, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Margaret Bushell, of Eccleston, Parish of Prescott, co. aforesaid.

,, 31 John Wallis, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Katherine Barrow, of Golborne, Parish of Winwick aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Low, of Ashton and Peter Knowles, of Haddock [Haydock], Parish aforesaid, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 14 Francis Pott, of Runcorn, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Hulme, of Ranow [Rainow], Parish of Prestbury, co. aforesaid. Bondsmen, William Ratcliffe, Parish of Prestbury, aforesaid, Clerk, and James Linney of the Parish aforesaid.

,, 14 John Travis, of Blakelow, Parish of Manchester, Chapman, and Esther Oldham, of Macclesfield, co. Chester.

,, 29 Peter Hale, of Burland, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Dod, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hadden, Surrogate.

,, 8 Henry Booth, Parish of Bury, co. Lanc., and Margaret Woods, of Bury aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 1 Robert Dearden, of Haslingden, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Susan Lomax, of Breightmet, Parish of Bolton, Widow.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

,, 28 Gilbert Livesley, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth

Martin, of same. Bondsman, Robert Styth, Clerk, of Liverpool.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

Jan. 31 Robert Nowell, junior, of Read, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Townley, of Parkhead, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Ryley, of Read aforesaid, Husbandman.

Per. Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 5 Henry Royle, of Northenden, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Martha Gibbon, of Northenden aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 24 Daniel Jackson, of Rachdale, Chandler, and Jane Bury, of same, Widow. Bondsmen, Joshua Nubie, of Rachdale aforesaid, and John Nokes, of " Noland in Terrâ Incognitâ."

,, 22 Robert Fletcher, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Maulster, and Elizabeth Bushell, of Huyton.

Feb. 4 Samuel Griffith, of Neston, co. Chester, Butcher, and Jane Deaken, Parish of St. Bridget's, City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 5 *Richard Jones, of Urmston, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Wrench, of Anderton, Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsman, John Wrench, of Shurlage [Shurlach], Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman.

,, 18 James Humphreys, of Ryten, Parish of Bangor, co. [Flint], Yeoman, and Jane Simpson, of Preice [Prees], co. Salop, Spinster.

,, 19 William Carter, of Cotton Edmonds, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Goulding, of Flookersbrook, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Widow.

,, 23 Jospeh Bennett, of Clotton. Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Tailor, and Mary Oulton, of Aldcroft, Parish of Tarvin aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 28 John Hinton, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Maulster, and Jane Hanson, of Dungree, Parish of Bangor, co. Flint, Widow.

* Married at Cathedral Church, Chester, Feb. 5, 1694-5, as " Richard Jones, of Urmston, Parish of Flixton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Wrench, of Anderton, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon, Surrogate.

Feb. 28 John Yates, of Racliffe, co. Lanc., Woollen-Cloth-maker, and Susan Pilkington, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Widow.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 2 Henry Hardman, of Broadfield, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Butterworth, Parish of Rachdale. Spinster.

,, 4 James Taylor, junior, of Hundersfield, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Riding, of same, Spinster.

Mar. 23 Robert Leicester, of Hale-Loe, in Bowdon, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ellen Coppock, of Timperley, Spinster.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

Mar. 7 Thomas Ellison, of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Ann Massey, of Sale, co. Chester, Spinster.

[1694] Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

Apr. 4 Thomas Scott, of Moston, co. Lanc., Plummer, and Lydia Stock, of Middleton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 7 Jonathan Gibbon, of Mere, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Hannah Robinson, of High Leigh, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 9 Matthew Darlington, of Tabley, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Urmston, of Mere, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 11 George Lamplew, of Preston, co. Lanc., and Catherine Molineaux, of Salford, Parish of Manchester, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, John Cheyney, of same place.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 17 John Morrise, of Dean, co. Lanc., and Ann Potter, of Dolton [*sic*], Widow.

Per Mr. Lancaster.

,. 28 Richard Robey, of Woore, Parish of Muccleston, co. Salop, Yeoman, and Sarah Watson, of Baddeley, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Pickstock, Parish of Muccleston aforesaid.

Per Mr. Haydock.

Apr. 9 George Shaw, of Heath-Charnock, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Cocker, of same, Spinster.

,, 17 Richard Lever, of Leyland, co. Lanc., Linnen-Weaver, and Catherine Taylor, of same.

,, 25 John Chrichlow, of Charnock, Tanner, and Alice Pope, of Houghton, Widow.

May 3 Edward Blacklidge, of Much-Hoole, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Whittle, Widow, of same.

,, 5 Humphrey Chritchlow, and Mary Gee, both of the Parish of Wigan.

,, 13 Edmund Beswick, of Manchester, co. Lanc, Mercer, and Mary Heath, of Warrington, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Kippax.

Apr. 12 John Crosbye, of Ormskirk, and Catherine Sephton, of same Parish.

May 11 Thomas Houghton, of Ormskirk, and Ellen Gill, of the Parish aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 18 Thomas Billinge, of Ormskirk, and Margaret Housman, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Price.

Apr. 19 John Hargreaves, of Oswaldtwisle, co. Lanc., and Johanna Ainsworth, of Pleasington, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

May 2 Richard Wade, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., and Lidia Heap, of Mellor, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 5 Henry Leigh, senior, of Mardsen, and Ellen Hanson of Church-Kirk, both co. Lanc. Bondsman, James Whittaker.

,, 22 Miles Eccles, of Upper Darwen, and Mary Welsh, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Markland.

Apr. 16 John Crowther, and Ann Leaths, both of Leverpoole.

,, 30 John Bradshaw, and Ellen Carter, both of Leverpoole.

May 10 *Henry Tyrer, and Margaret Bior, both of Leverpoole.

Per Mr. White.

Apr. 11 Thomas Jennings, of Pendleton, Parish of Whalley, and Margaret Green, of same, Spinster.

,, 7 [A blank under this date].

Per Mr. Yates.

,, 8 Richard Spencer, of Rufforth, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Sydney Legh, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Woods, of Rufforth aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 16 John Baron, of Up-holland, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Barker. Bondsman, Thomas Patten.

,, 24 John Rosthorne, of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Voze.

Per Mr. Edgley, Surrogate.

,, 7 Thomas Hancock, Smith, and Ann Barnewell, Widow, both of Namptwich, co. Chester.

,, 21 John Bickhley [*sic*], and Sarah Mainwareing, both of Audlem. Bondsman, John Massey, of same place.

,, 26 Robert Grindley, of Old Woodhouses, co. Salop, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Olton, of Wettenhall, Parish of Over.

,, 7 †Thomas Wright, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Clayton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 9 Randal Platt, of Fadeley, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Ellianor Ratliffe, of Ratcliffe Greene, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Acton, or Malpas.

,, 9 John Denson, of the City of Chester, Baker, and Ann Hairfinch, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester. At St. John's, Chester, Weverham, or Tarpurley.

,, 12 Jane Houghton, of Backford, Widow, licensed to practice the Art of Midwifery in the co. of Chester.

* Married at Liverpool 10 May, 1694, as "Henry Tyrer and Margaret Prior."

† Married at Liverpool, 9 April, 1694, as "Mr. Thomas Wright and Mrs. Elizabeth Clayton."

Apr. 17 Matthew Nixon, of Waverton [*sic* for Wharton], Parish of Davenham [*sic*], Husbandman, and Mary Acton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Grindley, of Teerton [Tiverton], Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Husbandman. At Davenham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 17 Thomas Hoole, of Bostock, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Lettice Hockenhall, of Bostock aforesaid, Widow.

,, 21 Charles Sworton (or Soreton), Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Beerbrewer, and Elizabeth Downes, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy Gardiner, of the City of Chester, Goldsmith. At St. Mary's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

,, 24 Edmund Warrington, of Wheatley-bridge, Parish of Taxall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Lee, of Stanney, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 10 James Crosswell, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Poole, of Sutton, Parish of Drayton, co. Salop, Spinster.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 28 Thomas Brookes, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Ellen Meat, of Bidley [Biddulph], co. Stafford. Bondsman, Thomas Wood, of Leek, co. Stafford aforesaid.

May 3 Richard Hocknell, of Great Budworth, Yeoman, and Ellen Spencer, of Whitegate, Spinster. Bondsman, John Fishwick, of Witton, co. Chester, Clerk.

,, 7 Benjamin Evanson, of Baddington, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Younge, of same, Spinster.

,, 8 John Williams, of Chirk, co. Denbigh, Gentleman, and Mary Maddock, of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas, or Pulford.

,, 10 Mr. Robertshaw, licensed to the office of Parish Clerk in the Parish of Burnley, co. Lanc.

,, 15 Edward Williams, of the City of Chester, Carpenter, and Margery Gill, of same, Spinster.

May 19 Samuel Browne, of Dutton, Parish of Great Budworth, and Hannah Harrison, of Holham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Great Budworth.

,, 21 Thomas Parr, Yeoman, and Ellen Hulton, Spinster, both of Kenyon, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Bate, of Fearnhead, Parish of Warrington.

,, 25 William Shepherd, Weaver, and Ann Rylance, Parish of St. John Baptist's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moulson, Parish aforesaid. Barber-Surgeon.

,, 26 John Mollineux, of Overpoole, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Slater, and Elizabeth Haydock, of Whittley, Parish of Standish, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 28 William Meredith, Yeoman, and Sarah Jones, both of the Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 28 John Peirce [Peirse], of the City of Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Morrise, of same, Spinster.

,, 28 Joseph Spencer, of New-Church, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Hocknell, of All-Lostock, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Darlington, of New-Church aforesaid, Yeoman. At Witton, or Great Budworth.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 20 John Plimley, of Crew, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Agnes Hawkin, of Barthomley.

,, 30 Thomas Hamnett, of New-hall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Bettey, of Barthomley.

,, 9 Thomas Meakin, of Hedsbury, Parish of Tarvin, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Wright, of Kelsall, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Phitian, of the City of Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester, or Tarvin.

,, 22 William Buckley, of Preston, Gentleman, and Margaret Clayton, of Rachdale, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cotton. At Low-church, or Rachdale.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 22 Thomas Launder, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elianor Cobb, Parish of Winbunbury, co aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman James Launder, of Namptwich, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Richard Wroe, Surrogate.

May 10 Aaron Warburton, of Hale, co. Chester, Tanner, and Jane Brereton, of Bowden, co aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 10 John Brown, of Pendleton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Royle, of Flixton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 12 John Roscow, and Hannah Moss, both of Stretford, Parish of Manchester. Bondsmen, Thomas Newton, and John Bancroft, of Stretford aforesaid.

,, 15 John Hough, of Hale, co. Chester, Buttonman, and Hannah Thompstone, of Bradbury, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Andrew, of Manchester, Whitster, and Robert Mosse, of Stopford [Stockport], Wigmaker.

June 4 Thomas Lockett, of Lower Withington, Parish of Prestbury, Yeoman, and Sarah Oldham, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Neild, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer.

,, 4 Thomas Williamson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Linnen-draper, and Ann Done, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Weld, of Chester, Shoemaker. At St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 7 Richard Thompson, of Hell-bree [Hilbre], Parish of West Kirkby, and Mary Jones, of same, Spinster. At West Kirkby.

,, 11 Thomas Hewitt, of Witton, co. Chester, and Ellen Forster, of same, Spinster.

,, 15 Francis Edgley, Parish of St. Bridget's, City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Elizabeth Churton, of Aldford, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Alcock. At St. Bridget's, Chester, or Aldford.

,, 16 Zacharia Simpson, of Tarvin, Blacksmith, and Margaret Robinson, of Bruen-Stapleford, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Tarvin.

,, 16 Joseph Kerfoot, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Maultmaker, and Mary Holebrook, of same, Spinster. At Warrington.

,, 18 Thomas Smith, of Puddington, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Cecily Wilson, of Burtonwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smith.

June 23 Adam Alcock, Parish of St. Peter, City of Chester, Apothecary, and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 23 Peter Fillcock, Parish of St. Michael's, City of Chester, Sadler, and Christiana Massie, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Wrench, of Gloverstone, co. Chester, Watchmaker. At St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 25 John Filkin, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Butcher, and Elizabeth Roads, of same, Spinster.

,, 25 Samuel Parsonage, and Elizabeth Johnson, both of Hanly. Bondsman, Peter Dunning, of same.

,, 26 George Lee, of Upton, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Woods, of Farnworth, co. aforesaid.

,, 25 George Baggeley, of Hulme, Parish of Winwick, Yeoman, and Mary Darwell, of Keyquick [Keckwick], co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Darwell, of Keyquick aforesaid.

,, 25 Edward Peirpoint, of Golborn, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Sarah Lathom, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 26 Robert Hughes, of Henllam [Henllan], co Denbigh, Grocer, and Mary Williams, Parish of Eccleston, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 26 Peter Wright, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Pendlebury, of Plumley, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster.

,, 26 John Cappur, of Clutton, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Amy Palin, of same, Widow.

,, 26 John Gregory, of Burton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Bellin, of Thornton, Parish of Neston, Spinster.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 13 Robert Whittaker, of Bacup, co. Lanc., and Mary Gartside, of Merland Mere, Parish of Rochdale, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Williamson.

,, 11 Peter Fillkin, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Martha Smith, of Harthill, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Benjamin Cappur, of Tattenhall aforesaid.

Per Mr. Taylor.

June 12 Richard Naylor, of Ashton, and Rachael Sephton, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Bondsman, John Lowe of Ashton aforesaid.

,, 16 Thomas Abbott, and Grace Almond, Parish of Wigan. Bondsman, Jonathan Ward, of Ince, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 8 Peter Heywood, of Manchester, Chapman, and Ann Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Smethurst, of Manchester aforesaid.

,, 9 Robert Gatley, of Timperley, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Elizabeth Holt, of same, Spinster.

,, 19 William Crompton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Sarah Markland, of Wigan, Spinster.

,, 27 Robert Livesay, of Spoutbank in Bury, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Chadwick, of Hesall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Chadwick, of Manchester, Milliner, and John Noakes, of Noland.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 8 James Law, of Marple, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Leycester, Parish of Wilmslow, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Birchenhough, of Macclesfield, Ale-Keeper.

July 5 Richard Broster, and Catherine Bromley, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

,, 11 Thomas Blackburne, of Lachford, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Alice Knowles, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Widow.

,, 14 John Redditch, of Lymm, co. Chester, Weaver, and Mary Millner, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham.

,, 13 Thomas Hall, of Wrightington, Yeoman, and Ann Pownall, of Warrington, both co. Lanc.

,, 14 William Young, and Elizabeth Penketh, both of Neston.

,, 14 Richard Lynfeild, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Brazier, and Elizabeth Towers, Parish of St. Bridget's, City aforesaid, Widow.

July 16 Andrew Gill, of Neston, and Ann Tradegold, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Littler, Parish of St. John Baptist's, City of Chester, Cordwainer. At Neston.

,, 18 George Warburton, of Hargreave, Yeoman, and Mary Powell, Parish of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harrison, of Abby Court, City of Chester, Gentleman. At Tarvin.

,, 20 John Wright, of Weston, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, Distiller, and Jane Eaton, of Alvanley, Parish of Frodsham.

,, 23 Richard Willy, of Clotton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Mary Billing, of Cotton, Parish of Christleton. At Tarvin, Christleton, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 25 John Savage, of Dunham on the Hill, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Salladine, of same, Spinster. At Thornton.

,, 26 John Sherlocke, of Earlom, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Carrier, and Ellen Millet, of Flixton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 27 John White, of Rishton [Rushton], Parish of Tarpurley, and Mary Darlington, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley.

,, 31 Robert Goodacre, of Barnston, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Turner, of Norley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Overchurch, Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 31 Thomas Rogers, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Catherine Burrowes, of same, Widow.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 31 Thomas Bate, of Croft, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Wright, of Rixton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Richard Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 25 John Lord, Parish of Deane, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Cooper, Parish of Blackburne, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Grundy, of Padiham, co. aforesaid, Clerk.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

,, 27 James Hornby, of Childwall, co. Lanc., and Margaret Higginson, of Walton, co aforesaid.

Corrected To Read 1695

[blank] Richard Kenyon, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Shopkeeper, and Isabel Whitehead, of Castleton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Scholfield, of Rachdale aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

,, 1 James Laithwaite, of Leverpoole, and Mary Graw, Parish of Childwall. Bondsmen, William Laithwaite, and Richard Laithwaite, the first named of Leverpoole, and the second named of Deane.

,, 26 John Cockshutt, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Jane Aspinwall, Parish of Walton.

,, 27 James Hornby, of Childwall, co. Lanc., and Margaret Higginson, Parish of Walton, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Yates, Surrogate.

Aug. 15 Rowland Meadow, of Hindley, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Hindley, of Hindley aforesaid.

,, 18 Edward Ball, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Alice Barrow, of Golborne, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 22 John Hall, of Sutton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Warrant, of Burtonwood. Bondsman, Edward Taylor, of Burtonwood.

Per Mr. Shaw, Surrogate.

,, 2 Thomas Edwardson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margaret Cadwick [Chadwick], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright, of Cronton, co. aforesaid.

,, 14 John Wild, of Culcheth, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Bromelow, of Southworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 20 James Penketh, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Magdalene Beswick, of Warrington, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 15 Nathaniel Waddington, of Altham, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Rose Garner, of Billington, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 24 John Bertwisle, of Huntcote, co. Lanc., Gentleman,

and Mary Whittaker, of Haverchameaves [Habergham Eaves], co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Sep. 13 Hugh Sharrock, of Samlesbury, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Alice Cooper, of Clifton, co. aforesaid, Widow.

,, 17 Simon Robinson, of Downeham, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Hargreaves, of Pendle-Forrest, co. aforesaid, Widow.

Oct. 16 Richard Smally, of Worthington, co. Lanc., and Ann Bowling, of Charnock-Richard, co., aforesaid.

Per Mr. Edgeley, Surrogate.

Aug. 22 John Craven, of Chorley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Dorothy Bulkley, Parish of Whitchurch.

Sep. 4 Charles Hassell, of Newhall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Christiana Jones, Parish of Bangor.

,, 11 Thomas Rowland, of Namptwich, Chandler, and Margaret Goldsmith, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Kippax.

June 9 Henry Mosse, of Bickersteth, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Jane Hulme, of Ormskirk, Widow.

,, 13 Jeremiah Lumb, of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., Chandler, and Ann Cockeram, of Whiston, Parish of Prescott, co. aforesaid.

,, 14 Thurstan Heskyn, of Heskyn, Parish of Croston, co. Lanc., Attorney, and Martha Marsh, of Ormskirk, Spinster.

,, 24 Thomas Spencer, of Burscowe [Burscough], Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Penkett, of Burtonwood, Parish of Warrington.

,, 27 Philip Heyes, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Butcher, and Asholl Crosby, of Ormskirk, aforesaid, Widow.

July 22 Hugh Harrison, of Great Hoole, and Isabel Robinson, of Little Hoole, both co. Lanc.

,, 23 Robert Beckensall, Parish of Little Hoole, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Margaret Bamford, of Bratherton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mosse, of Little Hoole aforesaid.

Aug. 18 Robert Welsh, Parish of Aughton, Gentleman, and Mary Catterall, Parish of Standish, Spinster.

Bondsman, Alexander Hesketh, of Aughton aforesaid.

Aug. 25 William Jones, of Ormskirk, Gentleman, and Ellen Moorecroft, of same, Spinster.

July 27 Thomas Lithgoe, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Brasier, and Mary Barton, of Ormskirk, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Houghton of Ormskirk aforesaid.

Aug. 29 William Barton, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Apothecary, and Elizabeth Barton, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

„ 30 Charles Halstead, of Rowley, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Isabel Banaster, of Altham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Oct. 16 Robert Briercliffe, of Hollingreave, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Hartley, Parish of Colne.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

Aug. 19 Edward Garnett, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Foster, of same.

„ 4 William Bolland, Parish of St. Bridget's, Joyner, and Sarah Wrench, Parish of St. John's, both in the City of Chester.

„ 11 John Hughes, of Irby, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Katherine Settles, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Widow.

„ 18 John Yeoman, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Jane Williams, of same, Spinster.

„ 18 John Hale, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Butcher, and Johanna Johnson, Parish of St. Bridget's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman Randal Green, of same, Baker.

„ 27 Samuel Hope, of Newhall, Chapelry of Wrenbury, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, Dyer, and Elizabeth Harvy, of Wrenbury, aforesaid, Spinster.

„ 30 George Joynson, of Great Barrow, co. Chester, Weaver, and Martha Warmingham, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Lightfoott, of Great Barrow aforesaid.

„ 31 John Bowlis, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Mary Johnson, of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Broe.

Per Mr. Taylor.

Aug. 6 Roger Chaddock, of Abraham [Abram], Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Margaret Althar (or Alther), of Abraham aforesaid.

,, 28 John Heaton, of Harwood, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Margaret Meadowcroft, of same.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 2 Charles Scolfield, and Mary Roads, both of the Parish of Rachdale, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Nathan Prophet, of Rachdale aforesaid.

,, 4 John Hudson, of London, and Bulah Higginbottom, of Salford, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Alexander, of Manchester, Gentleman, and John Nokes, of Noland.

,, 4 William Road, and Isabel Hollinworth, both of the Parish of Manchester. Bondsmen, William Hilton, and Jeremiah Bancroft, of Manchester.

,, 6 Lawrence Hardman, of Marcroft yate, Yeoman, and Catherine Mill, of Milnroe, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Hardman, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and John Nobody, of Noplace.

,, 8 Alexander Shuttleworth, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Perewigg-maker, and Alice Worthington, of Longworth Hall, Spinster.

,, 10 William Grantham, of Altringham, Mercer, and Elizabeth Osborne, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Janney, of Bowden, co. Chester, Clerk.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 28 William Hall, of Droysedale [Droylesden], Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Wharnby, of Manchester aforesaid. Bondsmen, Robert Hall, and John Browne.

,, 20 Joseph Beaumond, Parish of Gawsworth, and Martha Gandy, of same. Bondsmen, Edward Gandy, and James Linney.

,, 1 John Worthe, of Titherington, co. Chester, Esquire, and Frances Stockport, of Macclesfield, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, James Stockport, and Richard Johnson, of Macclesfield aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

Aug. 8 John Mollineux, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Duckenfield, Parish of Stopford [Stockport], co. Chester.

,, 24 James Williamson, of Sephton, co. Lanc., and Lydia Butler, Parish of Walton, co. aforesaid.

Sep. 10 Thomas Rathbone, and Elizabeth Matthew, both of Cauldy, Parish of West Kirkby, co. Chester. Bondsman, William Symonds, of same place.

,, 12 Thomas Wilson, of Bidston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Langford, of Moreton, Spinster.

,, 15 William Phillipps, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Husbandman, and Ann Evanson, of same, Spinster.

,, 17 Andrew Burton, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Cooper, and Frances Dudlow, of same.

,, 22 Richard Pulford, of Old-Castle Heath, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Briscall, of Dartwich, Parish Malpas, Spinster.

,, 22 William Jones, of Cludnon, co. Denbigh, Gentleman, and Ann Barker, of Crew[e], Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Widow.

,, 24 Charles Rafter, of the City of London, Milliner, and Elizabeth Massie, of Neston, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 26 Thomas Burgess, and Ellen Worrall, of Weverham, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Minister of the Chapel of Witton.

,, 29 *Allen Hewitt, Parish of Acton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Bain, of same Parish, both in co. Chester. Bondsman, William Brereton, of the City of Chester. At Acton, Wybunbury or [the Cathedral, Chester.]

,, 29 Richard Aspinwall, of Edge, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Higginson, of Bickerton, Parish of Malpas aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 29 Samuel Moores, of Witton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Jane Williams, of Acton, co. aforesaid. Spinster.

,, 29 Thomas Jones, of Neston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Jane Rider, of same, Spinster.

* Married at Cathedral Church of Chester, 28 Sept., 1694, as "Allen Hewitt, of Brinley, in the Parish of Acton, and Elizabeth Brain, of Pool, in Com. Cestr."

Sep. 29 Alexander Barlowe, of Fallibroome, near Macclesfield, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Furnivall, of Brereton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Merryman, of Ollerton, co. aforesaid, Blacksmith.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 3 George Marsh, of Halliwell, in Dean, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Mather, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 22 George Battersby, of Manchester, Clockmaker, and Mary Oakes, of same, Spinster.

,, 29 Benjamin Stock, Parish of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Gartside, Parish of Saddleworth. Spinster.

Per Mr. Wareing.

,, 8 Nicholas Withington, of Winstanley, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Alice Naylor, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 27 John Corbett, of Wilcott, co. Salop, Merchant, and [blank] Robinson, of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsman, John Harvey, of Wigan aforesaid, Gentleman.

Per Mr. Marsden, Surrogate.

,, 12 Henry Hodgson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Bowman.

,, 15 *Henry Harden, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Robinson, of same, Spinster.

Oct. 1 Thomas Bolton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Bolton, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Littler, of Burton, co. Chester, Mariner.

,, 1 Nathaniel Beverley, of Audlem, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Allen, of Wougherton [Walgherton), Parish of Wibunbury, Widow.

,, 2 John Biggins, Parish St. Mary on the Hill, City of Chester, Wet Glover, and Diana Egerton, same Parish, Widow.

* Married at Liverpool, 6 Sept., 1694, as "Henery Hardy and Ellin Robinson."

Oct. 1 Thomas Wilbraham, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Chritchley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Critchley.

,, 2 Thomas Walker, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Button Man, and Mary Swindells, of Rainow, Parish of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 3 John Antrobus, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Whittaker, of Over Peover, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fearnall, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Butcher.

,, 6 John Frances, junior, of Childer Thornton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Beckett, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Frances, senior.

,, 8 John Broome, of Harford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Withers, of Thornton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Broome, of Harford aforesaid.

,, 10 John Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Wrench, of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 12 George Aldcroft, of Altringham, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ellianor Nelson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Widow.

,, 13 Jonathan Gerrard, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Goldsmith, and Ellen Fletcher, of same, Spinster

,, 24 George Coventry, of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Harrison, Parish of Bidston, Spinster.

,, 25 John Barker, of Sandyway Head, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Wright, of Tarvin, Spinster.

,, 27 John Bushell, of Ince, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Deborah Hough, of same, Spinster.

,, 27 Richard Hornby, of Ince, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Rebecca Lightfoot, of same, Spinster.

,, 27 John Okell, of Sutton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Williamson, of same.
Per Rev. Richard Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 26 Robert Winterbottam, of Mottram, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Bancroft, of Marple, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 31 James Grantham, of Manchester, co. Lanc.,

Barber, and Elizabeth Dary, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Faulkner, of Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Wareing.

Oct. 27 John Robinson, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Mann, of same.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 1 Robert Hobson, of Congleton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Thornely, of same.

,, 1 William Smallwood, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Chapman, and Elizabeth Orme, of Macclesfield aforesaid.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 9 Richard Hoghton, and Elizabeth Broughton, both of Wigan, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 2 Robert Crompton, of Bach[e], near the City of Chester, and Ann Escount, of Poole, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Robert and John Harrison, of Egbert, co. Lanc., Esquires.

Per Mr. Haydock.

Oct. 24 Thomas Wareing, of Adlington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Blacklidge, of Chorley, Spinster.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

Nov. 22 Nathaniel Bradshaw, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Ann Heyes, of same, Bondsman, John Thompson, of Bolton aforesaid, Blacksmith.

Per Mr. Wareing.

,, 26 George Leigh, of Farnworth, Parish of Deane, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Filds, of Pendlebury, Parish of Eccles, co. aforesaid.

,, 8 William Yorke, Parish of St. Mary on the Hill, City of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Jones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Tompson, of the City of Chester, Gentleman.

,, 10 William Sudlow, Parish of St. Peter's, City of

Chester, Apothecary, and Mary Bolland, Parish of St. John's, City aforesaid. Bondsman, Peter Leadbeater, of the City of Chester, Brewer.

Nov. 16 James Clark, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Mary Hurleston, of Tattenhall aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 17 Joseph Pearson, of Over, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Astbrook, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 22 George Edge, of Tilston, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Haslehurst, of same.

,, 24 William Tomlinson, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Barnett of Aston, near Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Glover, of Prestwich, Weaver.

,, 26 John Burroughes, of Helsby, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Neild, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Widow.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 16 Francis Hollinshead, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Phœlicia Laughton, of Laughton [Lawton], co. aforesaid. Bondsmen George Heald, and William Holland, of Macclesfield, Chapmen.

Per Mr. Edgeley, Surrogate.

,, 29 Thomas Dod, and Sarah Betteley, both of the Parish of Acton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon, Surrogate.

,, 23 Benjamin Leech, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Hannah Green, of same, Widow.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 30 Gilbert Woods, of Scholes, near Wigan, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Catherine Deane, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, William Barnes, of Wigan, and Thomas Winstanley, of Standish.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 6 George Entwisle, of Clayton in le Dale, co. Lanc., and Ann Chew, of Billington, co. aforesaid.

,, 19 John Sim, of Rivington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and

Hester Bury, of Over Darwen, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Nov. 15 Laurence Abbott, of Osbaldaston, co. Lanc., Gentleman and Ann Pollard, of Padiham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Marsden, Surrogate.

,, 3 Richard Garnett, of Huyton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Py, of same, Spinster.

,, 11 Richard Owen, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Eden.

,, 20 Thomas Holland, of Thornton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and [torn] Eccles, of Eastham, co aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 22 John Yong, of Thurstaston, co. Chester [torn], and Ann Hamnett, of Heswall, co aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Green, of Heswall aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 22 John Sheen, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Broster, Parish of Tattenhall, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman Richard Williams, of Barrow, co. Chester, Yeoman.

,, 24 Charles Poole, of Marley, Parish of Marbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Sarah Plimley, of same, Spinster.

,, 24 Cornelius Jones, Yeoman, and Mary Harris, of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Edwards, of Woodchurch aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 24 Edward Hiccock, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Barber, and Mary Crane, Parish of St. Oswald's aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ephriam Bardsley, Parish aforesaid, Baker.

,, 24 John Basfield, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Gardiner, and Felicia Bradford, of same, Widow.

,, 28 William Poole, Parish of Bebington, Gentleman, and Mary Escott [? Hesketh], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Nichols of the City of Chester, M.D.

,, 28 Owen Ellis, of the City of Chester, Mercer, and Mary Hide, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright, of the City aforesaid, Gentleman.

,, 29 John Cope, of Eccles-Roses, co. Carnarvon,

Yeoman, and Ann Hughes, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Spinster.

Nov. 31 Laurence Simpson, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and Sarah Bankes, of Chorley, Parish of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Clay, of Whitechurch aforesaid, Sadler.

Dec. 1 Ralph Fletcher, and Alice Barlow, both of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Thomas Walker, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Chapman, and Robert Gery, of same, Parish Clerk.

,, 5 Edmund Odgen, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Martha Mottershead, of Macclesfield, co. Chester.

,, 6 Samuel Finney, of Alderley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Harrison, of same. Bondsmen, John Cherry, and John Morris, both of Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Samuel Edgeley, Surrogate.

,, 27 Francis Parker, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elianor Hall, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 27 Peter Lewis, of Huyton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Windle, of Leverpoole, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

,, 4 John Howorth, of Chadderton Hey in Edenfield, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Pollard, of Burnley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Grimshaw, of Edenfield aforesaid.

Per Mr. Haydock, Surrogate.

,, 6 [Not entered up].

Per Mr. Wareing, Surrogate.

,, 4 Henry Ackerley, of Lowton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Catherine Speakman, of Orford, Parish of Warrington, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Henry and James Penketh, of Newton, Parish of Winwick, Yeoman.

,, 11 John Low, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Watchmaker, and Elizabeth Hill, of Golborne, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.

Dec. 1 Richard Percivall of Appleton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Bate, of Hatton, Parish of Runcorne, co. aforesaid.

,, 8 Richard Smith, of Morley, Parish of Plemonstall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Lowe, of Sutton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon.

,, 10 John Welsby, of Mollington, Parish of Backford, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Elizabeth Denson, of Backford, aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 10 John Bennet, of Willaston, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Pimley, of Brombrough, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Pack of the City of Chester, Tailor.

,, 17 Edward Wolfe, of Broadlane, Parish of Wibunbury, co Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Twemlowe, of Namptwich, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Darlington, of Namptwich, Yeoman.

,, 17 Thomas Darlington, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Prince, of Hatherton, Parish of Wibunbury, co. aforesaid, Widow.

,, 17 Samuel Tilston, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Lem, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 17 John Leftwich, Gentleman, and Ann Minshall, Spinster, both of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bondsman, William Beckett, of Middlewich aforesaid, Gentleman.

VICESIMO QUINTO die Martii, anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo nonagesimo quinto, per venerabilem virum THOMAM WAINWRIGHT, Legum Doctorem, reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini NICOLAI, permissione divina Cestriensis Episcopi, Vicarium in Spiritualibus Generalem et Officialem Principalem legitime constitutum.

[25th March, 1695. By Thomas Wainwright, LL.D., Vicar-General and Official Principal of Nicholas (Stratford), Bishop of Chester].

[1695]

Mar. 25 John Blackburne, of Calveley, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Billington, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, or Over.

,, 25 John Blackburne, of Wettenhall, Parish of Over, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Billington, of Calveley, Parish Bunbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At Bunbury, or Over. Bondsman, John Blackburn.

,, 26 William Hale, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Lambskin, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Edgley, Surrogate.

,, 27 William Baker, of Bunbury, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Martha Leadbeater, of Bunbury, aforesaid. At Acton, or Bunbury.

,, 27 William Withers, of Thornton in le Moores, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Beavan, of Wervin, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Widow. At Thornton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 28 Ralph Kelsall, of Croxton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Watson, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid. At Acton, or Midlewich.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 30 Richard Stephenson, of Oldearth, Parish of Colne, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Atkinson, Parish aforesaid. At Ormskirk.

Mar. 30 Stephen Smith, of Briercliffe, co. Lanc., and Isabel Wilkinson, of Munkshall, Parish of Burnley, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Orms-kirk.

Apr. 3 Arthur Sadler, of Combermare, co. Chester, Fisherman, and Dorothy Guest, Parish of Wrenbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Owen, of Newhall, Parish of Wrenbury aforesaid. At Wrenbury.

Per Mr. Manson, Surrogate.

,, 3 Richard Ball, of Neston, co. Chester, and Ann Smethurst, of Sutton.

Per Mr. Edgley, Surrogate.

,, 4 Thomas Huxley, of Wettenhall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Taylor, of Whitegate, co. aforesaid. At Namptwich, or Acton.

,, 6 John Pixley, of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Morrey, of Audlem, aforesaid. At Audlem, or Acton.

,, 10 Thomas Cary, of the City of Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Hatton, of Chorlton, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 11 Thomas Hale, of Crowton, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Youd, of Gorstitch, Parish of Waverham, Spinster.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 11 John Hartley, of Grimshaw, and Susan Hargreaves, of Hepton Bridge, Parish of Halifax, co. York, Spinster. At Manchester.

Per Mr. Haddon, Surrogate.

,, 12 Richard Dearden, of Elton, Parish of Bury, co. Lanc., and Jane Hibbert, of Manchester, co. aforesaid. At Bolton.

,, 13 William Longworth, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Margaret Sarson, of same. Bondsman, John Andrews, of same, Chapman.

,, 13 Richard Puleston, of Pickhill, parish of Bangor, co. Flint, yeoman, and Sarah Jones, of same, Spinster.

,, 15 George Woollam, of Norbury, Parish of Marbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Johnson, of

Bickley, Parish of Malpas, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Marbury, or Malpas.

Apr. 18 John Phillips, of Iscoyd, Parish of Holt, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Ellen Edwards, of Alrhey, Parish of Bangor, Spinster. At Bangor, or Holt.

,, 20 Samuel Lathom, of Northwich, co. Chester, Cutler, and Martha Harropps, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 20 John Maddocks, of Kinnerton, co. Flint, Gentleman, and Ann Skellerne, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jones, of the City of Chester, Gentleman.

,, 22 Robert Harvey, of Mannor, Parish of Hawarden, co. Flint, Gentleman, and Ellen Bedston, of Willaston, Parish of Newton [*sic* for Neston], co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 24 Robert Tay, of Abby Court, City of Chester, Clerk, and Martha Burton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Kay of same. At the Cathedral, Chester.

Per Mr. Waring, Surrogate.

,, 25 Ralph Wirall, of Burton Wood, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Barrow, of Golborne, Parish of Winwick, co. aforesaid. At Newton chappel.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

May 4 John Leach, of Risleden, co. York, and Mary Hartley, of Goldshay in Pendle, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Ormeskirk.

*,, 8 John Jones, of Stapleford, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Gardener, and Ellen Salters, of Whitefield, co. Flint, Widow.

,, 9 John Lloyd, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Lettice Salisbury, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 10 John Mousdale (Moulsdale), of Dutton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Simpson, of Willington Wood, Parish of Tarvin aforesaid, Widow.

,, 10 Rowland Battrich, of the City of Chester, Maulster, and Jane Hankie, of same, Spinster.

* Married at St. Oswald's, Chester, 8th May, 1695, as "John Jones of Stableford of Tarvin p., and Elin Salthouse of Thalnasa p."

Bondsman, Thomas Battrich, of same, brother of the aforesaid Rowland. At St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

May 11 Richard Moundfeild, of Norley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Griffith, of Acton, Parish of Weverham, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, William Poughtin, of Frodsham, Yeoman.

,, 16 John Hilditch, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Frances, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Namptwich, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 18 Thomas Dutton, of Newton, near Tattenhall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Bithell, of Farndon, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or Farndon.

,, 20 Robert Axon, of Stoak, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Challinor, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Stoak, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 22 William Borgeney, of Pulford, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Vernon, of Dodleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Corbin. At Pulford, or Dodleston.

,, 28 John Andrew, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Mary Thompson, of same, Spinster. At Dodleston.

,, 29 Thomas Wilcoxon, of Alvanley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Davies, of Downham on the Hill [*sic* for Dunham on the Hill], co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Frodsham.

June 1 Ralph Walley, of Up-Holland, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Barrett, of Eccleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cross, of Up-Holland aforesaid, Yeoman. At Up-Holland, or Eccleston.

,, 5 Peter Filkin, of Waverton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Bruen, of Waverton, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Warmingham, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Tailor.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

,, 6 Richard Graham, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Mary Patten, of same, Spinster. At Wigan.

,, 8 Jonathan Goldson, of the City of Chester, Felt-

maker, and Mary Lowe, of Raby, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Spinster.

June 10 Samuel Marsh, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Ellen Harrison, of Ince, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Nicols, of the City aforesaid.

,, 12 Jonathan Hibart, of the City of Chester, Weaver, and Elianor Fothergill, of the City aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 15 Jonathan Dutton, of Huntington, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Raphson, of Waverton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Haydock, Surrogate.

,, 15 Henry Bowling, of Charnock Richard, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Rebecca Hawett. At Standish.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

,, 15 William Whittell, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Jane Bate, of same. At Wigan.

Per Mr. Haydock, Surrogate.

,, 19 John Barker, of Welch Whittell, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Elizabeth Slater, of same, Spinster. At Standish.

,, 22 William Twisse, of Appleton, co. Chester, Webster, and Ellen Gregory, of Hulme, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 22 Thomas Jackson, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Simpson, of Tabley, Parish of Rosthorne, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Peover, Resthorne, or Great Budworth.

,, 24 William Holland, of Peckforton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Dorothy Jones, of Churton, Parish of Farndon, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 25 Henry Moores, of Leeds, co. York, Woollen-draper, and Elizabeth Scott, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 25 Richard Speed, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Ironmonger, and Mary Lloyd, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 26 Richard Dickenson, of Maudsley, Parish of Croston, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth

Harrison, of Eccleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Forrest, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Haydock, Surrogate.

June 27 William Sharrock, of Euxton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Whalley, of Revington, co. aforesaid, Spinster, At Standish.

,, 29 John Watson, of Baddiley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Shore, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spinster.

July 2 Samuel Smith, of Bramhall, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman, and Martha Hide, of Heaton-Norrice, co. [Lanc.], Spinster.

,, 3 John Bradwin, of Hampstead, co. Hertford, and Jane Robinson, of Eastham, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 3 George Golden, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Strethill, of Marthoe, Parish of Rosthorne, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Starkie, of Great Budworth aforesaid, Sadler.

Per Mr. Marsden, Surrogate.

,, 6 Daniel Wareing, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Margaret Eccleston. At Eccleston.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

,, 7 John Monkes, of Dean, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Martha Crompton, of Bolton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Wigan.

,, 12 Joseph Daile, of Waverton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Battrich, of same, Spinster.

,, 13 William Bannister, of Marbury, co. Chester, and Ann Taylor, of same. Bondsman, Daniel Benbow, of Halsall [*sic*] co. Chester, Gentleman.

,, 16 Joseph Finchett, of Clotton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Smith, of Rock-House, Parish of Bebington, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. Wareing, Surrogate.

July 16 John Atherton, of Leyland, co. Lanc., and Margaret Crosse. At Eccleston.

,, 18 John Rogers, of Flixton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Ashley, of Northenden, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherlock, of Erlam, Carrier.

Per Mr. Edgley, Surrogate.

,, 20 Stephen Shallcrosse, of Wever, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Catherine Lowe, of Bunbury, co. aforesaid. At Bunbury, Acton, or Midlewich.

Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate.

,, 20 Samuel Hassall, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Joyner, and Elener Wilson, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, Winbunbury, Wistaston, or Wrenbury.

,, 22 William Wright, of Ashton [*sic* for Aston], Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Shaw, of Ashton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wright.

Per Mr. Haydock, Surrogate.

,, 23 James Smith, of Standish, co. Lanc., Sadler, and Elizabeth Charnock. At Standish aforesaid.

,, 23 John Twambrook, of Newton, near Daresbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Eaton, of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 24 Charles Sephton, of Long-green; Parish of Barrow, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Esther Kelsall, of Downham-on-the-Hill [Dunham on the Hill], co. aforesaid, Widow.

,, 24 Robert Brooke, of Newton, near the City of Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Walker, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 25 Daniel Craven, of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Bebington, of Over, Spinster.

,, 29 John Jones, of Northop, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Ann Hughes, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

Aug. 6 Peter Taylor, of the City of Chester, Baker, and Martha Selby, of Trimbley, co. Flint, Spinster.

,, 7 Edward Starkie, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Rebecca Hollinshead, of same,

Widow. Bondsman, William Briscoe, of same. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate.

Aug. 11 John Bancroft, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Margery Hadgkis, of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston.

,, 14 Thomas Delemer (Delamer), of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Troughton, of Greasby, Parish of West Derby [*sic* for West Kirkby], co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, John Delamer, of Longton [? for Landican], Parish of Woodchurch aforesaid. At Woodchurch, Overchurch, West Kirby or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 22 John Chadwick, of the City of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Martha Dannald, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Edgley, of the City aforesaid, Maulster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Per Samuel Edgley, Surrogate.

,, 24 John Gough, of Burdley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Browne, of Beeston, Parish of Bunbury, co. aforesaid. At Acton, or Namptwich.

,, 24 John Bridge, of Christleton, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Hannah Lightfoot, of Christleton aforesaid, Widow. At Christleton.

,, 31 Robert Darwell, of Preston on the Hill, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Sutton, of Appleton, Parish of [Great] Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. At Runcorn, or Great Budworth.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

,, 31 Thomas Thompson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margery Thompson, of Leverpoole, aforesaid, Spinster. At Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Edgley, Surrogate.

Sep. 2 Daniel Vernon, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Clockmaker, and Jane Dale, of Astbury, co. Chester. At Acton, or Namptwich.

Sep. 7 Samuel Jones, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Gwen Lloyd, of the City aforesaid. Bondsman, William Hiccocke, of the City of Chester, Innholder, At St. Bridget's, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 7 Samuel Fletcher, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Mary Glover, of High-house, Parish of West Kirby, co. Chester, Widow. At West Kirby, or St. John's, Chester.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

,, 9 Thomas Langford, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ann Alcocke, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.

,, 14 *Charles Heyes, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Ellen Stopford, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Blackburne, Surrogate.

,, 14 John Welch, of Standish, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Taylor.

,, 18 John Price, of Mickle-Trafford, Parish of Plemondstall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Hill, of Stoake, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Price, of Shocklach, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Stoak, or Plemondstall.

,, 25 John Kerfoot, of Huntington, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Gough, of Cheley [Cheveley], co. Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 26 John Williamson, of Ince, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Edmundson, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 26 William Caldwell, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Weaver, and Mary Ridiard, of Moore, Parish of Runcorn, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Grappenhall, or Runcorne.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

,, 27 Nicholas Hatton, of Leverpoole, Marriner, and Martha Ovett. At Leverpool.

* In the printed Register of Liverpool (Lanc. P. R., Vol. 35) this appears as "Charles Hewes and Elin Stochford, 17 Sept."

Sep. 28 Thomas Wilbraham, of Dodleston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Rowley, of Brewers-hall, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester. At Dodleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 30 John Davies, of Manly, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Astbury, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Barrow.

,, 30 James Maddock, of Newton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Holland, of Ormskirk, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 30 William Portman, of the City of Worcester, Gentleman, and Ann Mainwaring, of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At Wibunbury, or St. Michael's, Chester.

Oct. 1 Richard Dutton, of Ædenshaw, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Yeoman, and Deborah Smith, of Bosley [Burwardsley], Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Bunbury.

,, 3 Samuel Wilcock, of Storeton, Parish of Bebington, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Rebecca Carter, of Bebington aforesaid, Widow. At Bebington, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

,, 4 Patrick Wright, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ann Agar, of Leverpoole aforesaid. At Leverpoole.

,, 4 Henry Ware, of the City of Dublin, Esquire, and Mary Egerton, of Shaw, Parish of Flixton, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hooton, of the City of Dublin, Gentleman. At Flixton.

,, 5 Lawrence Gother, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Lewis, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

,, 5 William Taylor, of Stapleford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Beckett, of Stapleford aforesaid, Spinster. At Tarvin.

Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate.

,, 6 John Birtch, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Ann Brereton, of Namptwich aforesaid, Spinster.

At Namptwich, Acton, Wibunbury, or Wistaston.

Oct. 9 Josia Hignett, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Mary Piers, of Holt aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Dod, of Littleton, Parish of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeoman.

,, 9 Thomas Simpson, of Verse, Parish of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Iscoyd, Parish of Holt, co. Denbigh, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Billinge, of Holt aforesaid, Cheesfactor. At Holt.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

,, 12 Joseph Billinge, of Thornton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Heys, of Willaston, Spinster. At Heswall.

,, 12 George Aldcroft, of Sandyway-Head, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Simpson, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 17 Charles Owen, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Pindar, Parish of St. Peter, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hulton of the City of Chester, Glover.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

,, 19 Thomas Hankinson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Wheelwright, and Jane Hill, of Daresbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At Wigan, co. Lanc.

,, 19 John Meredith, of Poulton, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Meredith, of Poulton aforesaid, Spinster. At Pulford.

,, 21 John Stewart (or Steward), of Little Leigh, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Sproston, of Acton, Parish of Weverham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 22 Richard Bannister, of Becconshall, Parish of Croston [co. Lanc.], Esquire, and Alice Smith, of Euxton, Parish of Lealand, co. aforesaid.

,, 23 George Bannion, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger,

and Jane Minshull, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bowker, of the aforesaid City, Ironmonger.

Oct. 23 John Stanley, of Storeton, Parish of Bebington, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Ainsworth, of Heswall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 24 Arthur Darlington, of the City of Chester, and Phœbe Massy, of Alderley, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Acton, of the City aforesaid. Gentleman.

,, 25 Richard Morgan, of Duddington, Parish of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Corke, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spinster.

,, 30 Robert Pennington, of Croston, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Haile, of Croston aforesaid, Widow.

Nov. 5 Henry Minshull, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Thompson, of Huxley, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Ditchfield, of Manchester, co. Lanc.

,, 6 Isaac Lyon, of Ouldham, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Sarah Chadwick, of Crompton, Parish of Ouldham aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 7 Thomas Robinson, of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman, and Sarah Wild, of Stockport aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 9 Joseph Bellin, of Great Neston, Yeoman, and Mary Heyes, of Neston aforesaid, Spinster. At Great Neston.

,, 11 James Wright, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Statham, of Hallfeild-gate, Parish of Shurland, co. Denbigh, Spinster. Bondsman, James Pickering, of Macclesfeild, Husbandman.

,, 12 Samuel Nichols, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Chandler, and Sarah Holbrooke, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster, At Warrington, or Witton [co. Chester].

,, 13 Moses Dod, of Tilston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Hannah Painter, of Tilston aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 16 George Low, of Flixton, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Mary Ainsworth, of Earlom, Parish of Ecchells [Eccles], co. aforesaid, Widow.

Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate.

Nov. 16 Abner Abnett, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Framework-knitter, and Mary Shaw, of Namptwich aforesaid, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Wistaston.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 18 Ralph Valentine, of Worsley, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Parre, of Barton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford.

,, 18 Richard Gough, of Lappington, co. Salop, Yeoman, and Ellen Browne, of Threapwood, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 19 Joseph Lawton, of Wincham, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Wheelwright, and Jane Bradbury, of Wincham, aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 20 Isaac Hall, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Glover, and Alice Shaw, of Swinton, Parish of Eccles, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford.

,, 23 John Isherwood, of Norley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Wilme, of Norley aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 26 John Bushell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Shipcarpenter, and Alice Croft, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. At Walton, or Leverpoole.

,, 30 Richard Heath, and Susan Roane, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Nevill, of Tybroughton, Parish of Hanmer aforesaid.

,, 30 William Browne, of Bettonwood, Parish Drayton, co. Salop, Cooper, and Mary Prickett, of Audlem, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 30 Richard Prince, of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Hancock, of Norbury, co. Chester, Widow.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

Dec. 3 Robert Barrow, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Isabel Almond, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Barrow, of Wigan aforesaid. At Wigan.

Dec. 3 Thomas Moreton, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Susan Dicken, of Agden, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Spinster. At Malpas, or Hanmer.

,, 5 James Aspinwall, of Harwood, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Wheelwright, and Alice Lowe, of Ainsworth, Parish of Middleton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Kirkman, of Harwood, aforesaid, Chapman. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 6 Barnes Dennis, of Dodleston, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Hickcock, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston aforesaid, Widow.

,, 11 John Gouldsmith, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Barber, and Elizabeth Johnson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Gateley, of Namptwich aforesaid, Shoemaker.

,, 14 John Dantieth (Daintieth), of Downham on the Hill [Dunham on the Hill], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Hignett, of Tarvin, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 14 Richard Rothwell, of Worsley, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Margaret Steere, of Worsley aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 17 Robert Davies, of the City of Chester, Slater, and Mary Walker, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. Bonsdman, Nicholas Ollerhead, of the City aforesaid, Breekemaker.

,, 18 John Thomas, of Kinderton, Parish of Midlewich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Warrell of of Kinderton aforesaid, Widow.

,, 20 Philip Deane, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Whitesmith, and Alice Yeardley, of Middlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Henshaw, of Alderley, co. Chester, Husbandman.

,, 20 Robert Mathews, of Erbistock, co. Flint, Gentleman, and Prudence Philips, of Gwernhayled, Parish of Bangor, Spinster.

,, 21 William Davies, of Mouldsworth, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Ollerhead, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid,

Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Pickering, of Mouldsworth aforesaid, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

Dec. 21 John Siddall, of Pilkinton, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Bury, of Elton, Parish of Bury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford.

,, 24 John Lockett, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Martha Lucas, of same, Spinster.

,, 24 Thomas Norres, of Speak, Esquire, and Magdalene Aston, of Aston, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Norres, of the City of Chester, Bachelor. At Aston aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 28 Francis Cartwright, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Scholes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hind, of same, Crerici. At Manchester, or Salford.

,, 31 William Tipping, of Bowden, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Susan Wilkinson, of Glossop, co. Derby, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jones, of Bowden, aforesaid, Yeoman. At Manchester, or Salford.

,, 31 Thomas Griffith, of Christleton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Sellar, of same, Spinster.

,, 31 William Blackamoor, of Crowton, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Esther Basnett, of Gorstage, Parish of Waverham aforesaid, Spinster.

[1695-6]

Jan. 1 Geoffrey Houghton, of Northwich, co. Chester, yeoman, and Ann Gleave, of same, Spinster.

,, 1 Henry Standish, of the City of Chester, Marriner, and Catherine Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Standish, of same City, Brazier.

,, 2 Henry Johnson, of Northwich, co. Chester, Maulster, and Eleanor Norman, of Weverham,

co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Okell, of Northwich aforesaid, Gentleman.

Jan. 3 John Moores, of Cawldy [Caldy], Parish of Westkirby, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Ellen Johnson, of Cawldy aforesaid, Widow. At Westkirby.

,, 7 Thomas Smallwood, of Chorley, co. Lanc., junior, Gentleman, and Mary Smith, of Warmingham, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 8 Richard Evans, of Pickton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Broster, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Widow.

,, 9 *Thomas Arnold, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Alice Sparke, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 15 John Gibson, Clerk, and Susan Kelsall, of Trafford, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Plemondstall, co. Chester.

,, 16 Thomas Norbury, of Goostrey-cum-Barnshaw, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Browne, of Davenport, Parish of Astbury co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Browne, of Davenport aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 16 George Cheshire, of Moore, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Hale, of Weston, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 16 John Deane, of Ledsham, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Catherine Pickerns, of Burton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 17 Thomas Sherley, of Parkgate, Parish of Great Neston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Rachael Dutton, of Parkgate aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 20 Thomas Stockton, of Halton, Parish of Hanmer, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Morgan, of same, Spinster.

,, 28 William Parrott, of Spurstow, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Kinnerley, of Church-Minshull, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Feb. 3 John Sharples, of Little Sutton, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Bennett, of Sutton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Raine, of Backford, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.

* Married at St. Oswald's, Chester, 9 Jan., 1695-6, as "Thomas Arnott, of Neston p., and Alces Spark, of Estam p."

Feb. 4 John Basnett, of Redheath, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Cawley, of All-Lostock, Parish of Great Budworth, co aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Norcott, of Great Budworth aforesaid, Cloathworker.

,, 5 Samuel Jackson, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Hulse, of Warmingham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Sandbach, or Warmingham.

,, 8 Robert Joye, of Eyton, co. Flint, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Grice, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 8 John Bushell, of Thornton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Bellis, of Mickle-Trafford, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 10 John Parnell, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Sarah Smith, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parnell, of City aforesaid, Ironmonger.

,, 13 Thomas Hodgkinson, of Pickmere, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Margaret Vernon, of Aston, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 14 John Sworton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Ainsworth, of Warrington, aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, or Daresbury.

,, 14 William Peirpoint, of Brewerton, co. Chester, Cooper, and Abigail Blackburne, of Grappenhall, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Lay, of Hulms-Chappell, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 14 James Foulkes, of the City of Chester, Mariner, and Elizabeth Gilbart, of the City aforesaid, Widow.

,, 17 Ralph Sherwin, of Rope, Parish of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Baugh, of Backford, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 19 John Wilcoxon, of Over, co. Chester, and Ann Young, of Marton, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester. At Over, or Whitegate.

,, 24 Robert Chatterton, of Sandiway, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elleanor Garner, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 25 Hugh Broadhurst, of Little Sutton, Parish of.

Eastham, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Ann Vaughan, of Great Sutton, Parish aforesaid, Widow.

Mar. 10 Richard Pratchett, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Ellison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Wainwright, of same, Shoemaker.

,, 12 William Dickenson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Sarah Bentley, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 18 Edward Butcher, of Churton, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Bricklayer, and Dorothy Price, of Churton, aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 23 John Oakes, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Rebecca Worsley, of Ashley, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, Spinster.

[1695] Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

Apr. 21 Thomas Howard, of Meoles, co. Lanc., and Ellen Rymmer, of same. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

May 24 Willaim Hall, of Kirkham, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Ann Mare, of Hoole, co. Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Mosse, of Hoole aforesaid, Husbandman. At Hoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

June 7 Charles Diggles, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Williamson, of same. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 15 Thomas Blackhurst, of Hoole,co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Susan Lassell, of Raineford, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

,, 22 Henry Ellis, of Hague, Yeoman, and Ellen Welshman, of Brockhole, co. Lanc., Spinster.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 27 Thomas Brekell, of North Meoles, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ann Watkinson, of same. At Meoles, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

July 6 Richard Wainwright, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ann Walthew, of same.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 7 Richard Woosey, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Watkinson, of same. Widow. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

Aug. 7 Thomas Moore, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Catherine Jackson, of same.

,, 14 Robert Holbrooke, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Ann Golborne, of same. At Warburton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

Sep. 8 Henry Whitfeilde, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Margaret Harrison, of same. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 16 Jonathan Buckley, of Titterton, co. Chester. Husbandman and Esther Chell.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 26 Edward Rawsthorne, of Latham, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Tarleton, of Raineford, Parish of Prescott, co. aforesaid. At Ormeskirk, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

Oct. 20 Robert Turner, of Walton, co. Lanc., and Margery Harpur, of same. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Nov. 1 Thomas Blackburne, and Jane Mather, of Culcheth, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

,, 7 *Thomas Smith, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Perry, of same, Widow. At Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 11 Ralph Ashton, of Cuerdale, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Sarah Bruen, of Hoghton, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Colton, of Wal-

* Married at Liverpool, 9th Nov., 1695.

ton in le Dale, co. Lanc., Clerk, At Leyland, Walton in le Dale, or Brindle, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

Nov. 13 William Podmore, of Leverpoole, Shoemaker, and Ann Knight, of same, Widow. At Halsall, or Ormeskirk.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 13 Davenport Meare, of Hough, Parish of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Warrington, of same. At Macclesfield, co. Chester.

,, 16 Samuel Gaskell, of Orford, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Wilson, of Orford aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 18 John Birchall, of Haddock [Haydock], co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Rachael Russedge, of same, Widow.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 23 John Blagg, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Alderman, and Ann Sutton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Widow. At Macclesfield.

Per Mr. Waring, Surrogate.

,, 26 John Entwisle, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Tobacconist, and Elizabeth Dantyth, of same. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 29 Henry Swift, of Burscoe, Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ann Trustram, of Lancaster, Widow. At Ormskirk.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 29 Roger Anderton, of Withnell, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Marsden, of Mellor, Spinster. At Heapey, or Tockholes, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Shawe, Surrogate.

Dec. 1 Stanley Orrett, of Storton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Esther Breck, of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 5 Ralph Bridcock, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Dyer,

and Sarah Darwell, of Leigh, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Leigh, Warrington, or Astley.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

Dec. 13 Peter Skelhorne, of Macclesfe ld, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Ashworth, of same, Spinster. At Macclesfe ld.

Per Mr. Edgeley, Surrogate.

,, 16 John Manley, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Poole, Parish of Barthomley, co. Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Wedgwood, of Oakhunger, senior. At Sandbach, or Barthomley.

Per Mr. Marsden, Surrogate.

,, 19 Thomas Fairclough, of Haigh, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Latham, of same. At Walton, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

,, 28 Walter Hickman, of Huyton, co. Lanc., and Charlott Taylor, of same. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 30 John Lord, of Haslingden [co. Lanc.], and Mary Southworth, of Bury, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Ormskirk.

[1695-6]

Jan. 5 Barnaby Brekell, of North Meoles, co. Lanc., and Jennet Thomason, of same. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Haydock, Surrogate.

,, 7 Thomas Shaw, of Heath Charnock, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Green, of Chorley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 8 Samuel Radley, of Clutton, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Dennis, of Moore, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

Jan. 8 Richard Hyde, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Hannah Hill, of Ormskirk, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Wigan.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 10 John Linney, of Echells, Parish of Northenden, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Williamson, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 14 Philip Thompson, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Mary Hough, of same, Spinster. At Macclesfeild.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 14 Alexander Hoult, of Little Mitton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Hilton Lacy, of Winkley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard King, of Mitton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Whalley, Clitherow, or Downham.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 15 Richard Blomeley, of Manchester, co. Lanc. and Ann Holland, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Jeremiah Bancroft, of Manchester aforesaid. At Manchester, or Salford, co Lanc.

,, 16 Michael Holt, of Swinton, Parish of Ecchles [Eccles], co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Valentine, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 16 John Huthershall, of Balderston, and Ellen Alker, of Samlesbury, co. Lanc. At Low, or Samlesbury, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Shawe.

,, 18 Joseph Wilson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Butcher, and Alice Becenson (Beckenson), of same, Spinster. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 25 Richard Allens, of Kersley, Parish of Deane, co.

Lanc. and Margaret Rushton, of Outwood, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford.

Per Mr. Styth.

Jan. 25 Thomas Roe, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Easther Hodgson, of same, Widow. At Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 27 Robert Parker, of Browsholme, co. York, Gentleman, and Ellen Whittaker, of Simonstone, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Banks, of Brownsholme aforesaid. At Whalley, or Altham, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 29 Hugh Darlington, of Openshaw, Parish of Manchester, junior, and Mary Heap, of Lower place, Parish of Rachdale, co. aforesaid. At Manchester, or Salford.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 30 Henry Hunt, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Abram, of Thornton, Parish of Sephton, same co. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

,, 31 Peter Barton, and Jane Woodcock, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Holdcroft, of Ormskirk aforesaid. At Ormskirk.

Per Mr. Kippax.

Feb. 1 Nicholas Robinson, of Parkhead, Parish of Whalley co. Lanc., and Isabel Scott, of same. At Ormskirk.

,, 1 Ralph Crosse, of Grappenhall, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Ann Cheshire, of Moore, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 10 Robert Mackay, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Mary Turner, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Waring, Surrogate.

Feb. 10 John Lowe, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Goldsmith, and Mary Entwisle. At Newton, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 13 William Laud, of Chipping Norton, co. Oxon, and Elizabeth Drake of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, Widow. At Macclesfeild.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 15 John Watson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chandler, and Catherine Illingworth, of Manchester, aforesaid, Spinster. At Bolton, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Price Surrogate.,

,, 17 John Dewhurst, of Colne, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Isabel Hargreaves, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Riding, of same, Shoemaker. At Colne, or Altham, co. Lanc.

,, 17 Thomas Cross, of Crosshall, co. Lanc., and Mary Williamson, of Adlington, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Chorley, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Jones, Surrogate.

,, 18 Roger Jones, of Bedwell, Parish of Bangor, and Sarah Williams, of same, Spinster. At Bangor.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

,, 18 John Shaw, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Margaret Lyon, of same. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

,, 20 John Turner, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Margaret Aspinall, of Toxteth Park, Parish of Walton, co. aforesaid. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

,, 22 John Pickering, of Thelwall, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Charlotte Aston, of Aston, co. Chester, Spinster. At Croston.

Per Mr. Haddon, Surrogate.

,, 22 John Daniell, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Martha Andrews, of same, Spinster. At Bradshaw, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Shawe, Surrogate.

Feb. 22 John Greenway, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Sarah Naylor, of same, Widow. At Warrington aforesaid..

„ 24 Thomas Crane, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Mary Boardman, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,, George Patten, of same, Apothecary. At Warrington aforesaid.

„ 25 George Fletcher, of Chorlton, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Ann Merry, of Marcroft, co. aforesaid. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

„ 25 Lawrence Thompson, of Lower Darwin, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Ann Piccop, of Preston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Blackburne, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax, Surrogate.

Mar. 2 Laurence Ashworth, of Tottington, and Elizabeth Ashworth, of Rosindale, Spinster. Bondsman Robert Ashworth, father of the said Laurence. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

„ 7 Gilbert Lyon, of Billing, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Sarah Gerrard, of Ashton, Parish of Winwicke, co. aforesaid. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

„ 16 Roger Nowell, of Read, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Rebecca Wade, of Marton, co. York, Spinster. Bondsman John Eubanck, of Read, Gentleman. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Roger Bolton.

„ 18 John Chadwick, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Linnendraper, and Dorothy Lemm, of same, Widow. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

[1696?] Per Mr. Samuel Edgley, Surrogate.

Mar. 29 Richard Gorton, of Church Coppenhall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Knight, of same, Spinster. At Acton, or Namptwich, co. Chester.

[1695-6] Per Mr. Wroe, Surrogate.

Mar. 16 John Upton, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Bramhall, Parish of

Stockport, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per. Mr. Hinde, Surrogate.

Feb. 2 Francis Nicolson, and Mary Picroft, of Manchester. Bondsman, Randal Ashtonhurst, Gentleman. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

[? 1695] Per. Mr. Markland.

Mar. 31 Laurence Colly, of Wibbenbury, co. Chester, and Alice Church, of Leverpoole. At Childwall (co. Lanc.).

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 30 Richard Newton, of Urmston, Parish of Flixton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Hannah Darbishire, of same, Widow. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

Apr. 3 John Norris, of Little Bolton, and Elizabeth Boardman, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stones, of Tockholes, Clerk. At Bolton or Tockholes, co. Lanc.

[? 1695-6] Per Mr. [blank] Surrogate.

Jan. 19 Edward Ardern, of Stockport, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Garsden, of Chorley. Bondsman, Edward Bradshaw.

Per Mr. Marsden, Surrogate.

,, 20 John Unsworth, of Wigan, and Ellen Cardwell, of Wrightington, Spinster. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

,, 26 Thomas Crane of Dalton, co. Lanc., and Ann Barrett, of Eccleston, co. aforesaid. At Wigan, co. Lanc.

[1695] Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

Apr. 3 Thomas Heys, of Croston, co. Lanc., and Margaret Otty, of same. Bondsman, Richard Heys, of Sephton. At Hool, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

Apr. 8 Edmund Walker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Catherine Gartside, Widow. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per. Mr. Haydock, Surrogate.

„ 14 William Marsden, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Alice Latham, of same, Spinster. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Price.

„ 18 Thomas Ainsworth, of Tong-hill, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Haworth, of Thurcroft, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Blackburne, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Markland.

„ 20 Thomas Golightly, and Isabel Hunt, of Leverpoole. At Childwall.

„ 22 George Watson, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Heys, of same. At Childwall.

Per Mr. Hind.

„ 27 Samuel Birch, of Rachdale, and Ann Buckley, Widow. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor.

May 6 Thomas Horrock, of Spotland, and Mary Rothwell, of Castleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Butterworth. At Wigan.

Per Mr. Price.

„ 4 James Haydock, of Turton, and Ann Battersby, of same, Spinster. At Blackburne.

„ 7 William Shaw, of Eccleshall, and Ellen Grimshaw, Spinster. At Tockholes.

Per Mr. [blank], Surrogate.

„ 9 Robert Wroe, of Bowden, and Alice Dean.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

„ 18 Thomas Yates, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Gentleman, and Lydia Crook, Parish of Wigan. At Wigan, co. Lanc.

[1696] Per Mr. [blank], Surrogate.

Mar. 25 John Neild, of Turton, co. Lanc., and Tabitha Richardson, of Edenfeild.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax, Surrogate.

Apr. 6 Thomas Ainsworth, of Blaklow, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Bury, of Romsbotham, Spinster. At Burnely, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate.

„ 6 Laurence Wright, of Blaconall, Parish of Wybunbury, Yeoman, and Mary Mechin, of same, Spinster. At Wybunbury, Acton, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

„ 9 George Cowpe, of the City of Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Passe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Rimmer, of same City, Cloathworker.

„ 11 Roger Ball, of the City of Chester, Yeoman, and Catherine Gibbons, of same, Spinster.

„ 13 Josia Day, of Westkirby, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Litler, of same Parish, Spinster.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

„ 13 Richard Calvert, of Balderston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Jennet Dickenson, of Brindle, same co., Widow. At Blackburne, co. Lanc.

„ 16 Edward Cooke, of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Leigh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smallwood, of same, Yeoman.

„ 17 Moses Davies, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Hannah Hopley, of Tattenhall aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Roger Bolton, Surrogate.

„ 17 John Harper, of Chappell le Firth, co. Derby, and Alice Heathcott, of Taxall, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Radcliff Bradley, of Stockport, Chapman. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Waring.

Apr. 19 Thomas Bispham, of Bispham, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Sefton, of Latham, same co. At Winwick, co. Lanc.

,, 20 Ralph Burroughs, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Mary Carter, of same City, Spinster.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 21 William Valentine, of Huyton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Damvill, of Limme [Lymm], co. Chester. At Limme.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 21 John Taylor, of Mitton, co. York, Yeoman, and Margaret Crooke, of Padiham, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Jeremiah Crosley, of Padiham, Inne holder. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

,, 22 Laurence Bradley, of Manchester, Apothecary, and Sarah Yannis, of Ashton under Lyne, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kirshaw, of Mottram in Longdendale, Husbandman. At Manchester, or Ashton under Lyne.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 22 Henry Leadbeater, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Inkeeper, and Mary Canonby, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 22 Cuthbert Finch, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Grace Bond, of same, Spinster. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 24 Peter Hulme, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Abigail Busick, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Grundy, of Bolton, Currier. At Burnley. co. Lanc.

,, 27 Adam Clough, of Eccleston, co. Chester, and Catherine Wilkinson, of same. At Eccleston aforesaid.

Per Mr. Roger Bolton, Surrogate.

Apr. 27 James Lowe, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Elizabeth Potts, of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Routledge, of Manchester, Barber. At Manchester.

Per Mr. [blank].

,, 29 Richard Guest, of Over Walton, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Mary Bane, of Appleton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Roger Bolton, Surrogate.

May 1 John Shelmerdine, of Rusholme, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Deborah Stockley, of Morley, Parish of Wilmersley [Wilmslow], co. Chester. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 1 John Phillips, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Catherine Povall, of Shocklach, co. Chester, Spinster. At Worthenbury, Shocklach, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon, Surrogate.

,, 2 John Hartliff, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Hannah Brookes, of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Hewett, of Bolton, co. aforesaid, Merchant. At Leigh, or Manchester.

,, 5 Henry Armstrong, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Sarah Newton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lowndes, Clerk, Minister of Congleton aforesaid. At Congleton, or Astbury, co. Chester.

,, 6 Peter Ellam, of Warburton, co. Chester, Butcher, and Elizabeth Percivall, of Thelwall, Parish of Runcorne, Spinster. At Warburton, or Witton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 7 James Wright, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Mary Boulton, of same. Bondsman, Josia Barber, of Macclesfeild. At Macclesfeild.

Per Mr. Boulton (Bolton).

May 9 James Siddall, of Broughton, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Hannah Strettell, of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 9 James Taylor, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Rachael Tunstill, of Rachdale aforesaid, Spinster.. Bondsman, Josua Newby, of same, Chapman. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 11 Hugh Walker, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Grocer, and Sarah Billington, of same. Bondsman, William Vaughan, of same, Husbandman. At Little Budworth.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Robert Dodge, of Bosden, Parish of Cheadle, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Brookshaw, of Bredbury, Parish of Stockport, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 13 Peter Rylands, of Crowley, near Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Rachael Haslehurst, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Zach: Taylor.

,, 14 John Harvey, of Wigan, co .Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Hilton, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spinster, At Wigan.

,, 19 Samuel Sadler, of Sandiway, co. Chester, Plaisterer, and Jane Tench, of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At Weverham, or Wrenbury, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 19 Samuel Stockton, of Astley, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., and Margaret Horrocks, of Rumworth, Parish of Dean, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 19 Edward Ashton, Parish of St. Olave's, City of Chester, and Ann Fearnall, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Burches,

Clerk, Rector of Woodchurch. At St. Olave's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

May 22 Josia Gorton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Dorothy Siddall, of Pilkinton, Parish of Prestwich, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

,, 24 Ralph Darbishire, of Congleton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Haberyam, of same. At Macclesfeild, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Mardsen, Surrogate.

,, 24 John Billing, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Innekeeper and Ann Naylor, of Up-Holland, in same co. Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Walthew, of Up-Holland aforesaid, Yeoman. At Walton, co. Lanc.

,, 28 John Gaulter, of the City of Chester, Joyner, and Lydia Ravenscroft, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 28 John Hatton, of Duddon, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Withingham (Whittingham) of Aighton, Parish of Bunbury, in same co. Widow.

,, 28 Hugh Worthington, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Gentleman and Ellen Downes, of Prestbury, Widow. At Prestbury, Marton, or Siddington.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 28 James Ball, of Newton, co. Lanc. and Ellen Howard, of Great Budworth, co. Chester. At Winwick, co. Lanc.

,, 30 John Coulson, of the City of Chester, Plaisterer and, Elizabeth Dale, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

Per Mr. Edgley.

June 1 Joseph Burton, of Chimston [Cholmondestone], co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Henshaw, of Wibunbury, co. aforesaid. At Wibunbury.

Per Mr. Taylor.

June 2 William Aston, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Ann Harrison, of same. At Wigan aforesaid.

Per Mr. Zach: Taylor.

,, 3 Thomas Ibbott, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Agnes Duxbury, of Standish, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Wigan.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax.

,, 6 Thomas Tatlock, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Margaret Mort, of same, Spinster. At Leigh, or Dean-church, co. Lanc.

,, 6 Samuel Bostock, of Wardhall [Wardle], Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Catherine Wrench, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Yong, of Bunbury aforesaid, Gentleman. At Bunbury.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 8 Laurence Leicester, of Hale, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, and Mary Dicconson, of Northenden, Spinster. At Northenden, co. Chester.

,, 10 John Burges, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Martha Pointon, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Jenkinson, of same, Blacksmith. At Astbury, Congleton, or Church-hulme, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 13 Nicholas Roberts, of Simonston, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Rosamund Thornton, of same, Spinster. At Altham, or Padiaham, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 14 Laurence Jackson, of Bridgmore, Parish of Wibunbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Edwards, of Overton-Maddock, co. Flint, Spinster. At Wibunbury, or Wistaston.

,, 18 William Colly, of Cholmondeley, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and Abigail Hurst, of Tattenhall, co.

Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Hurst of Tattenhall. At Malpas, or Tattenhall.

June 21 Thomas Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, co. Lanc., and Margaret Standish, of Duxbry, co. Lanc. At Standish.

,, 21 Ralph Dean, of the City of Chester, and Ann Jackson, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Ra: Markland.

,, 22 William Rylance, of Walton, co. Lanc., and Catherine Morrey, of same. At Sephton, co. Lanc.

[1696] Per Mr. Thomas Welles.

June 23 Jonathan Dosen (Dozen), of Salford co. Lanc., and Ann Cooper, of Warmingham, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cooper, of Mosson, Parish of Warmingham aforesaid. At Warmingham, or Sandbach, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 23 Thomas Ellison, of Walton in le Dale, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Stanhope, Spinster, of same. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

,, 23 John Bostock, of the City of Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Welshman, of Backford, co. Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Dean, of the City of Chester, Inholder. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Backford.

,, 24 John Thomlinson, of Moulton, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Rutter, of Warton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thomlinson, of Waverton, co. aforesaid, Husbandman. At Davenham, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 24 Henry Goulden, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Pemberton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Tarpurley aforesaid.

,, 24 Edward Wyatt, of Thickbroome, co. Stafford, and Dorcas Wickstead, of Thurstaston, co. Chester. At Thurstington [Thurstaston], or St. Oswald's, Chester.

June 25 Joseph Lucas, and Joan Gaskell. Bondsman, William Gaskell, of Alington, co. Chester.

,, 29 Ralph Huett, of Clotton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Catherine Roleston, of Pulford, co. Chester, Widow. At Tarvin, or Pulford.

,, 30 William Plant, and Hannah Urmston, Bondsman Ralph Plant, of Alderley, co. Chester, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 30 Richard Rigby, of Reedley, co. Lanc., and Margaret Hargreaves, of Whitefield, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

July 1 John Shepheard, of Waverham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Lancaster, of Whitby, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Waverham, or Whitby.

,, 3 John Gill. of Newall, Parish of Wrenbury, co. Chester, and Ann Greene, of Newall aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jones, of Newall aforesaid. At Wrenbury, or Acton, co. Chester.

,, 6 Jonathan Baley, of Tilston, co. Chester, and Alice Woodward, of Pecforton, co-aforesaid. At Bunbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Marsden, Surrogate.

,, 8 William Mather, of Over Walton, and Jane Mason, of Croston, co. Lanc. At Croston.

,, 11 Jonathan Willoughby, of Horwich, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Elleanor Bane, of Anderton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Nicholson, of Blackroad, co. aforesaid, Innekeeper. At Haslington [*sic* for Haslingden], Dean, or Standish.

,, 11 John Edwards, of the City of London, Goldsmith, and Mary Griffiths, of Worthenbury, co. Flint. Bondsman, Edward Griffiths, of Worthenbury, aforesaid Yeoman. At Worthenbury.

July 12 George Platt, of Newton, co. Lanc., Webster, and Mary Travers, of Windle, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

July 13 Robert Horderne, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Dawson, of same. Bondsman, Richard Brostor, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, Chapman. At Macclesfield.

,, 15 James Rylance, and Ellen Walton, Bondsman, John Hanley, of the City of Chester, Barber. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 16 James Pilling, of Altham, co. Lanc., and Grace Bretliff, of Colne, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lee, of Marsden, co. Lanc., Yeoman. At Whalley, Colne, or Altham, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 16 John Whickstead, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Mary Jebb, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, Acton, Wybunbury, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 17 Thomas Huxley, of Greasty, Parish of Widdenbury [Wybunbury], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Lowndes, of Prestbury, co. aforesaid. At Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 20 John Birch, of Wiswall, Parish of Whalley, co. Lanc., and Ann Leigh, of Clitheroe, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

,, 22 John Rogers, of the City of Chester, and Catherine Axton, of same. At St. Martin's, Chester.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 23 Thomas Evans, of Dodcott-cum-Wilksley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Shard, of Audlem, co Chester. At Acton, or Marbury, co. Chester.

,, 23 John Berkenhead, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Speakman, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Groppenhall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

July 28 Edward Glegge, of Tranemoore [Tranmere], co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Kent, of same, Spinster. At Bebington, co. Chester.

,, 28 Samuel Smith, of Handley [Hanley], co. Stafford, Gentleman, and Mary James, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 29 Ralph Aston (Ashton), of Midleton, co. Lanc., and Mary Hide, of Denton, same co. Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Radcliffe, of Midleton, aforesaid, Gentleman. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 29 Jonathan Beuersall, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Mary Mathers, of same, Widow. At Manchester or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 29 Richard Ainsworth, of Plaseington, co. Lanc., and Alice Lightowlers, Bondsman, Robert Lightowlers, of Withnel, co. aforesaid, Husbandman. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Wells.

,, 30 Ralph Orton, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Joyner, and Ann Stubbs, of Hough, Parish of Wibunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Sandbach, co. Chester.

,, 31 Hugh Johnson, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Darlington, of Dearhall [Darnhall], Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, Spinster. At Little Budworth, or Whitegate.

Per Mr. Price.

Sep. 2 Laurence Gregson, of Lower Darwin, co. Lanc., and Ann Morris, of same. Bondsman, John Morris, of Withnell, co. aforesaid, Mason. At Blackburne, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Haydock, Surrogate.

,, 3 Thomas Higham, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., and

Jennet Harrison, of same. Bondsman, Henry Brough, of Standish, co. Lanc., Innholder. At Standish.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax.

Sep. 5 John Heys (Heyes), of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Jane Robinson, of same. At Ormskirk.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax.

,, 6 Thomas Charles, Parish of Halsall, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Alice Crane, or Ormskirk, co. Lanc., At Ormskirk aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 7 Ralph Plant, and Alice Broadhurst. Bondsman, Edward Broadhurst, of Prestbury, co. Chester. At Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 8 Thomas Key, of Bolton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Battersby, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 10 Richard Lowndes, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Poole, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Darwell, of Rode, Parish of Astbury, co. aforesaid, Gentleman. At Sandbach.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 12 Thomas Davies, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Gunsmith, and Elizabeth Hailes. At Namptwich, or Wrexham [*sic*].

Per Mr. Price.

,, 14 Evan Wall, of Preston, co. Lanc., and Isabel Sagar, of Marsden, co. Lanc. At Colne, or Marsden, co. Lanc.

,, 14 John Leigh, of Hamner, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Martha Edwards, of Elsmere, co. Salop. Bondsman, John Phillips, of Hanmer aforsaid, Husbandman. At Hanmer.

Per Mr. Wettenhall, Surrogate.

Sep. 16 John Wardle, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Margaret Worsley, of Ashley, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Parker, of Namptwich co. Chester, Butcher. At Bowden, Wistaston, or Martin [Marton], co. Chester.

,, 16 John Skarriott (Scarriott), of Sandbach, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Hilditch, of Astbury, Spinster. At Sandbach, or Astbury, co. Chester.

,, 16 Joseph Saunders, of the City of Chester, and Ann Rogers, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 19 Samuel Broadhurst, of Sandiway, co. Chester, and Eleanor Billington, of Waverham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Waverham aforesaid.

Per Mr. Waring.

Sep. 21 John Sutton, of Sutton, co. Lanc. and Ann Gerrard, of Windle, co. aforesaid. At Newton, co. Lanc.

,, 21 George Kennion, of Peele, co. Lanc., and Ann Kennion, of Stockport, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Birkenhead, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Stockport, Northenden, or Cheadle, co. Chester.

,, 21 Richard Harrison, of Ince, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Yeomanson, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Leeford, of Ince, aforesaid, Blacksmith. At Ince, or Eastham.

,, 21 James Hutchinson, of the City of Chester, and Mary Gamwell, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 22 Laurence Madock, of Castle Northwick, co. Chester and Mary Ollier, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Knight, of same, Surgeon. At Northwich [Witton].

,, 24 Richard Steele, of Rawsthorne, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Clievly (Clievley), of Hollinfair, co. Lanc., Spinster.

Per Mr. Zach: Taylor, Surrogate.

,, 25 Thomas Ball, Gentleman, and Ann Johnson,

Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Worthington, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Grocer. At Wigan, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax.

Sep. 26 John Rymer, of Northmeoles, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Margaret Hall, of Kirkham, co aforesaid. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 26 Thomas Boughy, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and Mary Shaw, of same. Bondsman, Richard Steele, of same, Yeoman. At Acton, co Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton,

,, 27 George Chorlton, of Stockport, co. Chester,, Currier, and Martha Chadwick, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 28 Daniel Large, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Fox, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Benjamin Ratcliff, of same, Grocer. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 28 Peter Beckett, of Kirkby, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Mary Fleetwood.

,, 29 John Handley, of the City of Chester, Barber, and Mary Rowlinson, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 29 Joseph Shawe, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Alice Mollineux, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. At Ormskirk, or Leverpoole.

,, 29 Edward Preston, of Chorley, co. Chester, Watchmaker, and Martha Smith, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Josia Leighton, of Stiall, Parish of Wilmslow aforesaid, Tallow-Chandler. At Wilmslow, or Prestbury, co. Chester.

,, 29 Robert Harrison, of Harthill, Clerk, and Ann Welchman, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Kay, Clerk, At Harthill, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Shawe, Surrogate.

,, 29 Hugh Warton, and Hannah Ravenscroft.

Per Mr. Ra: Markland.

Sep. 30 Brian Blondell, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Samela Williamson, of same. At Leverpool.

„ 30 John Rowe, of Whitby, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Welchman, of Mollington Torrett, Parish of Backford, co. Chester. At Stoak, or Backford, co. Chester.

„ 30 John Mollineux, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Rachael Brackhall (Brackall), of same, Widow. At Walton, or Leverpool, co. Lanc.

„ 30 John Done, of Utkinton, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Margaret Dod, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley.

Aug. 1 Robert Griffiths, of the City of Chester, Maulster, and Mary Leadbeater, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Thomas, of the City aforesaid, Sadler. At St. John's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 1 Robert Davies, of Ruabbon, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Roberts, of Eaton, Diocese of Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Wattall, of Ruabbon, Yeoman. At Bangor, or Overton, co. Denbigh.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

„ 1 Robert Carter, of Blackenhall, Parish of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Brereton, of same, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Barthomley, Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme, Surrogate.

„ 3 Robert Broadhurst, of Gawsworth, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Howden, of Prestbury, same co. Bondsman, Joseph Mottershead, of Gawsworth, Clerk. At Macclesfeild, co. Chester.

„ 5 James Farrar, of Wood, Parish of Halifax, co York, Esquire and Mary Brearley.

„ 5 Thomas Snelson, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Tobacconist, and Ellen Stanley, of Alderley, co. aforesaid. At Namptwich, or Alderley.

„ 5 Hugh Armitriding, and Ann Barlow, of Worsley, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Willoughby, of

Worsley, Gentleman. At Eccles, or Dean, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Shawe.

Aug. 6 John Lowe, of Houghton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Platt, of same. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 7 Mathew Jones, of Brindle, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ellen Sumner, of same, Widow. At Brindle.

Per Mr. Roger Bolton.

,, 8 Robert Duckworth, of Bury, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Lomax, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Wareing.

,, 9 Peter Thomason, of Goulborne, co. Lanc., and Mary Gaskell, of Haydock. At Winwick, co. Lanc.

Aug. 9 Robert Bowker, of Crumsall, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Ann Luty, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 10 William Hollis, of Salford, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Catherine Birch, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 11 Samuel Bayley, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Mary Hardy, of Ringay [Ringway], Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, Spinster. At Manchester, or Bowden.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 12 John Acton, of Halton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Esther Liptrot, of Weston, co. Chester, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 12 Thomas Barrow, of Ince, co. Chester, Yeoman, and

Hannah Denson, of Hockenhall, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Knowles, of Ince, aforesaid, Yeoman. At Ince.

Per Mr. Edgeley.

Aug. 13 Roger Barnes, of Minshull, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Pickering. At Acton, or Namptwich, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Thomas Jenkinson, of Timperley, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, and Martha Artingstile, of Hale, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Bowden.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 14 James Billing, of Aldington, co. Lanc., Innholder, and Eleanor Watmough, of Blackroad, co. aforesaid. At Tockholes, or Darwen, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 14 Robert Wood, of Odenshaw, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, and Elizabeth Owen, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 19 William Pickering, of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., and Alice Sharrock, of Oswaldtwisle, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Joseph Pickering, of Lower Darwen, aforesaid, Chapman. At Blackburne, co. Lanc.

,, 19 Edward Williams, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, yeoman and Alice Huett (Hewett), of Farndon, Widow, At Farndon, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 23 Roger Wright, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Mary Sutton, of Wortherton, co. Chester, Spinster. At Namptwich, Wibunbury, Acton, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 24 Edward Jackson, of Toft, co. Chester, and Ellen

Olbiston, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Urmston, of Knutsford, co. aforesaid. At Macclesfeild, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Aug. 25 John Taylor and Margaret Thornley, of Prestbury, co. Chester. Bondsman, Nicholas Thornley, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester. At Macclesfeild.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 25 Thomas Clifton, of Clitherowe, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Tabitha Walker, of Mearley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

,, 25 Thomas Fletcher, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Taylor, and Catherine Sutton. At Namptwich, or Warrington.

,, 25 Francis Darlington, of Minshull, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Smith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Job Darlington, of same, Yeoman. At Church, Minshull.

Per Mr. Wareing.

,, 27 John Abernathy, and Alice Hearnes. At Winwick, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 27 Edward Ball, of Prescott, co. Lanc, Yeoman, and Jane Gaskell, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan.

Per Mr. Roger Bolton.

,, 29 Richard Kindar, of Hartshead, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc., and Alice Nuttall, of Rachdale, Widow. At Manchester, Ouldham, or Buxstones.

Per Mr. Waring, Surrogate.

Oct. 1 Henry Houghton, of Newton, co. Lanc., and Catherine Hurst, of Haydock. Bondsman, William Hurst, of Farnworth, co. aforesaid. At Winwick, co. Lanc.

,, 1 Ambrose Jolly, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Brazier, and Margaret Worthington, of same, Spinster. At Wigan, or Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Markland.

Oct. 2 John Burges, of Toxteth Park, co. Lanc., and Susan Mather, of same. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Markland.

„ 4 John Roscow, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Mary Rylance, At Childwall, co. Lanc.

„ 6 William Oldfeild, of Bradwell, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Amson, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hall, of Stafford, co. Stafford, Yeoman. At Sandbach, Knutsford, or Over Peover, co. Chester.

„ 6 Thomas Emery, of Barnton, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Skinner, and Ann Hocknell, of Midlewich, co. Chester, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Midlewich, or Knutsdord, co. Chester.

„ 7 Richard Boslome, of Smallwood, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Joan Barrett.

„ 8 Ralph Astle, of Goulborne Bella, parish of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Sarah Bennion, of same, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 8 Ralph Beswick, of Blackley, co. Lanc., and Mary Boardman, of same, At Manchester, co. Lanc.

„ 10 Joseph Latham, of Weston, co. Chester, and Emma Bramley, of Barthomley aforesaid. At Wybunbury, or Barthomley, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Oct. 10 James Nield (Neild), of Dunham Woodhouses, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Tunstall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor, of Warburton, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Bowden, or Warburton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Wareing.

„ 11 William Runcorne, of Runcorne, Yeoman, and Mary Adams, of same. At Winwick, co. Lanc.

Oct. 13 Thomas Helly, of the City of Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Hunt, of Didsbury, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Helly, of Upton, co. Chester Yeoman. At Knutsford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 15 Ralph Catherall, of Pulford, co. Chester, and Ann Goodworth, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Pulford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 20 James Hartley, of Mustihalgh, co. Lanc., and Mary Nuttall, of Entwisle, Parish of Burnley, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Burnley.

Per Dr. Wroe.

,, 22 Francis Meadowcroft, of Heap, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Smethurst, Parish of Prestwich, co. aforesaid. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 23 William Bastin, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Jane Williamson, of Westkirby, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Arrowsmith, of Leverpoole aforesaid. At Westkirby.

,, 23 William Stanley, of Park, co. Chester, and Angel Hollinshead, of Heywood, Parish of Alderley, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Snelson, of Namptwich, co. aforesaid, Tobacconist. At Alderleigh aforesaid.

,, 24 Richard James, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Shipwright, and Elizabeth Ellis, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 25 Rowland Hill, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and Hannah Hill. At Namptwich, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 28 Archibald Finlow, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Alice Cheshire, of same. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 28 John Simms, of Anderton, co. Lanc., and Ann Pilkington. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Oct. 28 Henry Crutchley, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Mary Urmston, of Pennington, Parish of Leigh aforesaid, Widow. At Leigh aforesaid, or at Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 30 John Antrobus, of Woodhouses, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Adamson, of Alvandley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Frodsham, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 31 Robert Seddon, of Midleton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Grace Booth, of same. At Blackley, co. Lanc.

Nov. 2 Thomas Reece, of Stoak, co. Chester, Chapman, and Ann Martin, of the City of Chester, Spinster, At Stoak aforesaid.

,, 3 Andrew Robinson, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Tradesman, and Sarah Wilkinson.

,, 3 Caleb Hurst, of Bunbury, Yeoman, and Lydia Crew, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Sheen, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Bunbury, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 3 George Johnson, of the City of Chester, Glasier, and Mary Madock, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Pack, of the City aforesaid, Taylor. At St. Peter's, or St. John's Chester.

,, 4 Thomas Saltus, of Shotwick, co. Chester, and Lettice Ayres, of Backford, co. aforesaid. At Shotwick, or Backford.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 5 Richard Upton, and Catherine Sidebothom. Bondsman, James Andrew, of Macclesfield, Gentleman. At Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Anderton.

,, 6 Thomas Pawsey, of the City of London, Cooke, and Sarah Mather, of Manchester, Spinster.

,, 7 Hugh Puleston, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, and Ann Whickstead, of Whitchurch, co. Salop,

Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whickstead, of Whitchurch aforesaid, Apothecary.

Nov. 7 Joseph Bent, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Sarah Smethurst, of same, Widow. At Warrington aforesaid.

Per Mr. Taylor, Surrogate.

,, 11 Anthony Hulton, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Margaret Marsden, Spinster. At Wigan aforesaid.

,, 11 Thomas Lloyd, of Hope, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Ann James, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Griffiths, of the City of Chester, Inn holder. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 14 Josua Tunstall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Yeoman and Mary Winstanley, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 16 John Foley, of Sadleworth, co. York, and Esther Rhodes, of same, Spinster.

,, 17 William Coulson, of the City of Chester, Carpenter, and Alice Hincks, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 18 Robert Halliwell, of Wrightington, co. Lanc., and Mary Johnson, Spinster. At Standish, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 19 William Nuttall, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Denton, of Butterworth, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Milne of Milrow, co. Lanc., Chapman. At Rachdale, or Milrow, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 20 Thomas Walch, of Over Darwen, co. Lanc., and Mary Hanckshaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stones, of Tockholes, co. Lanc., Clerk. At Darwen, or Tockholes aforesaid.

Nov. 20 James Holland, of Butley, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Wilkinson, of Haslington, Parish of Barthomley, co. Chester, Spinster. At Prestbury, or Barthomley aforesaid.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 20 Nowel Appleton, of Little Mearley, co. Lanc., and Ann Townley, of Royle, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

,, 20 Thomas Walker, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Ann Barlow, of same.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 21 Jonathan Timperley, of Hale, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, and Martha Steaphens, of Wilmesley [Wilmslow], co. Chester, Spinster. At Bowden, or Macclesfield, co Chester.

,, 21 Richard Eaton, of Nether Tabley, co. Chester, and Adiley Pearson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Pearson, of Over Tabley, co. aforesaid, Wheelwright. At Grappenhall, co. Chester

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 22 James Pilkington, of Haigh, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Hardman, Parish of Standish, co. Lanc. At Standish aforesaid.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 22 Thomas Townley, of Royle, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Leigh, of Adlington, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Nowel Appleton, of Mearly, co. Lanc., Gentleman. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

,, 24 Ralph Edge, of Stoake, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Lydia Parry, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 25 John Simcock, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Husbandman and Emma Travell, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Barrow, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 26 Thomas Lyon, of West Derby, co. Lanc., and Margery Eccleston. At Billing[e], co. Lanc.

Nov. 26 John Wright, of Dodleston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Phoeby Laurence, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

„ 30 Robert Gregson, of Rimington, co. York, and Mary Crichlow (Critchlow), of Billington, co. Lanc. Bondsman, John Bury, of Ackrington, co. Lanc., Webster. At Harwood, or Church-Kirk, co. Lanc.

„ 30 John Bostock, of Elton, Parish of Warmingham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Culcheth, of Moston-Parish of Warmingham aforesaid, Spinster. At Warmingham aforesaid.

Per Mr. Marsden.

Dec. 2 Richard Hough, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Constant Ward, of the same. Bondsman, Richard Taylor, of Warrington, aforesaid. At Warrington, or Farnworth.

„ 2 Fletcher Harding, of Rope, Parish of Wibunbury, co. Chester, and Ann Bushell of Thornton, co. Chester, Spinster. At Wibunbury, or Thornton, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 5 George Mort, of Little Hilkton [Little Hulton] Parish of Dean, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Margaret Barrow, of Atherton, Parish of Leigh, co. aforesaid. At Bolton, or Dean, co. Lanc.

„ 5 Peter Beckett, of Midlewich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hocknell, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Beckett, of Midlewich aforesaid, Yeoman. At Midlewich, or Knutsford, co. Chester.

„ 8 Henry Prescott, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Ormskirk.

Per Mr. Atherton.

„ 9 Thomas Limbrey, of Biddiford, co. Devon, Mariner, and Esther Mercer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Spinster. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hays, Surrogate.

Dec. 11 Isaac Worthington, of Prestbury, co. Chester, Tanner, and Ann Pierpoint.

,, 14 Thomas Ridley, of the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Jane Thompson, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 15 Thomas Slade, of Roap, Parish of Wibunbury, co. Chester, and Catherine Bellis, of Midle-Trafford, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Plemondstall, or Wibunbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 19 Hugh Kinley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Dainty, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 20 Laurence Robinson, of Colne, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Shackleton, of Foxclough, Parish of Colne aforesaid, Spinster. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax.

,, 22 Anthony Smith, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Elizabeth Gleast, of Ormskirk,co. Lanc. Spinster. At Ormskirk aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 23 John Harrison, of Bradbury [Bredbury] Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman, and Sarah Hulme. Bondsman, Robert Harrison, of Bredbury aforesaid, Yeoman. At Stockport, Denton or Chadwick.

,, 23 Richard Darwell, of the City of Chester, Glover, and Elizabeth Jackson, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Bostock, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Elizabeth Harrison, of Mollington, Parish of Backford, co. Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 26 John Smalwood (Smallwood), of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Alice Atherton, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Dec. 28 John Smalshaw, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Glegg, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Moulson, of same City. Tanner. At Walton [co. Lanc.], or St. John's, Chester.

,, 28 Henry Yong (Young), of Greasby, Parish of West Kirby, co. Chester, and Ann Lea, of Woodchurch, co. Chester. At West Kirby, or Woodchurch, co. Chester.

,, 29 Richard Mather, of Little Hilkton [Little Hulton], Parish of Dean, co. Lanc., and Margaret Higson, of same. At Bury, or Edenfield, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

,, 29 John Fithian, of Huyton, co. Lanc., and Mary Hall, of same. At Huyton aforesaid.

,, 30 Thomas Lloyd, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Clerk, and Elizabeth Leech, of Cawarden [Carden] Parish of Tiltson, co. Chester. At Tilston aforesaid.

[1696–7]

Jan. 2 William Huxley, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Heskey, of Holt, Spinster. At Malpas, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 2 Thomas Whitlow, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Ann Earlome, of Eccles Parish Spinster. At Manchester, co. Lanc.

,, 5 William Henley, of Latham, Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Ellen Vose, of Latham, aforesaid, Spinster. At Ormskirk, or Latham, co. Lanc.,

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 6 Robert Moss, of Stockport, co. Chester, Barber, and Jane Browne, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spinster, At Manchester, or Stockport.

,, 8 John Bate, of Malpas, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elianor Almore, of Hanmore [Hanmer], co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Overton, of Malpas aforesaid, Gentleman. At Hanmer aforesaid.

Jan. 9 John Smith, of Warmingham, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margery Allen. At Warmingham, or Stoke.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 9 Thomas Penny, of Carrington, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ellen Hampson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hesketh of Carrington aforesaid, Linnen-Weaver. At Bowden, or Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 9 James Taylor, of Gorton, Parish of Manchester, Yeoman, and Martha Bancroft, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Waterhouse, of same. At Manchester, or Newton, co. Lanc.

,, 11 Joseph Briggs, of the City of Chester, and Jane Shone, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wilson, of same City, Pewterer. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Per Mr. Richard Kippax.

,, 11 John Slater, of Clitherow, co. Lanc., and Ellen Wright, of same, Spinster. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 12 Matthew Turner, of Titherington, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Green, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Johnson, of same, Husbandman. At Prestbury, or Pott, co. Chester.

,, 13 Charles Lithgoe [Lithgowe), of Prescott, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Ellen Williamson, of Childwall, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Prescott, or Huyton, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 15 William Woosey, of Aughton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Seddon, of Bickerstaff, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, William Grice, of Ormskirk, co. aforesaid. At Aughton aforesaid.

Jan. 15 Reginald Wood, of Glossop, co. Derby, Yeoman, and Mary Lether, of Pointon [Poynton], co. Chester. Bondsman, John Horrop, of Mottram, in Longdendale, co. aforesaid, Chapman. At Pointon, or Taxall, co. Chester.

,, 15 William Jones, of Brereton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Yarwood, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, Spinster. At Brereton, or Lower Peover.

,, 17 Laurence Butler, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Newis, of same. At Leverpool.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 18 Nathaniel Usherwood, of Bury, co. Lanc., and Sarah Dobson, of Cheetham, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Overall, of Manchester, Inkleweaver. At Manchester.

,, 20 Richard Craven, of Pulford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Grice, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, co. aforsaid. At Pulford, Dodleston, or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 20 Ralph Eveson, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and Ellen Stanley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Marsden.

,, 24 Joseph Charles, of Latham, co. Lanc., Yeoman. and Margaret Barton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Charles, of same, Yeoman. At Aughton, co. aforesaid.

,, 25 Thomas Bennett, of Frankby, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Briscow, of Upton, Spinster. At West-kirby, Overchurch, or Leverpool.

,, 26 John Walton, of Witton, co. Chester, and Mary Smith, of Witton. At Great Budworth, or Witton, co. Chester.

,, 26 Joseph Eaton, of the City of Chester, Vintner, and Mary Price, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 27 Thomas Dod, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Sarah Bennett, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

Jan. 28 William Pollard, of Ireby, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Jane Davies, of Woodchurch, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Peacock, of Saughall, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Woodchurch.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 29 Edward Roper, of Wrightington, co. Lanc., and Mary Gooding, of Eccleston, co. aforesaid. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax, Surrogate.

,, 29 Thomas Thompson, of Melling, Husbandman, and Ellen Massam, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Thompson. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

,, 29 Miles Neild, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Tapemaker, and Sarah Walker, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Newton, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 30 James Watkinson, of Down-Holland, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Moore, of same, Widow. At Hassall [Halsall], co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 30 Christopher Dauntsey, of Edgecroft, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Mary Chisnall, of Standish, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Standish aforesaid.

,, 31 Josua Burton, of Prestbury, co. Chester, Tradesman, and Rachael Byrom, of same, Spinster.

Feb. 2 Bernard Percivall, of Midlewich, co. Chester, Apothecary, and Ann Leftwich, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hawkings, of same, Gentleman. At Midlewich aforesaid.

,, 3 Thomas Hancock, of Ness, Parish of Great Neston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Hickcock (Hiccock), of Shotwick, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Great Neston.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 5 Anthony Bolton, of Barton, co. Lanc., Yeoman,

and Elizabeth Pye, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Aughton aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

Feb. 5 Richard Worrall, of Leverpool, Merchant, and Blanch Cooke, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.

„ 6 William Higginson, of Sanky, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Roden, Parish of Childwall, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Okell, of Northwich [co. Chester], Gentleman. At Warrington, or Childwall, co. Lanc.

„ 6 John Wright, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Crimes, of Sandyway, Parish of Waverham co. Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Waverham, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

„ 8 John Whitehead, of Sadleworth, co. York, and Dorothy White, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 8 John Croston, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Scholes, of Oldham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Edward Ratcliff, of Ouldham, aforesaid. At Oldham.

„ 8 Samuel Catherall, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Deborah Brayne,of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Catherall, of Wigland, Parish of Malpas aforesaid, Gentleman. At Malpas.

„ 9 Charles Walley, of Saighton, co. Chester, Esquire, and Gertrude Foulkes, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester. Bondsman, Edward Partington. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 9 William Warrall, of Waverham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Gerrard, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk. At Waverham, or Witton, co. Chester.

„ 9 Lawrence Smith, of Bruerton [Brereton], co.

Chester, and Mary Lowe, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spinster. At Sandbach, or Bruerton [Brereton].

Per Mr. Bolton.

Feb. 10 Henry Bancroft, of Marple, co. Chester, Gentleman and Elizabeth Higginbotham, of Salford, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Alexander, of Manchester, Gentleman. At Salford aforesaid.

Per Mr. Ar. Kippax.

,, 10 Laurence Ball, of Hesketh Banck, Parish of Croston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Dorothy Stones ,of Maudsley, co. aforesaid. At Croston, or Hoole, co. Lanc.

,, 10 Peter Starkie, of the City of Chester, Maulster, and Phoeby Kirks (Kirkes), of same, Spinster. Bondsman Robert Kirkes, of same City, Grocer. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.

Per Mr. Markland, Surrogate.

,, 11 James Brettergh, of Holt, Esquire, and Ann Hurst, of Eccleston, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bondsman John Hurst, junior, of Eccleston, Newton, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 11 Thomas Shepley, of Rusholme, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Crowder, of Chorlton, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 12 John Lonsdale, of Haberghameaves, Yeoman, and Mary Chipindale, of same, Spinster. At Burnley, co. Lanc.

,, 12 Peter Kinsey, of Barnshaw, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Sarah Strettell, of Newchurch, co. Chester, Spinster. At Sandbach, or Newchurch, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Feb. 13 Thomas Smith, of Clifton, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., and Hannah Diggles, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester, or Prestwich, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Abraham Hollingworth (Hollinworth), of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc., and Alice Thorp, of Failsworth, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, or Ashton-under-Lyne.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 13 John Hall, of Brereton, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Sarah Stretch, Parish of Great Budworth. At Sandbach, co. Chester.

,, 13 John Gough, of Huntington, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Highfeild, of Boughton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Jones.

,, 13 William Currey, of Eyton, co. Denbigh, and Mary Davies, of same. At Bangor, co. Denbigh.

Per Mr. Arch. Kippax.

,, 13 James Smalshaw, of Skelmersdale, Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Ellen Ashurst, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Aughton aforesaid.

,, 13 John Hartford, of the City of Chester, Mariner, and Ann Waller, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stubbs, of same, Gentleman. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 13 Robert Jackson, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, and Mary Wrench, of Midlewich, co. Chester, Widow, Bondsman, Thomas Basnett, of same. At Peover, or Midlewich.

Per Mr. Bradshaw, Surrogate.

,, 16 Thomas Hankey, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Yeo-

man, and Sarah Barnett. At Namptwich, or Baddiley, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Feb. 16 Edmund Hesketh, of Ringey [Ringway], Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, and Jane Smith, of Heaton-Norris, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

Per Mr. Haydock.

,, 16 James Rigby, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Brazier, and Elizabeth Bancks, of same, Spinster. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Arch. Kippax.

,, 19 James Gleast, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Margaret Latham, of same. Bondsman, William Grice, of same, Husbandman. At Ormskirk.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 19 John Clayton, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Alice Mason, of same, Spinster. At Walton, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 27 John Redford, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Baker, and Jane Royle, of same, Spinster. At Manchester.

Mar. 1 Peter Leicester, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Alice Jennings, of Malpas, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Hiccock, of the City of Chester, Innholder. At Great Budworth, Malpas, or Witton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 2 Thomas Jackson, of Knuttsford, co. Chester, Butcher, and Mary Jackson, Spinster. At Rosthorne, or Knuttsford, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

,, 18 William Foole, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Catherine Aspden, of Lower Darwen,

co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Aspden, of Darwen. At Tockholes, co. Lanc.

Mar. 23 Nathaniel Edwards, of the City of Chester, Dier, and Esther Jones, of Oswastry, co. Salop, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

[1696]

Apr. 14 John Boardman, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Clerk, and Sarah Earle, of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bondsman, George Mollineuz, of Warrington aforesaid, Gentleman.

,, 15 Stephen Bostock, of Elton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Sisly Hassall, of same, Spinster. At Warmingham, co. Chester.

,, 23 Thomas Mathews, of Raby, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Phœby Crosse, of Ledsham, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Deane, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper.

,, 23 John Reece, of Brewerton [? Buerton, Parish Aldford], and Mary Smith, of Clotton, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster.

,, 23 John Walton, of West Kirby, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Parbold, of Clayton [Claughton], Parish of Bidston, Spinster.

May 26 *William Antrobus, of Woodhouses, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elianor Richardson, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

June 5 Thomas Carus, of Sommerford Booths, co. Chester, and Sarah Bostock, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hackney, of same, Husbandman. At Astbury, Prestbury, or Macclesfield, co. Chester.

[?1696-7] Per Mr. Sam: Shaw, Surrogate.

Jan. 21 John Shaw, of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Mary Barlow, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

[?1696] Per Mr. Shaw.

Nov. 16 Peter Penkithman, of Burtonwood, and Mary Hatton, of same, Spinster.

* Entered in printed Parish Register of Frodsham as, 1696, June 4, William Antrobus, of Frodsham, and Anne Richardson, of Hiton, in Lancashire, md. in Chester by licence.
Married at St. Oswald's, Chester, 28 May, 1696, as Mr. William Anterobus of Frodsham p., and Mrs. Elin Richerson.

[?1696-7] Per Mr. Taylor.

Feb. 11 Ralph Dean, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Esther Pickavance, Spinster. At Wigan.

[?1696]

Dec. 2 Arnold Johnson, of Bollington, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Cross, of Bollington, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Cross, of Broom, Tanner.

[?1696-7] Per Mr. Wettenhall.

Feb. 9 William Greenals, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Margaret Fletcher, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Shaw.

Jan. 12 Thomas Twiss, of Appleton, co. Chester, Taylor, and Ann Patton, of Hatton, Spinster. At Warrington.

Mar. 7 William Stanway, and Hannah Stringer. At Warmingham, or Astbury, co. Chester.

[?1696) Per Mr. Zach: Taylor.

Dec. 27 Henry Thellow, of Bold, and Joan Booth, of Newton. Bondsman, Richard Ball, of Newton, Drover. At Wigan, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 20 William Pimlott, and Mary Bradshaw. Bondsman, James Grundy, of Bolton. At Wigan.

[?1696-7] Per Mr. Haddon.

Jan. 20 James Grundy, and Millicent Worthington. At Dean, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 26 Hugh Ditchfield, of Northwich, co. Chester, and Mary Pall, of Warrington, co. Lanc. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Shaw, Surrogate.

,, 25 Nicholas Wilson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Butcher, and Theodosia Richards, of same, Spinster.

Bondsman, Robert Gibson, of Warrington, aforesaid, Webster. At Warrington.

[?1696] Per Mr. Bolton.
June 30 John Feildes, and Judeth Okey-Goodwin, of Great Lever. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

[?1696-7] Per Mr. Shaw.
Jan. 19 John Shaw, of Latchford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Gregory, Spinster. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Shaw.
,, 5 Ralph Boardman, of Burtonwood, and Margaret Seddon, of same, Spinster. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Shaw.
Feb. 10 Thomas Green, of Poulton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Clarke, of same, Spinster.

[?1696] Per Mr. Shaw.
Nov. 17 John Hewitt, of Northwich, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Millington, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Livesay, of Newton.

Per Mr. Shaw.
Oct. 9 Joseph Tomonson, of Warrington, and Constance Ward, of Warrington.

Per Mr. Shaw.
Nov. 5 Samuel Norbury, of Tabley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Dorning. Bondsman, Peter Dorning.

[?1696-7] Per Mr. Hyde.
Feb. 10 John Hasleden, of Ashton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Latham, of same. At Winwick, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Waring.
,, 16 Peter Gleave, and Alice Birchall of Croft. At Winwick.

Per Mr. Waring.
,, 16 Samuel Cooke, of Ashton, and Elizabeth Waite of Pemberton, Parish of Wigan, Spinster.

Per Mr. Waring.

Feb. 2 Ralph Tatlack (Tatlock), of Kirby, and Alice Barrow, of Goulborn, Parish of Winwick.

[1696] Per Mr. Styth.

Nov. 19 *William Tatlock, and Sarah Hunter, of Leverpool, co. Lanc. At Leverpool.

[1697]

Mar. 26 James Roberts, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Jane Foster, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Widow. At Wigan.

Per Mr. Shaw.

Apr. 3 Robert Gleave, of Risley, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Ann Ellinson (Ellisson), of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Jameson, of Risley aforesaid, Yeoman. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 3 Joseph Cheeres, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Ellianor Bird, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. At Barrow, Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 5 †George Cookson, of Moreton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Davies, of Macclesfield, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Macclesfield, Astbury, or Prestbury, co. Chester.

,, 5 Charles Clay, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Sadler, and Catherine Billington, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Salisbury, of the City of Chester, Peruque-maker. At Little Budworth aforesaid.

,, 5 Peter Venables, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Jane Birch, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Cooke, of Great Budworth, Butcher. At Great Budworth, or Warrington.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 5 Thomas Nabbs, of Tottington, and Bridget Walmsley, of Bolton. At Edenfeild, or Turton.

* Married at Liverpool, 20 Nov., 1696.

† Married at Prestbury 9 April, 1697.

Apr. 6 *Francis Judsley, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Wright, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 7 Thomas Johnson, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Barrow, of same, Spinster. At Leverpool.

,, 8 Daniel Snow, of the City of Chester, and Mary Fawsett (Fawcett), of same, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 9 Henry Richmond, of Leverpool, Clerk, and Bridget Blackburne, of Orford, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 9 William Wettenhall, and Ellen Sparke. At St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 10 Daniel Pickings, of Burton, co. Chester, and Catherine Wright, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Dean, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 10 Robert Seacome, of Everton, and Jane Henshaw of Leverpool, Widow. At Leverpool, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Jebb, Surrogate.

,, 10 Thomas Smith, of Astbury, co. Chester, and Ruth Leadbeater, of Sandbach, co. Chester. At Astbury, or Sandbach.

Per Mr. Arch. Kippax.

,, 11 Bartholomew Brekett, and Anne Scaresbrick. At Meoles [North Meols], or Rainford, co. Lanc.

,, 14 George Buckley, of Tilston, and Ellen Burroughs of Bunbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At Bunbury.

* In the printed Register of St. Mary's (Earwaker), this name appears as "Francis Inesley."

Per Mr. Shaw.

Apr. 14 Legh Hopton, of High-Legh, co. Chester, and Mary Legh, of High-Legh aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 14 Jonathan Robinson, and Martha Taylor, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 14 Josuah Oldham, of Salford, co. Lanc., and Mary Birch, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Salford.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 15 James Knight, of Barton, and Elleanor Barrett, of same. At Manchester, or Salford.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 16 John Bostock and Mary Gleast, of Salford. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

,, 16 Joseph Eaton, of Leverpool and Ann Bennett of Derby [West Derby], Spinster. At Leverpool.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 17 James Tarlton, of Leverpool, and Elizabeth Skinner, of same, Widow.

,, 17 John Clubb, of Coddington, co. Chester, and Mary Passnage, of Adlington, Spinster. At Coddington, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 17 William Hurst, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Wells, of same, Spinster. At Sandbach.

,, 17 Thomas Eaton, of Great Budworth, and Martha Birchenhough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish, Yeoman. At Great Budworth, or Witton.

,, 17 Thomas Gill, of Thornton, and Ann Cooke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Thornton, St. Mary's, Chester, or Eccleston.

Apr. 23 *Thomas Briscow (Briscoe), and Mary Bennett, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Neston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 23 Joseph Heath, of Hanmer, Yeoman, and Agen [*sic*] Heath, of Malpas, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Edwards, of Malpas aforesaid, Yeoman. At Hanmer, or Malpas.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

,, 24 Abraham Holme, of Little Lever, and Elizabeth Cross, Spinster. Bondsman John Key, of Bolton. At Manchestter, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 29 George Irton, of Irton, co. Cumberland, Gentleman and Elizabeth Poole, of Leverpoole, Spinster. At Leverpool.

,, 29 Susan Savage, of Whitchurch, Spinster, and Ralph Moyle, of Worthenbury, Gentleman. At Whitchurch, Worthenbury, or Shocklach.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 21 Nathaniel Crompton, of Bolton, co. Lanc., and Sarah Smith, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman Ed. Kenion, of Bolton aforesaid. At Manchester or Bolton.

,, 13 Thomas Pott, of Ranow [Rainow], co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Pott, of Eaton, Parish of Wetton, co. Stafford, Spinster. Bondsmen, Francis Pott, of Macc[lesfield], and Joseph Potter, of Bollington. At Prestbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

May 1 Thomas Allanson, of Leverpool, and Mary Birom (Byrom), of same, Spinster. At Leverpool.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

May 2 Peter Wood, of Namptwich, and Mary Jackson, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston.

* Married at St. Oswald's Chester, 24 April, 1697, as Tho. Briscoe of Ledsom, in Neston p., and Mary Bennitt of Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

May 4 Edward Potter, of Bolton, co. Lanc., and Hannah Dyson, of same, Spinster. At Bolton, or Dean, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 5 Richard Haworth, of Turton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Knowles, of Entwisle, Spinster. At Blackburne.

,, 5 Thomas Moulton, of Poole, Parish of Acton, and Elizabeth Worsley, of Ashley, Spinster. At Acton, Ashley or Audlem.

,, 5 Vaughan Sodan, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger and Ann Wright, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Michael's, Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 6 James Woods, and Mary Hunter, of Leverpoole, Spinster. At Leverpool, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 6 Thomas Heys, of Astley, and Margaret Hindley, of same, Spinster. At Manchester.

,, 10 Ralph Horridge, of Bury, and Margery Kirkes, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 10 John Green, of Sandbach, Yeoman, and Margaret Kinsey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor of Chester. At Sandbach, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 12 John Simpson, of Brimington [Bronington] and Ellen Eastwich, of Malpas, Spinster. At Hanmer, or Malpas.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Samuel Ramsden, of Rachdale, and Ann Holt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Nuttull, of Spotland, Miller. At Rachdale, or Midleton.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 14 Thomas Gartside, of Stockport, and Elizabeth Leather, of Disley, Spinster. Bondsman,

James Scott, of Manchester. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Disley.

May 17 Thomas Hilditch, of Namptwich, Dyer, and Margaret Williams, of Henhull, co. Chester, Spinster. At Acton, Brereton, or Namptwich.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 18 Henry Taylor, and Ann Brock, of Leverpool, widow. At Leverpool.

,, 18 Thomas Chapman, of the City of Chester, Barber, and Catherine Dicas, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. Olave's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 20 Samuel Bolland, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Frances Ellis, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. John's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

,, 22 John Kirkham, of Preston on the Hill, and Margaret Baker, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, Runcorn, or Daresbury.

,, 22 Joseph Booth, of Gilden-Sutton, and Mary Woodcock, of same, Spinster. At Gilden-Sutton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 22 Richard Pilling, of Worsley, Yeoman, and Ann Harrison, of same, Widow. At Ellingbrook [Ellenbrook], or Bolton.

Per Mr. Z: Taylor.

,, 24 William Barton, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Esther Eccleston, Parish of Prescott, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Houghton, of Ormskirk aforesaid. At Wigan.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 24 George Escholme, of Clitherow, and Ruth Clayton, of Little Harwood. At Whalley, or Altham.

,, 25 Richard Bennett, and Elizabeth Groves, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 26 Richard Hail, and Mary Watts, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

May 26 Thomas Williams, of the City of Chester, Skinner, and Mary Johnson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Ridley, of the City of Chester, Apothecary.. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 27 Roger Walmsley, of Bolton, and Ellianor Madock of same. At Brindle.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 29 William Walmsley and Isabel Letham, Spinster. At Bolton.

,, 30 Roger Newnes, of Hanmer, and Maudlin Minshull, of Hanmer, Spinster. At Hanmer.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 14 John Worthington, of Mobberley, co. Chester, and Rebecca Bradshaw, of Rosthern, co. aforesaid. Bondsmen John Lowndes, of Knutsford, Chapman, and William Deane, of Macclesfield, co. aforesaid. At Knutsford, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 17 James Oldfield, of Sutton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bateman, of Sutton, aforesaid. Bondsman William Ratcliffe of Macclesfield Forrest. At Macclesfield, or Pott, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 17 Thomas Mutchell, of Gawsworth, co. Chester, Miller, and Jane Walton, of Henbury, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Joseph Mottershed.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax.

,, 25 John Carter, Parish of Walton, co. Lanc., and Ellen Bushell, of the Parish aforesaid. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

,, 10 Richard Langford, of co. Anglesey, and Catherine Hickman. Bondsman, George Ball, co. Chester. At Tarvin, co. Chester, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 13 John Massey, Parish of Audlem, co. Chester, and

Elianor Cole. Bondsman, Richard Fillcock, of Namptwich, co. Chester. At Audlem, or Namptwich.

Per Mr. Atherton, Surrogate.

June 7 William Tatlock, and Catherine Hawk, of Halewood, Spinster. At Childwall.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 8 Isaac Ogden, of Oldham, and Ann Armfeild, of Glossop, Spinster. At Manchester, Ashton, or Oldham.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 9 John Blackburne, of Stathem, and Ann Legh, of same, widow. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 9 Joseph Williams, of Ashley, Husbandman, and Sarah Burges, of same, Spinster. At Warrington.

,, 12 Thomas Cooper, of Tarpurley, and Mary Weld, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.

Per Mr. Hind.

,, 16 Richard Meadowcroft, of Salford, and Sarah Pendleton, of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

Per Mr. Z. Taylor.

,, 16. Peter Latham, of Billing, and Alice Holland, of Holland. Bondsman, Thomas Ferriman, of Billinge aforesaid, Husbandman. At Wigan, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 17 John Moore, of Middlewich, and Elizabeth Austin, Parish aforesaid [? Sandbach, or Middlewich], Spinster. At Sandbach.

Per Mr. Waring, Surrogate.

,, 19 Edward Savage, of Middleton, and Jane Dunbabin, of same, Spinster. At Ashton.

Per Mr. Bolton.

June 19 Arthur Bentley, of Rachdale, and Jane Holt, of Rachdale, Spinster. Bondsman, James Sheppard, of Spotland. At Whalley, or Haslingden.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 19 Joseph Jacob, of the City of London, and Sarah Wike, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Zacharia Whitworth, of Manchester aforesaid. At Manchester or Salford.

,, 23 Samuel Low, of Knutsford, and Catherine Antrobus,of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bostock, of Knutsford aforesaid, Gentleman. At Knutsford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 24 Rupert Birkenhead, of Northwich, and Hannah Foster, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, or Newchurch.

,, 24 Gilbert Tarleton, of Halewood, and Sarah Bolton, of Ditton. At Childwall, or Prescott.

,, 24 William Jefferys, and Martha Helsby, of Northwich. At Northwich [Witton], or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Haslehurst, of Tilston, and Margaret Rathbone, of Tarpurley. Bondsman, George Edge, of Bunbury, Yeoman. At Bunbury, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Lake, and Elizabeth Moores, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Great Neston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 25 Arthur Kennion, of Tottington, and Magdalene Gerrard, of Brindle, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Town, of Tottington, aforesaid, Yeoman. At Brindle.

,, 25 Thomas Duke, of Saultney [Saltney], and Esther Crewe, of Holt, Widow. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or at Malpas.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 28 Josia Key, of Hale, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Moores, of Ashton upon Mersey, Spinster. At Warrington.

,, 28 Thomas Low, of Beech Hill, and Martha Massey,

of Daresbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Knight, of Castle Northwich. At Daresbury, or Waverham.

June 29 John Filchett, and Margaret Bate, of Winwick. At Winwick.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax.

,, 1 Thomas Aspinwall, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Margaret Smallshaw, of Holland, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Ormskirk, or Aughton, co. Lanc.

,, 1 John Scott, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Ellinor Wainwright, of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Boats, of Leverpool aforesaid. At Childwall.

,, 1 William Farrington, of Brereton, co. Chester, Batchelour, and Martha Coughin, of Sandbach, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, William Coughin, of Sandbach aforesaid, and Thomas Turner, of Congleton, co. aforesaid.

,, 11 Thomas Hall, of Kirkham, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Kirkham aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Rimmer, Parish of Meales [North Meols], co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Thomas Hall. At Kirkham aforesaid.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 15 James Kenyon, of Bolton, co, Lanc., Chapman, and Alice Fletcher, of Bolton aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Kenyon. At Bolton, or Deane.

,, 18 John Parr, of Westleigh, Parish of Leigh, and Hannah Heyes, of Westleigh aforesaid. Bondsmen, William Baldwin, of Wigan, Shoemaker, and Gerard Banks, of Wigan aforesaid.

,, 20 John Banks, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Barrow, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Unsworth, of Wigan aforesaid, Barber. At Winwick aforesaid.

,, 24 James Culcheth, and Ann Ambrose, both of the Parish of Ormskirk.

Per Mr. Hulme.

June 30 Ralph Astle, Parish of Wilmslow, and Margaret Oldham, Parish aforesaid [? Wilmslow, Cheadle, or Northenden], Widow. Bondsman, John Royle, of the Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Wilmslow, Cheadle, or Northenden.

Per Mr. Z. Taylor, Surrogate.

July 2 Thomas Heys, of Holland, and Mary Taylor, of Pemberton, Parish of Wigan. At Wigan.

„ 5 John Poughtin, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Jane Fairbrother, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 7 John Rothwell, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Mary Sephton, Spinster. At Warrington.

„ 10 *Charles Heyward, of Woodchurch, and Ann Martha, of Chaldey, Spinster. At Woodchurch.

„ 12 Mathew Shelmerdine, of Northenden, and Mary Bainbridge, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

„ 12 James Gibbons, of Leverpool, and Elizabeth Scarborough, of same, Spinster. At Leverpool.

„ 14 John Rigby, of Burtonwood, and Ellen Bradshaw, of Newton, Spinster. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 17 James Buckley, of Sadleworth, Cloathworker, and Esther Platt, of same, Spinster. At Saddleworth.

„ 17 Thomas Gibson, of Over, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Barker, of same, Spinster. At Over, or Audlem.

Per Mr. Jebb, Surrogate.

„ 18 Richard Heys, of Mobberley, and Mary Beconson, of Limm [Lymm]. At Mobberley, Limm, or Rosthorne.

Per Mr. Jebb.

„ 23 Nathaniel Brookes, of Newbold Astbury, and

* In Woodchurch Register appears as "Char'es Howard, of Eirbie, and Anne Matthew, of Caldey, married at Overchurch, July 18th, 1697."

Elizabeth Hollyday, of Congleton, Spinster. At Astbury, or Barthomley.

Per Mr. Atherton.

July 23 Arthur Cross, of Dalton, Taylor, and Elizabeth Smalshaw (Smallshaw), of Up-Holland, Spinster. At Wigan, or Sephton.

Per Mr. Wells.

,, 24 William Jackson, of Acton, Gentleman, and Margery Moor, of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moor, of Sandbach, Grocer. At Sandbach.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 26 William Bolton, of Ramsgreave, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Astley, of Witton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Blackburn.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 27 Richard Moore, of Ince Blundell, and Elizabeth Parr, of Sephton, Spinster. At Leverpool.

,, 27 John Barker, of Woodchurch, Gentleman, and Mary Burches, of Woodchurch aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Myers, of the City of Chester, Cloathworker. At Woodchurch.

,, 28 Samuel Penkethman, of Namptwich, Cooper, and Margaret Keel, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Dutton, of Namptwich, Yeoman. At Namptwich, or Wistaston.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 31 William Smith, of Flixton, and Margaret Heskey, of Carrington, Widow. At Flixton, Eccles, or Ashton-upon-Mersey.

,, 31 *Richard Brock, of the City of Chester, and Mary Dean, of Mouldsworth, Widow. At Tarvin, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 16 John Finch, and Margaret Hawk, both of Halewood, Parish of Childwall. Bondsman, Francis Scott, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Gerard Bankes, of Wigan aforesaid.

,, 28 Thomas Bispham, of Rainford, Parish of Prescott,

* In the printed Register of Holy Trinity, Chester, the entry appears as "Richard Brock and *Elizabeth* Dean, married by licence, 4th Aug.. 1697.',

co. Lanc., and Ellen Naylor, of Rainford aforesaid. Bondsman, John Ellam, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeoman.

Per Mr. Welles.

July 30 William Keeling, of Knutsford, Parish of Rosterne, Taylor, and Sarah Johnson, parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson, of Knutsford aforesaid, Butcher.

Per Mr. Bolton, Surrogate.

Aug. 2 Nicholas Prescott, of Prestwich, Chapman, and Catherine Overall, of Bury, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Crompton, of Bury, Grocer. At Prestwich, or Middleton.

„ 3 John Poole, of Pickmore, Yeoman, and Grace Higgenson, fo Northwich, Spinster. At Great Budworth.

Per Mr. Price.

„ 3 Edward Whalley, of Wigan, Yeoman, and Rachael Mollineux, of same. Bondsman, George Tootell, of Chorley, Yeoman. At Chorley.

„ 4 Joseph Eaton, of Seaven-Oakes, and Mary Grundy, of Middlewark, Parish of Great Budworth. At Great Budworth, or Over Whittley.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 5 John Sandiford, of Radcliffe, co. Lanc., Cloathworker, and Mary Wilson, of same, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 6 Robert Kirkes, of the City of Chester, Grocer, and Elizabeth Howley, of Macclesfield, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon.

„ 7 Thomas Plant, of Ellon, and Elizabeth Croston, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Entwisle, of Bolton, Shopkeeper. At Bolton, or Bury.

Per Mr. Atherton.

„ 11 William Naylor, of Leverpool, Watchmaker, and Elizabeth Pemberton, of Leverpoole, Widow. At Leverpool.

Aug. 13 Thomas Holland, of Sturbridge, Ironmonger, and Ann Parsons, of Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Halmark, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 21 Robert Chadwick, of Barton, and Ann Crabbtree, of Bolton, Widow. At Eccles.

Per Mr. Haddon.

„ 24 John Ellock, of Bolton, Cooper, and Esther Whittle, of Dean, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ellock, of Bolton aforesaid. At Bolton, or Dean.

„ 24 John Hesketh, of Hale, Parish of Bowden, Greasier, and Ann Low, of same, Spinster. At Bowden.

„ 28 Enoch Stanley, of Leverpool, Skinner, and Mary Heyes, of Bebington, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Wrenshall, of Bebington aforesaid, Husbandman. At Leverpool, Bebington, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Hinde.

„ 31 James Hardman, of Leigh, and Margaret Walwork, of Dean. Bondsman, William Smith, of Winnington. At Manchester.

Per Mr. Kippax.

„ 6 John Watson, of Chorley, Parish of Croston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Starekar, of Duxbery, Parish of Standish, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hulme.

„ 9 Joseph Sandbich, and Hannah Wright. Bondsman, John Sandbach.

Per Mr. Haddon.

„ 22 Robert Chadwick, of Eccles, co. Lanc., and Ann Crallwell, of Bolton, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Grounds, of Great Lee, co. aforesaid. At Bolton aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Aug. 23 Roger Johnson, of Marton, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Ridgway, Parish of Stockport. At Stockport, Prestbury, or Macclesfield.

Per Mr. Wareing.

,, 26 Joseph Heys (Hayes), of Windle, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Jane Ditchfield, of Warrington, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Andrew Parkinson, of Warrington aforesaid. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 14 William Brock, of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Hatton, of the Parish aforesaid [? Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Bunbury]. Bondsman, John Smith, of Warmingham, Gentleman. At Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

Sept. 1 William Hopley, of Malpas, Yeoman, and Mary Moyle, of same, Spinster. At Malpas, or St. Mary's, Chester.

Per Mr. Hind, Surrogate.

,, 1 Thomas Wood, of Didsbury, and Alice Blomiley, of same. Bondsman, Jeremiah Bancroft, of Manchester. At Manchester.

Per Mr. Wells.

,, 3 Josia Nixon, of Barthomley, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Stonley, of Coppenhall, Spinster. At Sandbach.

,, 2 John Holbrook, of Warrington, Maulster, and Catherine Dutton, of same, Spinster. At Warrington, Frodsham, or Lymm.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 3 Mathew Hassall, of Warmingham, Yeoman, and Mary Harden, of Barthomley, Spinster. At Sandbach.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Sept. 4 Henry Heskey, of Carrington, Drover, and Ann Owen, of Flixton, Spinster. Bondsman, George Artingstide, of Carrington, Yeoman. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

,, 4 Thomas Banner, of Little Leigh, and Mary Nash, of the City of Chester, Widow. At Budworth, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 6 Robert Orrell, of Knuttsford, Feltmaker, and Hannah Coppack, of Bowden, Widow. At Knuttsford.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 7 Edward Bickerstaff, of Aughton, Yeoman, and Jane Horrock, of same, Spinster. At Leverpool.

,, 8 Thomas Gamul, of the City of London, Haberdasher, and Margaret Farrington, of Ormskirk, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gamul, of the City of Chester, Esquire. At Ormskirk, Warrington, or Aughton.

,, 9 George Lewis, of Leverpool, Mariner, and Ann Tarlton, of same. At Leverpool.

,, 12 Ralph Pycroft, of Manchester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Wishall, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 15 John Savage, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Gentleman, and Jane Woods, of Burton-in-Wirrall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Savage, Senior. At Thornton, Burton, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 18 Ralph Browne, of the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Mary Fletcher, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham, Bunbury, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 18 Henry Hodkinson, of Pickmere, Blacksmith, and Mary Worthington, of Tabley, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Northwich [Witton], or Peover.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Sept. 20 John Gartside, of Sadleworth, Yeoman, and Mary Harrop, of Ashton-under-Lyne. Bondsman, Robert Broadbent, of Sadleworth aforesaid, Cloathworker. At Sadleworth, or Ashton-under-Lyne.

Per Mr. Styth, Surrogate.

,, 22 Thomas Dudley, of Leverpool, Mariner, and Sarah Tarlton, of same. At Leverpool.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 23 John Steele, of Barthomley, Yeoman, and Elieanor Vernon, of Aston, near [Great] Budworth, Spinster. At [Great] Budworth, Barthomley, or Wistaston.

,, 23 Henry Moseley, of Sandbach, and Ann Shaw, of same.

,, 24 Thomas Woodward, of Kinsley [Kingsley], Husbandman, and Sarah Bradford, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 24 William Wroe, of Davenham, Yeoman, and Frances Darlington, of same, Spinster. At Davenham.

,, 25 Michael Johnson, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and Mary Barcliffe, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Benjamin Critchley, of the City of Chester, Alderman. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

,, 25 Thomas Wilbraham, of Rease Heath, and Hannah Salmon, of Audlem, Spinster. At Acton, or Audlem.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 28 Richard Gernett, of Alkar [Altcar], Yeoman, and Elizabeth Goor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Zacharia Leech, of Maghull, Clerk. At Alkar, or Maghull.

,, 29 George Morrey, of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Wilkinson, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hickcock, of the City of Chester, Innholder. At Tarpurley, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 29 Thomas Lloyd, of the City of Chester, Carpenter,

and Martha Chesorne (Cheshorne), of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

Sept. 29 William Marsh, of Prescott, Yeoman, and Martha Tunstall, of Eccleston, Spinster. At Eccleston.

,, 29 John Tunstall, of Bickerstaff, Yeoman, and Rebecca Crane, of Skelmerdine [? Skelmersdale], Spinster. At Ormskirk.

,, 30 Thomas Yewds, of Moreton, and Susan Gill, of Moreton, Spinster. At Bidston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 30 John Henshaw, of Wibunbury, Gentleman, and Frances Dod, of Langford. At Wibunbury.

,, 30 Roger Glegg, of Woodchurch, Gentleman, and Mary Mosse, of Overchurch. Bondsman, John Barker, Clerk. At Woodchurch, or Overchurch.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 2 Thomas Ashton, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, Yeoman, and Sarah Leeland, of Winstanley, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Orrett, of Winstanley aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 5 Richard Diggles, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Travis, of Liverpool aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Travis, of Liverpool. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 11 James Clough, of Culcheth, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Corles, of Kenion, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Ingham, of Warington, Linen-Webster. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Williamson.

,, 11 Robert Pigott, and Margaret Walley. Bondsmen, Charles Fletcher, of Bickley, co. Chester, Gentleman, and William Webster, of Bickley aforesaid, Yeoman. At Aldford, co. Chester.

,, 11 John Farrar, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Griffith, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Griffit[h], of Warrington aforesaid, Hatter. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Arch. Kippax.

Sept. 14 Richard Heskett, of Halsall, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Ellen Tyrah, of Latham, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, William Anderton, of Latham aforesaid, Husbandman. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 16 Richard Southworth, of Holland, co. Lanc., and Margery Leigh, of Holland aforesaid. Bondsmen, Richard Southworth, and Gerard Bankes, of Wigan, co. aforesaid.

,, 22 John Bentley, of Lime [Lymm], co. Chester, Carpenter, and Margaret Caldwell, of Rixon co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Marsh, of Lime aforesaid, Carpenter. At Warrington, Winwick, or Wigan, co. Lanc.

,, 23 Henry Darbishire, of Pemberton, co. Lanc., Watchmaker, and Jane Knight, of same town Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Darbishire, and Geoffrey Culcheth, of Wigan, co. aforesaid, Gentleman.

Per Mr. Welles, Surrogate.

Oct. 3 John Furnivall, of Rosthorne, and Martha Harrison, of Midlewich, Spinster. At Sandbach.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 3 Abraham Meakin, of Bartomley, Yeoman, and Ellen Day, of Leighton, Spinster. At Sandbach.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 5 Joseph Latham, of Bolton, Gentleman, and Sarah Alexander, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, or Rosthorne.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 14 John Cheshire, of Manchester, Grocer, and Ann Alexander, of same, Spinster. At Rosthorne.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 21 William Armstrong, of Sandbach, and Mary Beard, of Alderley, Spinster. At Sandbach.

Per Mr. Price.

Oct. 21 Ralph Entwisle, of Entwisle, Yeoman, and Hannah Dixon, of Dean, Spinster. At Blackburn, or Tockholes.

Per Mr. Atherton.

„ 28 John Hamer, of Leverpool, Marriner, and Margaret Leigh, of same, Spinster. At Leverpool.

Per Mr. Atherton.

„ 30 Tubal Thompson, of Leverpool, Marriner, and Elizabeth Jumpp, of same, Spinster. At Leverpool.

„ 2 Thomas Barnes, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Hall, of Kingsley aforesaid, Spinster. At Frodsham aforesaid.

„ 4 John Fooler, of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Mary Rylands, Parish of Warington, co. aforesaid. Bondsmen, John and Andrew Ashton, of Huyton, co. aforesaid. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

„ 5 John Gaulter, of the City of Chester, Joiner, and Elizabeth Linix, of the City aforesaid, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 7 Jonathan Thomason, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Heyes, of Upholland, Parish of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, William Acton, of Wigan aforesaid, Shoemaker.

„ 7 John Kirkham, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Day, of Frankby, Parish of West Kirkby, co. Chester. At Little Budworth, or West Kirkby aforesaid.

„ 7 Jonathan Pickering, of Warrington, Apothecary, and Margaret Lowton, of Warrington aforesaid. Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Beswick, junior, of Warrington aforesaid.

Per Mr. Shaw.

„ 11 Thomas Hodgkinson, of Pickmare, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Stockton, of Astley [*sic*], co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnet Yate, of Arley, co. Chester, Gentleman. At Warrington or Leigh.

Oct. 14 Ambrose Sparrow, of Hardwick, Parish of Elsmere, co. Salop, Yeoman, and Dorothy Caldecot, of Bickley, Praish of Malpas, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Vaughan, of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Malpas, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 19 James Emson, of Lostock, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Ann Darlington, of Plimley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Robert Irish, of Northwich, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Witton, or Peever, Parish of Great Budworth aforesaid.

,, 24 Thomas Watmough, of Astull [? Aspull], co. Lanc, Weaver, and Hannah Gregory, of Astull aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Southworth, of Astull aforesaid, Fuller, and Hugh Winward, in co. aforesaid, Husbandman. At Wigan, co. Lanc.

,, 25 Thomas Rowley, and Margaret Rode, both of the Parish of Astbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Ralph Rode, Yeoman, and Ralph Peever, both of Odrode, co. aforesaid. At Astbury.

,, 25 Henry Standish, of the City of Chester, Brasier, and Elizabeth Lloyd, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sampson, of the City of Chester, Periwigmaker. At St. Peter's, City of Chester.

,, 27 Hugh Jones, of Wallesey [Wallasey], co. Chester, and Mary Booley, of Lancorne [Landican], Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Williams, of Wallesie aforesaid, and William Jackson, of the City of Chester, Taylor. At Wallesie, Woodchurch, or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 27 Thomas Phythian, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Rachel Pasival, of Namptwich aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson, of Namptwich aforesaid, Cobbler. At Namptwich, Wybunbury, Acton, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

,, 27 Thomas Bandbridge, of Burton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Hannah Wirrall, of Ledsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Litler, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Shotwick, or Burton co. Chester.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

Oct. 20 Richard Atkinson, of Stainton, Parish of Gargreave [Gargrave], co. York, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Oxnard, of the Chapelry of Coln, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Green, Parish of Salterforth, Yeoman. At Blackburn, co. Lanc.

,, 21 Richard Cowling, of Townley, co. Lanc., and Grace Briercliffe. Bondsmen, John Birtwisle, of Townley aforesaid, Yeoman, and John, Barwick, of Burnley, co. aforesaid, Inkeeper.

Per Mr. Kippax.

Nov. 1 Richard Foxcroft, of Hoole, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Charlotte Jones, of Ormskirke, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, William Jones, of Ormskirke aforesaid, Gentleman, and John Ambrose, of Ormskirke aforesaid, Husbandman. At Hoole, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 4 Caleb Woods, of Marthall, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Kenerley, Parish of Over, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Williams, of Henhal, co. aforesaid, Gentleman.

,, 5 John Mort, of Hatton, Parish of Waverton, co. Chester, and Rebecca Moores, of Acton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, David Davies, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper. At Waverton, Acton, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 16 George Foster, and Grace Ford, both of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, William Parr, of Wigan aforesaid, Dyer, and Robert Barnes, of Wigan aforesaid. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 6 John Henshaw, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Rimmer, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Lancaster, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Mariner.

,, 6 Nathan Sumner, of Sutton, Parish of Prescott, and Elizabeth Ashton, of Newton Parish of

Winwick. Bondsmen, Crispin Leay, of Prescott, and Wm. Hoksy, of Hale. At Prescott.

Nov. 8 John Cotgreave, of Barrow, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Newchurch, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Deakin, of Barrow aforesaid, Yeoman. At Barrow, or Newchurch, co. Chester.

,, 6 John Gatley, and Mary Penkaman, of the Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsman, John Gouldsmith, of Namptwich aforesaid, Malster. At Namptwich.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 8 Robert Shard, of Wilksley, and Elizabeth Sutton, of Audlem, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Withinshaw, of Woodcot, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 11 John Ainsworth, of Livesay, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Fishwick, of Livesay aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Ainsworth, of Livesay aforesaid, Yeoman. At Blackburne, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 11 William Garnet, of Levensom [Levenshulme], Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ruth Parkinson, of Hardy, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shepley, of Rusholme, Parish of Manchester, Yeoman. At Manchester, Stockport, or Didsbury.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 11 Richard Corles, of Arbury, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Catherine Ashton, of Winwick aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Boardman, of Risley, Parish of Winwick aforesaid, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 16 Thomas Abbot, of Heapy, Parish of Leland [Leyland], co. Lanc., Fustian Weaver, and Ann Brindle, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Leland.

Nov. 16 Henry Wood, of Raniforth [Rainford], co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Sefton, of Rainforth aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Sefton, of Rainforth aforesaid, Husbandman.

,, 20 Nathan Brookshaw, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Sarah Hardman, of Heywood, Parish of Bury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Bridge, of Rochdale aforesaid, Carpenter. At Rochdale, or Middleton.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 22 William Dewhurst, of Withnell, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Brown, of Blackburne, co. aforesaid. Bondsmen, John Walmsley, of Tockholes, co. aforesaid, Yeoman, and Thomas Smaley, of Blackburne, co. aforesaid, Mercer.

,, 22 Richard Belon, of Mayles [? North Meols], and Margaret Appleton, of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, John Birchall, of Prescott aforesaid, and Thomas Knowles, of Childwall, co. aforesaid. At Prescott.

,, 23 John Winn, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Ruth Thomas, of Holt aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Lloyd, of Holt aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 25 William Mercer, of Roby, co. Lanc., and Ann Grexton, of Roby aforesaid. Bondsman, William Webster, of Roby aforesaid. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

,, 26 John Ridgeway, of Hardy, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Renshaw, of Sale-upon-Mersey, co. Chester, Widow. At Manchester.

,, 27 William Coughin, and Margaret Locket, both of the Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester. Bondsmen, William Walley, of Church-hulme, co. aforesaid, and John Harrison, of Astbury, co. aforesaid. At Sandbach, or Wibunbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 27 George Wood, of Preston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Hannah Andrews, of Bolton, co. aforesaid,

Whitlow, of Leverpool aforesaid, Blacksmith. At Leverpool.

Per Mr. Edgley.

Dec. 18 John Dykes, of Buerton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Hawkins, of Buerton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Grinly, of Buerton aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 18 Ralph Wilkinson, of Great Sutton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Harvie, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 20 Edward Mawde, Parish of Bury, co. Lanc., Cloathworker, and Hannah Walker, of Westfield, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Wallworth, of Bury aforesaid, Carpenter. At Bury, Prestwich, or Ratcliffe, co. Lanc.

,, 21 Thomas Cowley, Parish of Farndon, Carpenter, and Ann Smith, of same Parish, Spinster. At Farndon, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 21 Andrew Parkinson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Margaret Grace, Parish of Prescott, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Nicholls, of Warrington aforesaid, Tallow Chandler. At Warrington, or Prescott.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 21 William Lowe, of Woolstanstone, co. Stafford, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Dickinson, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Beech of Laughton [Lawton], Parish of Laughton [Lawton, or Church Lawton], co. Chester, Yeoman. At Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 21 Hugh Kenerthy, of Ashton under Lyne, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Gartside, Parish of Mottram, co. Chester, Spinster. At Manchester.

,, 22 Charles Gerard, of the City of Chester, Linen

Draper, and Sarah Denton, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Preston, of the City aforesaid, Gentleman. At St. Peter's, Chester, Namptwich, Acton, or Tattenhall, co Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Dec. 22 Thomas Patten, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Sarah Shaw, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 22 John Strettel, of Marthal, Parish of Rostherne, and Elizabeth Redfern, of Pott-Shrigley, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Richard Foxlowe, of Prestbury. At Prestbury.

,, 23 Thomas Bradford, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Bostock, Parish of Hawarden, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, John Nicholls, of the City of Chester, Shoomaker. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 23 Robert Fletcher, of Burton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Robin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cowper, of Burton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Burton aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 23 Thomas Bambridg, of Burton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Jane Howard, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Haward, of Burton aforesaid, Mariner. At Burton, of Shotwick, co. Chester.

,, 23 John Parkinson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Cowper, and Elizabeth Bayley, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Hays, of Warrington aforesaid, Smith. At Warrington.

,, 25 Ralph Lightfoot, Parish of Warmingham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Cooper, of the Parish aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 27 Thomas Hiccock, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Neild, of Littleton, Parish of Christleton, co. Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Whitlow, of Leverpool aforesaid, Blacksmith. At Leverpool.

Per Mr. Edgley.

Dec. 18 John Dykes, of Buerton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Hawkins, of Buerton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Grinly, of Buerton aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 18 Ralph Wilkinson, of Great Sutton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Harvie, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 20 Edward Mawde, Parish of Bury, co. Lanc., Cloathworker, and Hannah Walker, of Westfield, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Wallworth, of Bury aforesaid, Carpenter. At Bury, Prestwich, or Ratcliffe, co. Lanc.

,, 21 Thomas Cowley, Parish of Farndon, Carpenter, and Ann Smith, of same Parish, Spinster. At Farndon, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 21 Andrew Parkinson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Margaret Grace, Parish of Prescott, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Nicholls, of Warrington aforesaid, Tallow Chandler. At Warrington, or Prescott.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 21 William Lowe, of Woolstanstone, co. Stafford, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Dickinson, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Beech of Laughton [Lawton], Parish of Laughton [Lawton, or Church Lawton], co. Chester, Yeoman. At Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 21 Hugh Kenerthy, of Ashton under Lyne, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Gartside, Parish of Mottram, co. Chester, Spinster. At Manchester.

,, 22 Charles Gerard, of the City of Chester, Linen

Draper, and Sarah Denton, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Preston, of the City aforesaid, Gentleman. At St. Peter's, Chester, Namptwich, Acton, or Tattenhall, co Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Dec. 22 Thomas Patten, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Sarah Shaw, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 22 John Strettel, of Marthal, Parish of Rostherne, and Elizabeth Redfern, of Pott-Shrigley, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Richard Foxlowe, of Prestbury. At Prestbury.

,, 23 Thomas Bradford, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Bostock, Parish of Hawarden, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, John Nicholls, of the City of Chester, Shoomaker. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 23 Robert Fletcher, of Burton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Robin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cowper, of Burton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Burton aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 23 Thomas Bambridg, of Burton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Jane Howard, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Haward, of Burton aforesaid, Mariner. At Burton, of Shotwick, co. Chester.

,, 23 John Parkinson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Cowper, and Elizabeth Bayley, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Hays, of Warrington aforesaid, Smith. At Warrington.

,, 25 Ralph Lightfoot, Parish of Warmingham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Cooper, of the Parish aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 27 Thomas Hiccock, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Neild, of Littleton, Parish of Christleton, co. Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Dec. 27 James Linney, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Whitehead, of Burlington [Bollington], Parish of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Moors, of Baggaley, Parish of Bowdon, co. Chester, Gentleman. At Prestbury, Warburton, or Manchester.

,, 27 Charles Booth, of Wem, co. Salop, Shoomaker, and Ellen Povey, of Shocklach, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Povey, of Shocklach aforesaid, Yeoman. At Malpas, or Shocklach.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 29 Michael Hiccock, co. Chester, Silk-dyer, and Mary Eaton, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Shard, of the City aforesaid, Apothecary.

,, 29 John Pultord, of Higher Kinnerton, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Jones, of Lower Kinnerton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Pulford, of Higher Kinnerton, aforesaid, Yeoman. At Dodleston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 30 Richard Clayton, of Adlington, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Martha Horton, daughter of Joshua Horton, of Chatherton, co. aforesaid, Esquire. Bondsman, Thomas Johnson, of Adlington aforesaid, Husbandman. At Oldham.

,, 30 James Norris, Parish of Sephton, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Smith, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Rollison. At Sephton, or Frodsham.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 31 John Saxon, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ann Traviss, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Abel Saxon, of Middleton, aforesaid. At Middleton, or Prestwich.

,, 31 George Newall, of Clive, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellenor Stanley, of

Stanthorn, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Middlewich, or Davenham aforesaid.

[1697-8] Per Mr. Jebb.

Jan. 2 William Davenport, of Mobberley, and Martha Booth, of Mobberley aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Booth. At Mobberley, or Rosthern.

,, 3 Lawrence Hilditch, and Jane Barker, Parish of Namptwich. Bondsman, Peter Fillcock, of Namptwich aforesaid, Sadler. At Namptwich.

,, 4 James Kent, of Lawton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Wright, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cartwright, of Lawton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Lawton, Sandbach, or Middlewich.

,, 4 John Vernon, of Crowton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Rutter, of Eaton, Parish of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Nichols, of the City of Chester, Shoomaker. At Frodsham, or Davenham.

,, 4 Richard Darbishire, of Pemberton, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., Gardener, and Emma Strange, Parish of Winwick, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Chaddock.

,, 6 Thomas Hulme, of Heaton Norrice, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Holker, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, James Edge, of Manchester aforesaid, and Jeremiah Bancroft, of Manchester aforesaid.

,, 7 Ralph Daniel, of Stopford [Stockport], co. Chester, Clockmaker, and Margaret Smith, of Moss Side, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Yewdall, of Manchester aforesaid, Attorney.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 7 Samuel Woods, of Sutton, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Farrar, of Ormskirk. Bondsmen, Daniel Gibson, of Prescott aforesaid, and Thomas Knowles, of Childwall, co. Lanc. At Ormskirk, or Aughton.

,, 7 George Crosby, of the City of Chester, Tobacconist,

and Ann Edwards, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Peter's in the City of Chester, or at Backford, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

Jan. 8 Henry Hunt, of Sefton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Rebekah Hunt, of Norton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Mercer, of Leverpoole.

,, 10 Robert Dudlow, of Kinsley [Kingsley], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Plumb, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Jellicow, of Kinsley aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 11 Peter Worthington, of Hindley, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Hindley, of Wigan, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Anderton, of Wigan aforesaid, Pewterer.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 12 Henry Wallbanke, of Tarleton, Parish of Croston, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Whittle, of same. At Ormskirk, or Hoole [co. Lanc.].

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 12 Thomas Wilkinson, of Manchester, and Alice Jobson, of Leverpoole. Bondsman, Humphrey Topping, of Leverpoole, Malster. At Leverpoole.

,, 12 Richard Boond, of Leverpoole, and Mary Charnock, of Leverpoole. Bondsman, Thomas Charnock, of Leverpool, Mariner. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 12 Francis Norbury, of Plumbley, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Partington, of Plumbley aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Griffith, of the City of Chester, Innholder. At Great Budworth, or Lower Peover.

,, 12 William Jones, and Mary Ackerley, both of the Parish of St. Oswald, in the City of Chester. Bondsman, William Wettenhall, of the City aforesaid, Feltmaker. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

[1697] Per Mr. Kippax.

Dec. [*sic*] 14 Robert Fleetwood, and Jane Rylands, both of Kirkby, Parish of Walton, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Robert Goare, of Simonswood, Parish of Walton aforesaid, Husbandman, and Thomas Webster, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Gardiner. At Ormskirk, or Sephton, co. Lanc.

[*sic*] 15 Richard Prescot, of Dalton, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Mary Culcheth, of Pemberton, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Prescot, of Dalton aforesaid. At Upholland.

,, 15 Richard Huxley, of Whettenhall, Parish of Over, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margery Ackerley, of Whettenhall aforesaid, Spinster.

[? 1697-8] Per Mr. Shaw.

Jan.[?]19 Thomas Currey, of Spittle, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Warrall, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gregory, of Grappenhall aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 19 *John Higson, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Alice Bostock, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Roberts, of the City aforesaid, Shoemaker. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, aforesaid.

,, 21 Joseph Cookson, Parish of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Midlehurst, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Hough, of Row-Christleton, Parish aforesaid, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 22 Joseph Brigs, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Elizabeth Cottingham, of Dunham on ye Hill, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smalwood, of Leverpoole, Merchant.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 22 Thomas Ainsworth, of Pleasington, co. Lanc., and Ellen Piccop, of Lower Darwen, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, William Holden, of Live-

* Married at Holy Trinity, Chester, 20th Jan., 1697-8, the date of the Licence should therefore probably be 19th Jan., 1697-8.

say, same co., Yeoman. At Blackburne, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Welles.

Jan. 16 William Whitakers, of Congleton, co. Chester, Innkeeper, and Sarah Moor, Parish of Sandbach, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Poole, of Sandbach aforesaid, Inn Keeper.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 26 William Bassnett, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Elizabeth Pemberton, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pemberton, junior, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Merchant. At Leverpoole.

,, 24 Henry Mawdsley, and Rachell Lathom. Bondsmen, James Lathom, of Rainford, co. Lanc., and Roger Mawdseley, of Burscough, co. aforesaid, Yeomen. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 29 Edward Drinkwater, of Chappel Frith, co. Derby, Cloathworker, and Ann Wild, of Disley, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stopford, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Inn Keeper. At Cheadle aforesaid.

,, 29 William Henshaw, and Catherine Carter, both of the Parish of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bondsman, James Foster, Parish aforesaid. At Childwall aforesaid.

,, 29 Robert Aldersey, of Spurstow, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Jane Webb, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Boyer, of Spurstow aforesaid, Yeoman, and Samuel Payne, of the City of Chester, Merchant. At Middlewich, Bunbury, Swettenham, or Over, co. Chester.

,, 13 John Hewwood, of Davyholme [Davyhulme], Parish of Eccles, Yeoman, and Ann Darbyshire, of same, Widow. Bondsman, James Edge, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Inkeeper. At Flixen [Flixton].

Per Mr. Welles.

Jan. 31 Thomas Cheney, Parish of Bertumley [Barthomley], Yeoman, and Elizabeth Cardy, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Poole, of Sandbach, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Talyor.

Feb. 1 Thomas Howell, of Bolton, Gentleman, and Mary Arrowsmith, of Pemberton, Parish of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, John Prescot, of Hindley, co. Lanc., Gentleman.

,, 2 Peter Walthew, of Upholland, co. Lanc., and Ellen Yates, of Latham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Walthew, of Upholland aforesaid, Linnen-Weaver, and Edward Sedgwick, of Lime, co. aforesaid, Clerk.

,, 2 Joseph Philpott, of the City of Chester, Silkweaver, and Mary Ludman, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Bateman, of the City aforesaid, Yeoman, and William Willoughby, of same, Beerbruer. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 3 James Rigbie, of Kirkbie, co. Lanc., and Esther Troughton, of Kirbie aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Lewis Rigbie, Father of the said James Rigbie.

,, 3 James Macmullin, of Liverpoole, Mariner, and Sarah Antrobus, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hignett, of Row-Christleton, near Chester, co. Chester. At Liverpoole, or Frodsham aforesaid.

,, 4 Richard Parsons, of the City of Chester, and Martha Dias, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean, of the City aforesaid Shoemaker. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, aforesaid.

,, 5 William Broadhurst, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Limery, Parish of St. Oswald's, City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Allcock, of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Richard Parks, of Christleton

aforesaid, Yeoman. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, City aforesaid, or at Tarpurley, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Feb. 7 John Scholes, of Chatterton, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Hartley, of Moss Side, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

,, 7 Roger Bowling, of Charnock Richard, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Catherine Bimson, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whaley, of Weld Whittle [Welsh Whittle], Yeoman. At Standish.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 8 John Skelton, of Leeds, co. York, Gentleman, and Catherine Heald, Parish of Leeds aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Irish, of Halton, near Leeds.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 9 Ralph Fish, of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc., Fustian Weaver, and Mary Wilkinson, of Wilworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Greenal, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Innholder, and Henry Cowper, of Showley, same co., Husbandman.

,, 9 George Bedson, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, and Margery Inglefield, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Bedson, of Great Neston, co. aforesaid, Shoomaker, and John Dean, of the said City, Shoomaker. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Eastham.

,, 9 Maurice FitzWilliams, of Sutton, co. Chester, and Ann Cross, of same, Parish of Runcorne, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Brownsword, of Sutton aforesaid, Husbandman. At Runcorne.

,, 11 William Byron, of Moore, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Phœbe Ashton, Parish of Daresbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John

Heath, of the City of Chester, Yeoman. At Runcorne, Daresbury, or Warrington.

Feb. 12 William Heyes, of Ince, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Hinde, Parish of Ince aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hinde, of Ince aforesaid, Yeoman. At Ince.

,, 12 John Peers, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, and Mary Hardey, of Christleton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Andrews, of Christleton aforesaid, Yeoman, and Thomas Richardson, of same, Shoomaker. At Christleton aforesaid, or Holy Trinity Church, in the City aforesaid.

,, 12 Arthur Beckett, Parish of St. Peter, in the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Margaret Glegg, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lowndes, of the City aforesaid, Mercer. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

,, 13 Thomas Dickes, of Aulum [? Audlem], co. Chester, and Alice Baker, of Alery, co. Flint. Bondsman, Robert Baker, of Alery aforesaid. At Bangor, co. Flint.

,, 15 Thomas Stanley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Ann Stanstead, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Styth, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Clerk. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 15 Thomas Knowls, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Jones, Parish of Frodsham aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Smith, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon. At Frodsham, or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 17 John Heywood, of Elton, Parish of Bury, co. Lanc., Webster, and Ann Lomax, of Harwood, Parish of Bolton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mason, of Elton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Bury, or Midleton.

,, 18 John Marsh, of Stoak, co. Chester, and Catherine Bennett, Parish of Hawarden, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ellis, of Hawarden aforesaid, Husbandman. At Stoak, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 19 Humphrey Needham, of Salford, Parish of Manchester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Redish, of

Manchester, aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Joshua Ouldham, of Salford aforesaid, Linendraper. At Salford Chappell.

Per Mr. Kippax.

Feb. 19 Ralph Withington, of Burscough, Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Jenkinson, of Sollome, Parish of Croston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Ormskirk, Croston, or Rufford.

,, 19 James Wielding, and Elizabeth Almond, both of the Parish of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Cuthbert Almond, Parish of Childwall aforesaid.

,, 19 Henry Stananought, of Fazakerley, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Travers, of Roeby, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Woods, of Fazakerley aforesaid, Husbandman. At Walton, Highton [Huyton], or Leverpoole.

,, 19 Joseph Tonnah, of Barton, co. Chester, and Mary Tonnah, of Barton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Tonnah, of Barton aforesaid, Yeoman, and Peter Wood, of the City of Chester, Haberdasher. At Tilston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 20 Henry Parker, of Wheatley Lane, in the Forest of Pendle, Yeoman, and Isabell Hanson, of the said Forest of Pendle, Spinster. Bond, Elizabeth Nutter, of Reedley, in the aforesaid Forest of Pendle, co. Lanc.

,, 21 John Bostock, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Lowe, of Chelford, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Preston, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Prestbury, or Nuttesford [Knutsford].

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 22 Joseph Taylor, of Bollington, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and Margaret Ford, of Prestbury aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hall, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman. At Prestbury, or Stockport.

Feb. 22 Robert Scott, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Hester Edows, Parish of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Morgan, Parish of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Husbandman. At Malpas, or Farndon.

,, 23 Thomas Brees, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Batho, Parish of Aldford, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moreton, Parish of Gresford, co. Denbigh, Yeoman. At Pulford, Aldford, or Holy Trinity Church, in the City of Chester.

,, 23 George Mellor, Parish of Burton, co. Chester, Mariner, and Mary Young, Parish of Burton aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, George Cowup, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Yeoman. At Burton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 23 Charles Bunn, of Warmingham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Bancroft, Parish of Davenham. co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Timberlegh, of the City of Chester, Yeoman. At Warmingham, or Davenham.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 24 John Arnold, Parish of Altcar, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Kennion, Parish of Halsall. Bondsman, John Kenyon, of Halsall. At Halsall.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 24 John Crouchley, of Martinscroft, co. Lanc., Tapeweaver, and Jane Curran, of Sandy-lane, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burton, of Sandy-lane aforesaid, Bricklayer. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 25 John Hale, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Clark, Spinster, both of Burland, Parish of Acton, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Thomas Bebbington, of Baddeley, in the said co., and Ralph Smith, of Namptwich, Butcher. At Acton, Baddeley, Namptwich, or Wistaston.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 26 Thomas Haughton, of Haughton, Parish of Man-

chester, co. Lanc., Badger, and Mary Holt, of Stockport, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Hunt, of Stockport aforesaid, Baker. At Manchester, or Stockport.

Per Mr. Styth.

Feb. 26 Richard Suthard, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ship-Carpenter, and Grace Brown, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Walker, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Writeing Master. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 26 Philip Smallwood, of Higher Peover, Parish of Rosthorne, Yeoman, and Mary Brock, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Latham, of Calveley, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Rosthorne, or Over Peover.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 27 Richard Bielsborough, of Alston, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Parker, of Leagram, Spinster. Bondsman, George Gregson, of Balderston, co. aforesaid, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 28 John Leighton, and Jane Burgess, Parish of Wilmsloe [Wilmslow], co. Chester. Bondsman, William Shaw, of Wilmsloe aforesaid. At Wilmslow, Prestbury, or Macclesfield.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 28 Thurstan Heskin, of Heskin, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Borron, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Borron, of Warrington aforesaid, Gentleman.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 28 Cavalier Christian, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Brown, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Reynolds, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Mariner. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Mar. 2 Richard Wroe, D.D., and Warden of the Collegiate Church of Christ in Manchester, and Lady Dorothy Kenyon. Bondsman, Samuel Wrightson, of Manchester, co. Lanc.

Mar. 2 Thomas Groose, Mariner, and Mary Bennett, Spinster, both of Heswall, co. Chester. Bondsman, Robert Scaresbrick, of the City of Chester, Yeoman. At Heswall aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 2 George Ratcliff, of Duddington, Parish of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and Jane Pierce, of the town of Bronington, Parish of Hanmer, co. Flint. Bondsman, John Stant, Parish of Hanmer aforesaid, Yeoman. At Hanmer.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 2 Humphrey Carter, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Margaret Finney, Parish of Astbury aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Spencer, of said Parish, Yeoman.

,, 3 Thomas Bambrooke, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Parcivall, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Samuel Fletcher, of Warrington aforesaid, Inkeeper, and Thomas Wright, of Warrington aforesaid, Inkeeper. At Warrington.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 3 Obadiah Evinson, of Warington, Barber, and Esther Banks, of Golborne, Parish of Winwick, Spinster. Bondsman, Bryan Evinson, of Warrington, aforesaid.

,, 3 George Hatch, of Lewenny [Llewenny], co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Margaret Jones, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Timmis, of Eccleston, co. Chester, Yeoman. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 4 John Woodnoth, of Woston [Weston], Parish of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Stule, of Woston aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Wright, of Wistaston, co. Chester, Smith. At Wybunbury, Namptwich, or Wistaston aforesaid.

,, 4 Hugh Golborn, of Barton, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Whiting-

ham, Parish of Codington, co. Chester, Spinster. At Farndon, or Codington.

Per Mr. Styth.

Mar. 4 John Sanderson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Eckles, of same. Bondsman, John Marsh, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Taylor. At Leverpoole.

,, 4 William Willcocks, and Judith Turnpenny. Bondsman, Ralph Wilbraham, of Namptwich, co. Chester. At Namptwich aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 4 Adam Scholes, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Holland, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

,, 5 Ralph Reece, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Butcher, and Abigail Challenor, of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Banner, of the City of Chester, Inholder. At Tarvin, or Bunbury aforesaid.

,, 5 Robert Hall, of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, Cloathworker, and Elizabeth Peacock, of Nether Knutsford aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilbraham, of the City of Chester, Inholder. At Rowsthorn, or St. John's, Chester aforesaid.

,, 5 Mordecai Crook, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Mary Wright, of Bolton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Key, of same, Carpenter. At Bolton.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 5 Joseph Griffiths, of Edge, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Pemberton, Parish of Wrenbury, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton of Wrenbury aforesaid, Yeoman. At Acton.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 5 William Hurlston, of Ash, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Cole, Parish of Marbury, Spinster. At Acton.

Per Mr. Welles.

Mar. 5 John Cartwright, of Morton Alcombe, Parish of Astbury, Yeoman, and Mary Beech, of Odd Roade, Parish of Astbury aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Naylor, of Congleton, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Thomas Hall, of Sandbach, co. aforesaid, Ironmonger.

,, 6 George Barton, of Scarsbrick, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Gerard, of Scarsbrick aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lathom, of Cooeley, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Ormskirk, or North Meoles.

,, 6 Arthur Kirkham, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Ellen Webster, of Knowsley, Parish of Huyton. Bondsman, Hamlet Webster, Parish of Huyton aforesaid. At Childwall.

,, 6 Jonathan Lees, of Althill, Fustianman, and Mary Tetlow, of Ouldham, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, James Buckley, of Althill aforesaid, Parish of Ashton under Lyne, co. Lanc., Chapman. At Ouldham, or Newton Chappel.

,, 7 William Nexon, of Over Whitley, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Joiner, and Mary Prickett, of Lower Whitley, Parish of Great Budworth aforesaid, Spinster. At Great Budworth, or Witton.

Per Mr. Arch: Kippax.

,, 6 Nehemiah Gildass, Parish of Wallton, and Rebecca Edwards, Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Nehemiah Gildass, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner. At Ormskirk aforesaid.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 7 Robert Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Butcher, and Margaret Buckley, of same, Spinster.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 7 Robert Holland, of Upholland, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Mullinex, Parish of Wigan, co. aforesaid. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

,, 7 Ralph Taylor, of Limme, co. Chester, Turner, and Mary Hewit, Parish of Rostherne, co. Chester,

Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Palden, of High Leigh, Parish of Rostorne aforesaid, Turner. At Rostherne, or Limme.

Mar. 8 An incomplete entry of a Licence for Holt and Herle.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 8 Richard Monks, of Golborn, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Sarah Ingham.

,, 8 Joshua Bibby, of Raniford, co. Lanc., husbandman, and Sarah Hastcroft, of Rainford aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 8 John Parr, of Rufforth, co. Lanc., and Ann Letharbarrow, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. At Ormskirk aforesaid.

,, 11 Charles Pilling, of Elton, Parish of Bury, co. Lanc., and Margaret Holt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pilling, of Elton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Bury, or Holcome.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 12 Charles Mainwaring, of Calveley, co. Chester, junior, and Mary Bradshaw, of Pinnington, co. Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Charles Mainwaring, of Calveley aforesaid, Esquire. At Winwick, Leigh, or Newton.

,, 14 Ellis Matthews, of Iscoyd, co. Denbigh, Gentleman, and Mary Contrine, of Holt, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Holt aforesaid.

,, 14 Ralph Davenport, Parish of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and Alice Fowdon, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Fowdon. At Wilmslow, Prestbury, or Alderley.

,, 15 Thomas Overpoole, of Barrow, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Newport, of Barrow aforesaid, Widow. At Barrow aforesaid.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 20 Anthony Foster, of Odd Rode, co. Chester, and Jane Taylor, of Odd Rode aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, George Foster, of Newbold Astbury,

co. aforesaid, Bachelor. At Astbury, co. Chester.

Mar. 21 John Taylor, of Harper Hey, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Knowles, of Turton, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton, Turton, or Walmesley.

,, 22 Thomas Midleton, of Over Walton, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Cicil Sare, of Warington, co. Lanc., Widow.

,, 24 William Bushell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Birch, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Widow. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 24 Joseph Pickering, of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jenet Windle, of Lower Darwen aforesaid, Spinster. At Blackburne, or Law.

[1698]

Mar. 28 John Ball, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ann Longworth, of Leverpoole aforesaid. At Leverpoole.

,, 28 Robert Powell, of Edgerton Green, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Rebecca Burroughs, Parish aforesaid, daughter of John Burroughs, of Pickforton, Parish of Bunbury co. aforesaid, Husbandman. At Malpas, or Harthill.

,, 29 John Frith, of Barnton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Christian Webster, of Streton, Parish of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid. At Great Budworth, or Witton.

Apr. 1 Henry Mynne, of Astbury, co. Chester, Bachelor, and Sarah Fernihough, of Astbury aforesaid, Spinster. At Astbury aforesaid.

,, 2 Thomas Dutton, Parish of Coddington, co. Chester Yeoman, and Mary Kirks, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Codington, or St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

,, 2 Ralph Fletcher, and Mary Tyrer, Bondsman Henry Fletcher, of Bickerstaffe, co, Lanc., Husbandman. At Walton, Hayton [Huyton], or Leverpoole,

,, 3 John Bushell, Husbandman, and Ann Whitledge Spinster, both of the Parish of Great Neston, co. Chester, Bondsman Thomas Hoole, of

Thornton Hough, Parish aforesaid, Husbandman At Great Neston, or Bebington.

Apr. 3 Thomas Steele, of Bidston [*sic*], Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Allot, of Gorstich, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Bunbury, or Waverham aforesaid.

,, 3 William Hodgkin, of Stanthorn, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Burton, of Darnhall, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Davenham, Whitegate, or Wistaston.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 5 Thomas Robertson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Robinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 10 Robert Bolton, of Hankelow, Parish of Audlem, co, Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Walker Parish of Norton, co. Salop, Spinster. At Audlem, Namptwich, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 12 Thomas Linney, of Dean Row, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Susan Crowther, of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Liverpoole, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 12 John Pearson, of Wicoler, Parish of Whalley, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Walton, Chapelry of Coln, Parish aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 18 John Hackney, of Congleton, co. Chester, Chapmn, and Elizabeth Newton, of same, Spinster. At Congleton, Astbury, or Gawswoth.

,, 21 Samuel Eaton, of Over Whitley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Porter, of Wilmslow, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Great Budworth, or Wilmslow aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 22 Edward Tatlock, of Kirkbie, co. Lanc., Dyer, and

Mary Mercer, of Kirkbie aforesaid, Spinster. At Walton, Standish, or Kirkby.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Apr. 22 Timothy Plummer, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Goldsmith, and Mary Poole, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester.

,, 23 John Thorniley, Blacksmith, and Amy Worrall, Spinster, both of the Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester. Bondsman Francis Shawcroft, Parish aforesaid, Shoomaker. At St. Mary's Chester.

,, 24 Henry Hodgson, of Preston co. Lanc., Tobacconist, and Dorothy Shires, of Preston aforesaid, Widow Bondsman Thomas Martin, of Preston aforesaid. At Law or Samlesbury.

,, 25 John Wright, of Newchurch, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Hall, Parish of Whitegate aforesaid, Spinster. At Whitegate, or St. Johns', City of Chester.

,, 25 Henry Darbyshire, of Urmston, Parish of Flixen [Flixton], co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Hannah Ekcersall, of Swinton, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. At Flixen, or Eccles.

,, 25 John Barton, of Dungry, Parish of Bangor, co. Flint, Gentleman and Ann Randles, of Hanmer, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Bangor, or Overton.

Per Mr. Welles.

, 25 Jonathan Booth, of Somerford Booths, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Sarah Wagg of Congleton, Parish of Astbury, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Green, Parish [*sic*], of Congleton, Carpenter.

,, 26 Thomas Rowlands, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Williams, of same, Spinster. Bondsman Randle Hulme, of the City aforesaid, Gentleman. At St. Mary's Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 26 Geoffrey Wright, of Rixon, Parish of Warrington,

co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Warbutton, of Flixen [Flixton], co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman John Worrall, of Rixon aforesaid, Yeoman. At Manchester.

Apr. 30 Richard Maddock, of Stapeley, Parish of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Hurleston, of Stapeley aforesaid, Spinster. At Wybunbury, Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston.

1699 [*sic.* for 1698]

May 2 Thomas Kemp, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Fletcher, and Mary Wagstaff, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Gorton, of Droylsden, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Manchester, or Newton.

,, 2 William Whitaker, Parish of Holt, co. Chester [*sic.* for Denbigh], Carpenter, and Sarah Morris, Parish of Bangor, co. Chester [*sic*], Widow. At Holt, Bangor, or St. Michael's, City of Chester.

,, 2 John Rushton, of Rushton, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Billington, of Rushton aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman John Hunt, of Rushton aforesaid, Gardner. At Tarpurley aforesaid.

,, 3 Philemon Lounds, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Langshaw, of same. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

May 3 John Marlor, of Failesworth, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Jones, of Staleywood, Parish of Mottram, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman James Marlor, of Failesworth aforesaid, Yeoman. At Mottram, Ashton under Lyne, or Denton.

,, 4 Timothy Whitakers, junior, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Glazier, and Ann Savage, of Whitchurch co. Salop, Spinster. At Namptwich, Baddeley, Wrenbury, or Wistaston.

,, 4 Stephen Kennall, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and

Jane Williams, of Rannell [Rainhill], Parish of Prescott.

May 6 Francis Oulton, Parish of Bangor, Diocese of Chester, and Alice Gough, Parish of Elsmeer [Ellesmere], Bondsman William ap Edward, of Overton, co. Flint. At Overton aforesaid.

1698

May 7 William Burrowes, and Mary Mathews, both of the Parish of Hanmer, co. Flint. Bondsman William Burrowes, of Hanmere aforesaid, Yeoman. At Hanmer aforesaid.

,, 7 Henry Robinson, of Namptwich, co Chester, Glover, and Margaret Minshall, of Namptwich aforesaid, Widow. At Namptwich, Cloton [*sic*] Wybunbury, or Wistaston.

,, 7 Samuel Hickland, of Blackenhall, Parish of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Elianor Tomkinson of Botloy [Betley], co. Stafford. At Wybunbury, Namptwich, Acton or Wistaston.

,, 7 Thomas Lankshaw, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Founderer, and Catherine Orrill, of same, Widow. Bondsman Adam Banks, of Wigan aforesaid, Pewterer. At Wigan, or Standish.

,, 7 Thomas Amerie, son of Thomas Amerie, of Hapsford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Basnett, of Alventry [Alvanley], Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Thornton, Frodsham, or Ince.

,, 9 John Davies, of the City of Chester, Mariner, and Margaret Starkey, Parish of St. Oswalds', City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

,, 10 John Morris, and Margaret Sutton, both of the Parish of Grapnall [Grappenhall], Bondsman Charles Lythgow, of Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 10 John Fallows, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Mary Williamson, of Salford, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Salford Chapel.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 11 Thomas Rhodes, of Staley-wood, Parish of Mottram, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth

Hollingworth, of Mottram aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman John Heaworth, of Hattersley, Parish of Mottram aforesaid Tanner. At Manchester.

May 12 Robert Lawrence, of Lancaster, Slater, and Margaret Park, of Lancaster aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Fisher, of same. At Lancaster.

,, 12 Charles White, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Mary King, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Charles King, of Macclesfield aforesaid. At Macclesfield.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 14 Joseph Bradshaw, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Fustian-culler, and Mary Buckley, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Didsbury.

,, 14 Samuel Platt, and Jane Brown, both of Whiston, Parish of Prescott. Bondsman Samuel Platt, Parish of Prescot aforesaid. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

,, 16 William Pickering, of Cuttington [Cuddington], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Blackamore, of Crowton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Samuel Pickering, of Halton, co. aforesaid, Taylor, at Little Budworth.

,, 17 Gabriel Grounds, of Dutton, Parish of Budworth, Watchmaker, and Mary Sutton, of Newton, in the parochial Chapelry of Daresbury.

,, 18 *Joseph Chapman, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Bingley, Parish of St. Oswald's, City aforesaid, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. John's Chester.

,, 18 Charles Duke, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Gentleman, and Deborah Bingley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At the Cathedral Chester.

,, 19 Walter Bradshaw, of Talon Green, Parish of Hanmer, co. Flint, and Rebecca Lane, Parish

* In printed Register of Cathedral Church appears as:—"Charles Duke and Jane Jackson both of St. Oswald's Parish in Chester married May 18, 1698 p. Mr. Tey p. p.missione."

of Worthenbury, Diocese of Chester. Bondsman Walter Bradshaw. At Hanmer aforesaid.

May 17 Robert Bownes, of Witherslack, Parish of Betham, co. Westmoreland, and Jane Fletcher, Parish of Heversham, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Brockbank, of Coulton, co. Lanc., Clerk. At Betham, Heversham, or Chapel of Witherslack.

,, 19 William Hilditch, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Copenhall, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Richard Smith, Parish of Copenhall aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 20 Isaac Spring, son of Robert Spring, of the City of Dublin, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Tanner, and Bertha* Clarke, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

,, 22 Francis Bostock, co. Chester, and Mary Bromhal, of Whitchurch, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Hale, of Burland, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Edgeley.

,, 22 Thomas Hill, Parish of Ormskirk, and Ellin Taylor, of Warrington. Bondsman Thomas Scarisbrick, of Ormskirk Parish, co. Lanc. At Warrington.

,, 23 Richard Loxam, of Hoolswalton [Ulnes Walton], co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Sarah Newton, of Eccleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman William Wilding, of Walton in le Dale, co. aforesaid, Innholder, and Richard Loxam, at Lowchurch.

,, 23 John Addison, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, and Frances Wild, daughter of Laurence Wild, of Milham [Millom], co. aforesaid, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 23 Robert Whitehead, and Martha Lowe. Bondsman Robert Whitehead, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman. At Cheadle, Northden [Northenden], or Bowden.

,, 23 John Hough, of Utkinton, Parish of Tarporley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Walley, of Lach[e], Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester,

* Bethia in printed Register of Holy Trinity, Chester.

Spinster. At Taperley, or St. Mary's, City of Chester.

May 24 Mathew Maddock, of Over Morton, co. Chester, Taylor, and Sarah Pendleton, of Little Trafford, Parish of Plemstall, co Chester, Spinster. Bondsman Joseph Booth, of Over Morton, co. Chester, Blacksmith. At Plemston, or Little Budworth, co. Chester.

,, 24 Jonathan Bromley, Parish of Stoake, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Mary Taylor, of Stoake aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Adam Parron, of Staney, co. aforesaid, Carpenter. At Stoake, or St. John's, City of Chester.

Per Mr, Price.

,, 25 Joseph Thorpe, of Failsworth, Parish of Manchester co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Sarah Wilkinson, of Failsworth aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Edmund Schofield, of Failsworth aforesaid, Husbandman. At Bury.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 25 William Hart, of Lowton, Parish of Winwick, and Sarah Worton, of Ashton, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman William Hart, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Edgeley.

,, 25 Robert Taylor, of Dodcot-cum-Wilksley, and Jane Carter of same. Bondsman John Taylor, of Dodcot-cum-Wilksley aforesaid, Yeoman. At Acton, Burldam [Burleydam], or Wrenbury.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 26 Thomas Stretch, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Lion, of Warrington aforesaid, Widow. At Warrington aforesaid.

,, 26 Thomas Hough, and Mary Swindels, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsmen Thomas Lunt of Macclesfield, Gentleman, and Thomas Hough, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Chapman. At Taxhall.

Per Mr. Bolton

,, 28 Thomas Nield, of Manchester, Chapman, and Ann

Hunter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman Samuel Wharmby, of Manchester aforesaid, Chapman. At Manchester.

May 28 William Slye, and Elizabeth Glover, of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bondman Ralph Banister, of Prescott aforesaid. At Prescott.

,, 28 Benjamin Johnson, of Ravensworth, co York, Yeoman, and Mary Highley, of Eastwood, co. aforesaid, daughter of John Highley of Whorleton [Whorlton] in [co]. Durham. Bondsman Christopher Pickney, of Richmond, co. York, Upholsterer. At Kikrby with Ravensworth aforesaid.

,, 31 Cornelius Hignett, of Darnall Green, co. Denbigh, Gentleman, and Margaret Hi de,of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman Jonathan Robinson, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Tarvin aforesaid.

,, 31 William Part [? Park] of Leverpoole, and Margery Fleetwood, of Prescott. Bondsman William Part.

,, 31 Abel Severn, of Macclesfield, and Rebecca Wardle, of Astbury, both co. Chester. Bondsman Edward Hammond, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Chapman. At Gawsworth, or Prestbury.

,, 20 Peter Robinson, of Bardsay, Parish of Deane, Weaver, and Elizabeth Head, of same place, Widow. Bondsman William Bowman, of same, Carpenter. At Whitehaven.

1699 [*sic* for 1698]

June 4 Richard Taylor, of Aston, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Whitney, of Newhall, Parish of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Wybunbury, or Wistaston.

,, 4 Thomas Hatton, of Kinsley [Kingsley], co. Chester Yeoman, and Alice Ludlow, of Moulsworth, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At St. John's, City of Chester.

,, 4 Thomas Thomason, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer, and Elizabeth Gutterage, Parish of St. Oswald's Chester aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Oswald's City of Chester.

June 4 Thomas Dutton, of Waverton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Simons, of Eccleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Waverton, Eccleston, or St. Oswald's Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 4 William Hayhurst, of Preston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Catherine Lever, of Alkrington, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 4 *William Coates, and Alice Mercer, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 9 Silvester Richmond, and Frances-Elizabeth Brooks. Bondsman Silvester Richmond, of Leverpoole, Merchant. At Norton Chapel.

,, 9 John Jolley, of Peever, Parish of Rosthorne, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jone Antrobus, of the same town and Parish. Bondsman Mathew Moulton, of Congleton, co. Chester, Gentleman. At Astbury, or Goostrey.

,, 9 Alexander Langshaw, of Grapnall [Grappenhall], co. Chester, and Sarah Banner, of West Derby, Parish of Walton. Bondsman Alexander Langshaw, of Grapnal aforesaid.

,, 9 William Penny, of Hatherton, Parish of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Raven, of Copenhall, co. Chester, Spinster. At Wybunbury, Copenhall, or Wistaston.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 9 Gilbert Orrel, of Wigan, Peuterer, and Sarah Waring, of same, Spinster. Bondsman Gilbert Ford, of Wigan aforsaid Tailor.

,, 10 Stephen Mihell, and Elizabeth Turpenney, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Bondsman Stephen Mihell.

* In printed Register of Liverpool appears as:—"Will. Coass and Eliz: Marcer, 6 June, 1698."

Per Mr. Bolton.

June 12 Edward Hollinpriest, of Hudsfield, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Atturney, and Elizabeth Bancroft, of Heaton-Norris, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman John Tetlow, of Titlerton, Parish of Prestbury aforesaid, Husbandman. At Manchester, or Midleton.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 15 Edmund Moreton, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Mercer, and Ann Smith, of Warmingham, co. Chester. Bondsman Benjamin Wright, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Mercer. At Warmingham, or Namptwich.

,, 17 Richard Alty, Parish of Ormeskirke, co. Lanc., and Mary Stopforth, Parish of Croston.

,, 18 Andrew Potter, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Margaret Ainsdale, Parish of Neston aforesaid, Spinster. At Neston.

,, 13 John Edwards, of Dutton Defith [Dutlon Diffeth] co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Jane Phillips, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Edwards, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Richard Meare, of Dutton-y-Brian, Yeoman. At Malpas.

,, 18 Peter Bostock, of Haslington, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Boote, of Copenhall, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 18 Edward Hallwood, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Glover, and Hannah Starkey, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. Mary's Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 20 John Rothwell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Bushel, of same. Bondsman James Lidiat, of Letherland, co. aforesaid, Husbandman. At Walton.

,, 21 James Heywood, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Sarah Holte, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester.

June 22 Hugh Coop, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Jane Swift, of same, Spinster. Bondsman Hugh Cooper of Ormskirk aforesaid, Gager. At Ormskirk.

,, 22 Richard Tasker, of Walton in Le Dale, co., Lanc., Husbandman, and Alice Rishton, of Livesay, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Blackburne, or Tockholes.

,, 22 John Page, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Blacksmith, and Mary Rogerson, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman William Broadhurst, of the City aforesaid, Yeoman. At Tarvin, or St. John's Chester.

,, 22 Charles Malbon, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester,Whitesmith, and Jane Thropp, Parish of St. Michael's City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman William Hiccock, of the City of Chester, Innholder. At St.Oswald's, or St. Michael's Chester, or at Churton-Heath.

,, 23 Robert Philips, of Lower Alderly, co. Chester Parish of Overton Madock, and Mary Allen, Parish of Malpas.

,, 24 John Harrison, and Hannah Taylor, of Preston on the Hill, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman Robert Darwall, of Preston on the Hill aforesaid, Tanner. At Eastham, or St. Michael's, City of Chester.

,, 24 *Joseph Lloyd, of Willaston, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, and Ann Cardy, of Woolfall, Parish of Audlem, co. Chester, Spinster. At Acton, Audlem, or St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

,, 24 John Nichols, and Mary Bavand, co. and Diocese of Chester. Bondsman Edward Vaudrey, of Warrington, Esquire.

,, 25 Benjamin Downall, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Elizabeth Helsby, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington aforesaid.

,, 25 Robert King, of Little Sutton, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Alice Valentine, of Little Sutton aforesaid, Widow. At Eastham, or St. Oswald's Chester.

* This appears in the printed Register of St. Oswald as:—Joseph Loyd of Acken p. and Anne Cardin Alim p. married 24 June 1698.

June 26 Richard Cooper, of Clayton in Le Dale, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ann Read, of Clayton le Dale aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman John Cooper, of Clayton in le Dale aforesaid, Yeoman. At Tockholes.

,, 27 Jonathan Vernon, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Lowe, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At Prestbury, or Great Budworth.

,, 27 Francis Scholfield, of Sadleworth, co. York, Yeoman and Lidia Buckley, of Sadleworth aforesaid, Spinster. At Rochdale, or Sadleworth.

,, 27 Thomas Hesketh, of Barton on the Hill, co. Chester Cordwainer, and Alice Jenkin, Spinster, both of the Parish of Farndon. At Farndon, or St. John's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 27 James Marsh, of Over Hulton, Parish of Dean, co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Hester Smith, of Atherton, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Dean.

,, 29 Charles Woodfen, of Barton, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Ann Dodd, Parish of Waverton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 29 Thomas Mottershead, of Stanney, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Massey, of Hapsford, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. Bondsman William Nichols, of Upton, near Chester, co. Chester, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 30 William Benson, and Dorothy Bickstaffe, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsman William Benson, Mariner. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 15 John Allman, of Madeley, co. Stafford, Yeoman, and Prudence Blakewell, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester. At St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

July 2 John Smallwood, of Bartomley, co. Chester, and Mary Pool, of Audley, co. Stafford. Bondsman, Noel Banks, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Cheesfactor. At Bartomley or Namptwich.

Per Mr. Bolton.

July 2 Isaac Bevan, of Manchester co. Lanc., Mercer, and Jane Halstead, of Middleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester aforesaid.

,, 2 William Baker, and Susan Bolton, Spinster, both of the City of Chester. Bondsman Edward Williams, of the City aforesaid, Wheelwright.

Per Mr. R. Kippax..

,, 3 Miles Veevers, of Slaidburne, co. York, Grocer, and Ellin Sager, daughter of John Sager, of Cole Clough, co. Lanc., Yeoman.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 6 James Cheshire, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Hayward, of Stretford, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman John Cheshire, of Manchester aforesaid, Grocer. At Manchester aforesaid.

,, 7 William Cooper, of Burton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Craven, of same, Spinster. Bondsman Richard Crosse, of Burton aforesaid, Husbandman. At Burton aforesaid.

,, 8 Robert Moss, of Straiton [Stretton], co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Peacock, of Whitley, co. Chester, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 8 Samuel Flint, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Catherine Lowndes, of Moulton, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Milner, of Newton, aforesaid, Yeoman. At Frodsham, or Davenham.

,, 9 Richard Davenport, of the City of Chester, Coppersmith, and Thomasina Ward, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Bridget's in the City of Chester.

,, 9 Ralph Asheton, of Preston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Liebson, of Preston aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Ralph Asheton, Gentleman.

July 11 James Harris, Gentleman, and Gwen Lloyd, Spinster, both of the Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester. Bondsman Thomas Moores, of the City aforesaid, Cooper. At St. Oswald's City of Chester.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 12 James Mitchell, of Colden, co. York, Clothier, and Jane Ingham, Parish of Burnley, Widow.

,, 12 Thomas Heyes, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ann Rymmer, of Bevington [Bebington], co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman Esau Bird, of Tranmore, co. Chester, Husbandman. At Bevington [Bebington], or Liverpoole.

,, 12 Charles Higginson, junior, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, and Catherine Hall, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman Charles Higginson, senior, father of the said Charles. At Davenham aforesaid.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 13 Peter Cross, of Lime [Lymm], co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Cook, of Lime aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 13 John Nicolson, and Mary Bennet, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsman John Nicolson, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Mariner. At Walton.

,, 12 John Clough, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Gleave, of Warrington aforesaid. Bondsman Ambrose Osborn, of same.

,, 14 Richard Bate, and Mary Fisher, Parish of Marberry [Marbury], co. Chester. Bondsman Richard Bate, Webster. At Marberry, or Wrenbury.

Per Mr. Wettenhall.

,, 15 Joseph Avie, of Chorlton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Smith, of Chorlton aforesaid, Spinster. At Wybunbury, Barthomley, Nampt-wich, or Wistaston.

Per Mr. Waring.

July 16 John Callen (or Callan), of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Alice Sutton, of Runcorn, Co. Chester. Bondsman John Callen.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 17 John Briggs, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Alice Ogden, of Bolton aforesaid, Spinster. At Bolton.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 18 John Ridgway, and Alice Taylor, Parish of Wilmslow, Spinster. Bondsman John Ridgway, of Prestbury, co. Chester. Yeoman. At Wilmslow, or Prestbury.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 18 Joseph Bancroft, of Namptwich, Tailor, and Mary Wickstead, of Walston, Parish of Acton.

,, 18 James Higginbothom, Parish of Hanmer, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Margaret Grinley, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman Richard Grinley, Parish aforesaid, Yeoman. At Hanmer aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 19 Thomas Shaw, Parish of Standish, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Hulme, daughter of William Hulme, of Davy Hulme, co. aforesaid, Esquire, Spinster.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 19 William Wrightson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ship-Carpenter, and Jane Withington, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Widow. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 20 Richard Holt, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman and Hannah Taylor, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester aforesaid.

,, 20 Oliver Shaw, and Elizabeth Ward, both of the Parish of Kirkham. Bondsman Oliver Shaw, Schoolmaster.

Per Mr. Styth.

July 20 Samuel Wood of Sutton, and Margaret Woods, of same. Bondsman Samuel Wood, Watchmaker.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 20 William Stowell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Marriner, and Catherine Scoles, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 20 John Stringer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margaret Molyneux, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman John Richards. At Walton.

,, 21 Robert Bicker, Parish of St. Bridget's, City of Chester, and Martha Burches, Parish of St. Peter's Chester aforesaid. At St. Bridget's or St. Peter's Chester.

,, 22 Jonathan Ratcliffe, and Ellen Hunter, both of the Parish of Runcorn. Bondsman John Bradshall, Parish aforesaid, co. Chester. At Runcorn.

,, 23 Thomas Ash, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Sarah Wrigley, of Manchester, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Joseph Greg, of Chamber-Hall, co. aforesaid, Esquire.

,, 23 William Moores, of Raby, Parish of Great Neston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Jannyon, Parish aforesaid [? Neston, or Bebington], Spinster. At Neston, or Bebington.

,, 24 Henry Houghton, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Moorcroft, of same. Bondsman Henry Houghton.

,, 25 Thomas Richardson, of Christleton, near Chester, co. Chester, Silk Stocken Maker, and Mary Rowland, Parish of Plemondstall, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Christleton, or Plemondstall.

,, 26 Samuel Hadfield, of Alkerington, Parish of Prestwich, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Hardman, of same, Spinster. Bondsman Edmund Whitehead, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Tobacconist.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

July 26 John Stringer, of Elton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Furnivall, both of the Parish of Warmingham. At Warmingham, Acton, or Wistaston.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 26 William Hacking, of Alkrington, co. Lanc., Mason, and Mary Yates, of Rishton, same County, Spinster.

,, 26 John Darlington, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hough, of Eaton aforesaid, Spinster. At Tarpurley aforesaid.

,, 27 Richard Baugh, of Backford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Raphson, of Waverton, co. Chester, Spinster. At Backford, Waverton, or St. Oswald's Chester.

,, 29 Robert Taylor, of Aughton, co. Lanc., and Catherine Pye, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Taylor, Yeoman. At Aughton aforesaid.

,, 29 Thomas Hart, of Hindley, Parish of Wigan, Husbandman, and Margaret Snape, of Westleigh, Parish of Leigh, widow. Bondsman, John Hart of Hindley aforesaid, Weaver. At Leigh.

,, 29 William Woods, of the City of Chester, Taylor and Hannah Poole, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. At. St. Michael's, or St. Oswald's, City aforesaid.

,, 29 James Welsh, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Martha Hall, of the City aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, William Gilham, of Backford, co. Chester, Yeoman. At St. Michael's or St. Peter's, Chester, or at Backford.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 30 John Hough of Brechmet [Breightmet], co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Fishwick, of Withnell, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thurstan Fishwick, of Withnell aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 30 Thomas Jones, of Streton, Parish of Tilston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Sarah Andrews, of Farndon, Spinster. At Tilston, or Farndon.

,, 31 John Aldersay, and Mary Sproston.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Aug. 1 Thomas Wright, of Broughton, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Whitster, and Esther Bury, of same. Bondsman, Samuel Wrenshaw, of Broughton aforesaid, Whitster. At Manchester.

,, 1 John Wrenshaw, of Manchester, Writeing Master, and Alice Whitehead, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, or Bury, co. Lanc.

,, 3 Nicholas Bold, of Widens [Widnes], Chapelry of Farnworth, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Duckenfield, of Bold, Parish of Presctt, co. Lanc. Spinster. At Farnworth or Prescott aforesaid.

,, 3 Robert Entwisle, Husbandman, and Mary Leech, Spinster, both of the Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester. Bondsman, John Nickson, of Over, Parish aforesaid, Husbandman. At Whitegate aforesaid.

,, 4 Daniel Whitley, and Martha Gardener, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Daniel Whitley of Leverpool aforesaid.

,, 4 Shadrack Steele, and Dorothy Skaife, Bondsman, Shadrack Steele, Mariner, of Croftend, co. Cumberland.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 7 Robert Whitaker, of Hallifax, co. York, Grocer, and Elizabeth Cundliff, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 8 Richard Adams, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Dorothy Cumberbach, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parnell, of the City aforesaid, Ironmonger. At St. Peter's, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 10 Henry Coulson, of the City of Chester, Barber, and Margaret Thropp, Spinster, daughter of William Thropp, of the same City, Innholder.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 6 William Sudlow, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Lyon, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 14 John Merry, and Sarah Onion. Bondsman, John

Merry, of Christleton, co. Chester. At Christleton, or Namptwich, co. Chester.

Aug. 15 William Alcock, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Mary Salmon, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Haworth, of the City aforesaid, Gentleman. At Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

,, 16 Samuel Middleton, of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Alice Stephenson, Parish of Huyton, co. Lanc., Widow. At Frodsham aforesaid.

,, 17 William Leafe, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Apothecary, and Isabell Drinkwater, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, or the Chapel of Farnworth, co. Lanc.

,, 17 Thomas Forbar, Parish of Prescot, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Plumb, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Forbar, Parish aforesaid.

,, 18 Isaac Steel, of Wedacre [Weddicar, or Weddiker], co. Cumberland, Yeoman, and Ann Jriers [Griers], Widow.

,, 18 Richard Scot, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, Merchant, and Lydia Atkinson, of Whitehaven aforesaid.

,, 20 Henry Blackburne, of West Bradford, co. York, and Ann Crag, of Thornton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Crag, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Joyner.

,, 13 John Jackson, Parish of St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Sussex, Mariner, and Eleanor Britain, Parish of Great Neston, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 24 Ralph Amson, Parish of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Shaw, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Amson, of Peever, co. aforesaid. At Astbury, Gawsworth, or Knuttesford, co. Chester.

,, 25 Henry Record, of Falmoth, co. Cornwall, and Elizabeth Perkins, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Record, of Falmoth aforesaid, Mariner.

,, 26 John Hurst, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gardner, and Ann Birchall, Parish of Wibunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Mat-

hew Whilton, Parish of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Freemason. At Sandbach, or Wibunbury.

Aug. 9 Thomas Morton, of Lulton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Thomas, of Isacoyd, co. Denbigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Tomlinson, of Edge, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Malpas, or Chad Chappel.

Sep. 1 Robert Wakefield, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Catherine Bolshaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Wakefield, of Wigan aforesaid, Merchant. At Standish, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 2 John Winder, of Dean, co. Cumberland, Yeoman, and Priscilla Dixon.

,, 6 John Whalley, Chapman, and Ann Sharples, Spinster, both of Blackburn, co. Lanc. Bondsman, John Whalley, of Blackburn aforesaid, Tradesman. At Brindle, or Great Harwood.

,, 7 Samuel Bury, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Clare Sympson, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington aforesaid.

,, 7 Timothy Astbury, of Ashley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Proon, of Limme, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Woodworth, of Bowdon, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 7 Thomas Booth, of Midlewich, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Hannah Wrench, of Middlewich aforesaid, Spinster. At Midlewich, or St. John's, Chester.

,, 7 Joseph Wright, Parish of Gilden-Sutton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Merideth, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Spinster.

,, 8 Peter Okell, of High Legh, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Huet, of Olverton [Ollerton], co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 8 Roger Pendlebury, of Westhoughton, Parish of Dean, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Stones, of Heaton, Parish aforesaid. Spinster. At Dean aforesaid.

Sep. 9 Richard Bickerton, of Woodie, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Dod, of Woodie aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Trevors, of Chorlton, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Malpas, or Chad Chappel.

" 8 Charles Maccgenis of Great Neston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Christian Belford, of Neston aforesaid, Widow. At Neston.

" 8 Thomas Gamond, Parish of Plemondstall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Garrett, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Plemondstall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

" 10 William Thornley, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and Mary Gandy, Parish of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Thornley, of Macclesfield, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Budworth, or Rostern.

" 12 Robert Welch, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Maltster, and Mary Bettey, Parish of Holy Trinity in City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bettey, of Gloverstone, co. Chester, Yeoman.

" 12 John Price, of the City of Chester, Glazier, and Ann Morrice, Parish of St. Oswald's, City aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

" 13 Nathaniel Mercer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Mollineux, of Liscoat [Liscard], co. Chester, Widow.

" 13 Thomas Linacre, of West Kirkby, co. Chester, Mariner, and Mary Hill, Parish of Wallezey [Wallesey], co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Westkirkby, or Wallezey.

" 14 John Platt, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Bennet, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Widow. At Warrington aforesaid.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

Sep. 15 Arthur Swier, of West Marton, co. York, Yeoman, and Jane Smith, of the Chapelry of Burnley, Spinster.

,, 16 William Thompson, and Mary Kingston, Bondsman, William Thompson, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 16 John Burroughs, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Dorothy Cole, Parish of Audlem, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bellis, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger. At Liverpoole, or Audlem.

,, 17 Peter Hatton, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Alice Naylor, of Ashton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, Wigan, or Farnworth, co. Lanc.

,, 22 Charles Dukenfield, of Dukenfield, co. Chester, Esquire, and Mary Hollinshead, of Macclesfield, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Frankland, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Upholsterer. At Prestbury, Mobberley, or Knutsford, co. Chester.

,, 23 John Barton, of Scasbrick [Scarisbrick], co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Barns, of Lydiat, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 23 Ellis Hughs, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Pewterer, and Margaret Wilson, Parish of St. Michael, City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Newton, Clerk, Rector of the Church and Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Michael's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 23 Robert Heaward, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Robinson, Parish of Rosthorn, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Rosthorn, or Bowden, co. Chester.

,, 26 Peter Boscow, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Crompton, same Parish.

,, 26 James Blundall, of Scaresbrick, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Isabell Johnson, of Scarisbrick, Widow. Bondsman, James Prescot, of Burscough, co. Lanc., Yeoman. At Ormskirk, or Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Sep. 17 Richard Lether, of Hale, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Partington, of Oulerton, Chapelry of Knutsford, co. of Chester, Spinster. At Bowden, or Knutsford.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 27 John Hide, of Ribchester, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Barlow, of Dutton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 28 John Norbury, of Chelford, Parish of Presbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Wright, of Lower Peever, Parish of Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. At Manchester, co. Lanc.

,, 28 Peter Chaddock, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., and Catherine Cooke, Parish of Eccles, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Leigh, or Eccles. Bondsman John Chaddock of Leigh aforesaid Grocer.

,, 29 James Clare, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeoman and Ellen Mason of same parish, Spinster. At Winwick.

,, 29 John Butler, of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Moreton, of Meadley, co. Stafford, Spinster. At Wibunbury, or Eccleston, co. Chester, or at St. John's, City of Chester.

,, 29 Thomas Low, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Hill, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At St. John's Chester aforesaid.

,, 30 Thomas Smith, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Ann Whitlow, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, Daresbury, or St. John's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 30 Robert Brookfield, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Quiggens, of same. Bondsman James Westhead, of same. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Oct. 1 Thomas Whalley, of Welsh Whittle, Parish of Standish, co. Lanc., and Grace Shaw, of Langtree Parish and co. aforesaid. Bondsman Thomas

Whaley, of Welsh Whittle aforesaid, Yeoman. At Standish.

Oct. 1 James Barton, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Clockmaker, and Martha Seddon, Parish of Ormskirk aforesaid, Spinster. At Ormskirk aforesaid.

„ 1 Thomas Green, Parish of St. Oswald's City of Chester, and Ellen Pate, Parish of St. John's City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman John Smith of Churton, co. Chester, Yeoman. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's Chester aforesaid.

„ 1 Roger Lee, of Ness, Parish of Great Neston, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Hancock, Parish of Great Neston aforesaid, Widow. At Neston, or Shotwick, co. Chester.

„ 1 Thomas Chamberlain, Parish of Shotwick, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Helin, Parish of Shotwick aforesaid, Spinster. At Shotwick aforesaid.

Per Mr. Edgley.

„ 2 Richard Hassall, and Elizabeth Birchall. Bondsmen Richard Hassall, of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Isaac Denhall, of Audlem aforesaid, Yeoman. At Acton, co. Chester.

„ 4 Thomas Clark of Poulton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Plat, of Warrington, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington aforesaid.

„ 4 John Faulkner, Parish of St. Mary Magdalene in the City of London, Mariner, and Mary Litler, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman Nathaniel Gorne, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Mariner. At Neston, or Bevington [Bebington], co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 6 John Yates, of Warburton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Ann Harrison, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Widow.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 6 John Scholes, of Heaton, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Fustianman, and Ann Hilkton, of Middleton, Widow. Bondsman William Fenton

of Heaton aforesaid, Chapman. At Prestwich, Rochdale, or Eccles.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

Oct. 26 Richard Thomas, of Pallas House, Parish of Hallifax, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Stansfield, of Todmerdin, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman Abraham Stansfield, of Haberghameaves, co. Lanc., Clothier.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 6 Thomas Roe, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Clerk, and Mary Turner, of the same. Bondsman Josia Barbor, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Yeoman. At Macclesfield aforesaid.

,, 8 Richard Hopkins, of Whitechurch, co. Salop, Gentleman, and Christian French, of Marbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At Marbury aforesaid.

,, 10 Peter Hodgkinson, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Grace Higginson, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Samuel Higginson, of Frodsham aforesaid, Yeoman. At Middlewiche, or Frodsham.

,, 10 John Litherland, Parish of St. John's City of Chester, Taylor, and Catherine Williamson, same Parish, Spinster. At St. John's Chester aforesaid.

,, 11 Samuel Worthington, of Dean Row, Parish of Wilmsley [Wilmslow], co. Chester, Tanner, and Sarah Bradshaw, of Heaviley, Parish of Stockport, Spinster. At Manchester, co. Lanc.

,, 11 James Marsh, of Swinton, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Linnen Weaver, and Frances Darbyshire, of Urmston, Parish of Flixton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Eccles, Flixton, or Ellinbrooke.

,, 11 Robert Gorell, of Bainford [? Rainford], co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Whittle, of Golborn[e], co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Randall Holland, of Goulborn aforesaid, Yeoman. At Winwick, or Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 11 Henry Croston, of Croston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Wright, of same town, Spinster. Bondsman John Thornton, of Croston aforesaid, Yeoman. At Croston aforesaid.

Oct. 12 Samuel Taylor, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Margaret Yaniss, of Warfort [Great Warford], Parish of Alderly, co. Chester, Widow. At Alderley, or Prestbury, co. Chester.

,, 12 Thomas Wright, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of St. Olave's, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Olave's, or St. Michael's, Chester aforesaid, or at Christleton, co. Chester.

,, 13 Edward Crowder, of Salford, co. Lancs., Gentleman, and Lidia Curron, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, aforesaid.

,, 13 John Edge, and Hannah Tarbock, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Waverham aforesaid, or St. John's, City of Chester.

,, 15 Peter Darwell, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Caldwell, of same Parish, Spinster. At Frodsham aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 15 Robert Beckett, and Hannah Lewis. At Acton, or Namptwich, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 17 John Simon, of Hutton [Parish Penwortham], co. Lanc., Butcher, and Margaret Calderbank, of Hutton aforesaid, Widow. At Bawortham [*sic* for Penwortham], or Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 17 John Cranidge, Berket, of co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Alice Brindle, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Widow. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 17 John Smith, of Netherton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Batrich, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Widow. At Frodsham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester aforesaid.

,, 20 Thomas Williams, of the City of Chester, Barber, and Ellen Owens, of Llanroid [? Llanrhaiadr], co. Denbigh, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester aforesaid.

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Per Mr. Bolton.

Oct. 22 Thomas Heywood, of Broomedge, Parish of Lime [Lymm], co. Chester, Carpenter, and Mary Withington, of Stockport, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Stockport aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 23 Robert Stott, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Baily, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester aforesaid.

,, 24 Thomas Cotgreave, of Gilden-Sutton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Neild, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster. At Gilden-Sutton, St. John's, Chester, or Christleton.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 25 Robert Hardy, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Esther Walker, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Chorley, of Manchester aforesaid, Tapeweaver. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 26 Jonathan Ridgway, of Owlerton, Parish of Rosterne, and Martha Downes, Parish of Bowden. Bondsman, Jonathan Ridgway, of Owlerton aforesaid. At Knutsford, co. Chester.

,, 26 James Butcher, Parish of St. Mary of the Arches [Bow], London, Druggist, and Abigail Burroughs, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 27 Zacharia Barns, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Sadler, and Ellen Sketh, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 17 Samuel Mercer and Catherine Parr, both of Childwall, co. Lanc., Bondsman, James Abbot, of same Parish. At Childwall aforesaid.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 27 Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man, and Mary Patten, of Warrington ,co. Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Finch, of Winwick, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Edgley.

Oct. 19 Thomas Davenport and Ann Bowers. Bondsman, Thomas Davenport, of Baddeley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ralph Walton, of Edliston [Eddleston], Yeoman. At Acton, co. aforesaid.

Nov. 1 George Smith, of Brumbrough, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Culcheth, of Ollerton. Parish of Knutsford, co. Chester, Spinster. At Brumbrough, or Knutsford.

Per Mr. Shaw.

,, 3 Ambrose Osborne, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Drinkwater, of Warrington, aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington aforesaid.

,, 3 Thomas Mence, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Rebecca Ralphson, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Little Budworth, or Barrow, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 3 Thomas Dickenson, of Stretford, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Frances Heap of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester aforesaid.

,, 6 George Mainwaring, Parish of Warmingham, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Mary Syas, Parish of Warmingham aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 7 Augustin Rawlins, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, and Mary Sanderson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leigh, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Joyner. At Bowdon aforesaid.

,, 7 Thomas Gandey, of Lower Whitley, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Ellen Deakin, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Great Budworth, or Nether Whitley Chapel.

,, 11 William Banester, Parish of Penwortham, co. Lanc., and Hannah Naylor, Parish of Eccleston, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, William Banester,

of Longton, co. Lanc., Clerk. At Douglas Chappell, co. Lanc.

Nov. 11 Samuel Crook, of Leverpoole, Carpenter, and Elizabeth Sutton, of same Town, Widow. Bondsman, John Smallshaw, of Leverpool aforesaid, Block-maker. At Wallezey [Wallasey, co. Chester].

,, 5 Joseph Shore, of . . . ., co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Dickins, of Agden, same co. Spinster. Bondsmen, John Shore, of Spurstow, said co. Gentleman, and John Dickin, of Agden, Gentleman. At Chad Chappell.

,, 12 William Trigg, of Burton, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Ellen Mason, of Burton aforesaid, Widow. At Burton aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Samuel Lownds, of Sale, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Hasleworth, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Widow. At Bolton aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 James Hardy, of Hale, Parish of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Asbury, of Ashley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Bowdon aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 16 Robert Birchall and Ann Knowles, both of the Parish of Walton [co. Lanc.]. Bondsman, Robert Birchall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter. At Sephton, co. Lanc.

,, 17 Joseph Wharton, Mariner, and Ann Jennings, Spinster, both of the Parish of West Kirkby. Bondsman, Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Innholder. At West Kirkby.

,, 19 John Archer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Barber, and Ellen Rice, of Garston, in said co., Widow. At Childwall, or Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 20 Evan Eastham, and Ann Whittaker, both of Walton-in-le-Dale, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Evan

Eastham, of Walton-in-le-Dale, Parish of Blackburne. At Eccleston.

Per Mr. Hill.

Nov. 21 William Marlincroft, of Cuerdly, co. Lanc., Webster, and Joan Booth, of Penketh, Spinster.

,, 23 John Holford, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Joyner, and Rebecca Wrench, of Middlewich aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, George Preston, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Middlewich, or Warmingham, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 23 William Huson, of Preston, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Jenet Harison, of Poolton, Spinster. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 23 Richard Andrews, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Buttonmaker, and Mary Rode, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Andrews, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Button-maker.

,, 25 Richard Royley, Parish of Bartholomey [Barthomley], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Cotton, Parish and co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Holford, of Elton, Yeoman.

,, 26 Luke Sephton, Parish of Ormskirk, and Martha Duckenfield, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bondsman, John Lancaster, Parish of Prescott aforesaid, Gentleman.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 27 William Clayton, of Croston, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Allen, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Clayton, Parish of Croston aforesaid, Yeoman. At Macclesfield aforesaid.

Per Mr. Haddon.

, 28 John Kay, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Bricklayer, and Ann Holcroft, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Markland.

Nov. 22 James Copple, and Martha Tarleton, both of the Parish of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Naylor, of same Parish. At Childwall aforesaid.

„ 25 Hartstongue [*sic*] Jones, and Dorothy Dale, Parish of Wybunbury, c. Chester. Bondsmen, Thomas Willet, Parish aforesaid, Yeoman, and Edward Shaw, Parish aforesaid, Malster. At Wybunbury aforesaid.

„ 22 William Massey, of Coppenhall, Yeoman, and Jane Colley, Parish of Malpas. Bondsman, John Nixon, Parish of Bartomley, Yeoman. At At Lawton.

„ 26 William Inglefeild, of Lower Bebington, co Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Potter, of Poulton, Parish of Bebington aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Styth.

Dec. 1 Thomas Tyrer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Hannah Francis, of Law-hill in West Derby, Widow. At Walton, Leverpole, or West Derby.

„ 5 James Harocks and Sarah Barton. Bondsman, James Harocks.

„ 5 George Morgan, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Downward, Parish of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Scott, Parish of Wrexham, co. Denbigh. At Hanmer, Malpas, or Farndon.

„ 5 Thomas Thompson, Marriner, and Martha Lightfoot, Parish of Great Neston, co. Chester. Bondsman, Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Innholder. At Neston aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 7 John Brookes, of Mosson, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Hannah Shocross, of Mosson atoresaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 7 Nathan Sandforth, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Whitster, and Sarah Ogden, of Blakely, Parish

aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Blakely aforesaid.

Dec. 8 Thomas Sutton, Taylor and Mary George, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester. Bondsman, Robert Ashton, of Woodchurch aforesaid, Husbandman. At Woodchurch, or Boderston [? Bidston].

,, 9 James Lowe, of Duxbury, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Martha Makinson, of same Town, Spinster Bondsman, James Lowe, of Duxbury aforesaid, Joyner. At Rivington Chapel.

,, 9 Thomas Davenport, of Warburton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Drinkwater, of Warburton aforesaid ,Spinster. At Warburton, or Winwick.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 10 Robert Files, of Lostock, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc. Linnen-Draper, and Tabitha Hollinpriest, of Daybrooke, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spinster. At Prestbury, or Gawsworth, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 12 Richard Edge, of Hilkton, Parish of Dean, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Sarah Tong, of Worsley, Parish of Eccles, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Joshua Dixon, of Ringley, co. Lanc., Clerk. At Ringley aforesaid.

,, 12 Benjamin Caterall, Watchmaker, and Dorothy Jones, Spinster, both of the Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester. Bondsman Henry Kelsall, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At St. Peter's Chester aforesaid.

,, 14 Gilbert Ford, Pewterer, and Margaret Laithwaite, Spinster, both of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsman John Wood, of Flookersbrook, near Chester, Innholder.

,, 14 Joseph Parr, Merchant, and Mary Langford, Spinster, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsman James Thomason, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Husbandman. At Leverpoole aforesiad.

Dec. 16 John Stringer, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Dean, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spinster. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

,, 16 James Townsend, and Elizabeth Crane, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen James Townsend, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Draper. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 17 Alexander Cheetham, of Spotland, Parish of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Belloat, of Rochdale aforesaid, Spinster. At Rochdale aforesaid.

,, 17 Richard Gerrard, and Jane Bromehead, both of the Parish of Prescot. Bondsman Richard Gerrard, of Sutton, co. Lanc.

,, 17 Henry Bateye, and Ann Jenkinson, Spinster, both of the Parish of Rosthorn, co. Chester. Bondsman Thomas Liverpool, of Crowley, Parish of Great Budworth. At Rosthorn aforesaid.

,, 17 Benjamin Story, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ann Fenning, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. At Liverpoole aforesaid, or St., Oswald's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 19 Thomas Beguley, of Walton, Parish of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Walwork, of Eccles Parish, in said co., Spinster. At Eccles aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 19 John Brodey, of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Burton, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman Joshua Brodey, of Rosthorne aforesaid, Shoemaker. At Rosthorne, or Middlewich aforesaid.

,, 19 Samuel Jennion, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Hannah Willis, Parish of Great Neston, aforesaid, Spinster. At Neston aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Shaw.

Dec. 21 James Jackson, of Anderton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Hankinson, of Curely [Cuerdley], co. Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

„ 22 Thomas Hatton, of Appleton, co. Chester, Yeoman and Margaret Rigby. of Adlington, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Hatton, of Appleton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Standish, co. Lanc.

„ 22 Samuel Heyes, of the City of Chester, Mariner, and Martha Ball, of Neston, co. Chester, Spinster. At Neston aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

„ 22 John Mathews, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Shipwright, and Margaret Briscow, of Neston aforesaid, Spinster. At Neston aforesaid.

„ 22 John Briscow, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Ann Mathews, of Neston aforesaid, Spinster. At Neston aforesaid.

„ 23 John Stephenson, of Broxton, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Walley, of Bickerton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman John Buckley, of the City of Chester, Apothecary. At Malpas, or Harthill, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon.

„ 26 John Andrews, of Bolton le Moors, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Lathom, of the same Parish Spinster. At Eccles, co. Lanc.

„ 27 James Butler, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Jane Worthington of Wigan aforesaid. Bondsman James Butler, of Wigan aforesaid, Barber. At Standish, co. Lanc.,

„ 27 John Roan, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Dyer, and Ann Dean, Parish of Malpas, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Malpas aforesaid, or at Hanmer, co. Flint.

Per Mr. Styth.

„ 28 Joseph Shaw, and Ellen Atherton, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsman Joseph Shaw, of Leverpoole, aforesaid, Draper. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Dec. 28 William Brock, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Mary Whittley, same Parish, Spinster. At Frodsham aforesaid, or St. Michael's, City of Chester.

,, 30 John Henshaw, of Knowsley, Parish of Huyton and Mary Woods, of same. Bondsman John Henshaw, of Huyton Parish, co. Lanc.

,, 31 Thomas Gooden, of Barton, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Margaret Gee, of Barton aforesaid, Spinster. At Eccles aforesaid.

,, 2 James Johnson, of Bootle, co. Lanc., and Mary Denton, of Allerton, Parish of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bondsman Henry Harpur of Bootle aforesaid. At Childwal aforesaid.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 3 John Ellison, and Susan Hough, both of Bechin [Betchton], Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester. Bondsman Samuel Hough, of Wilmsley [Wilmslow], co. aforesaid. At Congleton Chappel.

,, 19 Rowland Stirrup, of Wybunbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Bibye, Parish of Audlem, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Frith, Parish of Audlem aforesaid, Yeoman. At Namptwich, or Wybunbury, co. Chester.

,, 24 John Boughey, of Bartomley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Maddock, of Leighton, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsman, Richard Steele, and Thomas Boughey, Parish of Bartomley aforesaid, Shoemaker. At Namptwich, or Bartomley aforesaid.

Per Mr. Edgely.

,, 28 Edward Taylor, and Sarah Perrie, of Minshull, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Edward Taylor, of Dearen hall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Isaac Mottershead, of Minshull, Yeoman.

[1698-9]

Jan. 2 John Bayley, of Manchester, Linen Weaver, and Sarah Kirks, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Manchester, or St. Peter's, City of Chester.

,, 2 Thomas Toft, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and Hannah Knight, of Mobberley, co. Chester,

Spinster. Bondsman, George Lord, of Northwich, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Knutsford, Mobberley, or Witton, co. Chester.

Jan. 3 Mathew Hilton, of Capeston [Capesthorne], Parish Prestbury, co. Chester, Mason, and Hester Whisshaw, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hilton, of Eaton, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeoman.

,, 4 Thomas Booth, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Nevitt, Parish of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Oulton, of Wood-green, Parish of Minshull, co. Chester, Husbandman. At Acton, or Wibunbury, co. Chester.

,, 5 John Lewis, junior, of Barton, Parish of Farndon, and Ann Daxon, of Coddington, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 6 Richard Sorton, of Stapeley, Parish of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Nicolls, of Namptwich, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Wybunbury, Audlem, Namptwich, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

,, 6 John Moreton, of Great Barrow, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Oldham, of Offerton, Parish of Stockport, Widow. Bondsman, George Moreton, of Stockport aforesaid, Plumber.

,, 6 John Burges, Parish of Shotwick, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Hellin, Parish of Shotwick aforesaid, Spinster. At Shotwick aforesaid.

,, 9 John Rutter, of Boughton, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Blacksmith, and Mary Etchwood, of Midlewich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Rutter, of Clotton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Husbandman.

,, 9 John Ashley, of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Pollet, of Nether Knutsford aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, John Ashley, of Nether Knutsford, Shoemaker. At Rosterne, Knutsford, or Higher Peover, co. Chester.

,, 10 George Ramsbothom, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., and Margaret Morriss, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Jeremiah Bancroft, of

Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman. At Manchester aforesaid.

Jan. 11 Robert Spark, of Davies Eastham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Denson, Parish of Bebington, Widow. At Eastham, or Bebington, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 13 Charles Eaton, and Margaret Dean, both of Bromborough, co. Chester. Bondsman, Charles Eaton, of Brombrow aforesaid, Husbandman. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 14 John Hulme, of Stretford, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Clockmaker, and Alice Heys, of Stretford aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Didsbury.

,, 14 Richard Kinersley, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Towaye, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Towaye, of Tarvin aforesaid, Gentleman. At Frodsham, or Tarvin, co. Chester.

,, 17 James Ferguson, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Alice Robinson, of Neston aforesaid, Spinster, at Neston aforesaid, or St. Peter's, City of Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Platt, of Faddeley, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Elizabeth Garnet, of Faddeley aforesaid. Bondsman, William Fenna, of Brindley, Yeoman.

,, 18 John Tyrer, of Aintrie, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Rachel Hancock, of Leverpoole, Spinster. At Seffton.

,, 19 William Tulley, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ruth Townley, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Shale, of the City aforesaid, Butcher. At Leigh, co. Lanc., or at St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 23 Thomas Heyes, and Mary Wright, Parish of Alderley, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Wellings, Parish of Wilnsloe, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Alderley aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Jan. 23 William Tatton, of Withinshaw, Parish of North-[en]den, co. Chester, and Hannah Wright, of Macclesfield, co aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hall, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Chapman. At Gawsworth, or Prestbury.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 24 John Reynold, of Burscough, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Grace Atherton, of Buscow aforesaid, Spinster. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton

,, 25 Henry Taylor, of Preston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Massey, of Sale, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester, Spinster. At Ashton, Bowdon, or Northenden.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 26 Humphrey Harrop, Parish of Peever, co. Chester, Miller, and Phoebe Lowndes, Parish of Swetenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Peter Lowndes, of Swetenham, aforesaid, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 27 William Heywood, of Heaton, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Hulme, of Rochdale, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Rochdale, Middleton, or Bury, co. Lanc.

,, 28 Richard Nightingale, of Charnock, co. Lanc., and Tabitha Cran, of Chorley, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman Richard Nightingale, of Charnock, aforesaid, Chapman. At Chorley aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 30 William Robinson, of Little Marsden, Parish of Whalley, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Susan Jackson, of Barnoldswick, co. York, Spinster. Bondsman John Robinson, of Little Marsden aforesaid, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Jan. 25 Thomas Hodson, of Macclesfield, Chapman, and Ann Hollynworth, of Tingtwesell, Parish of Mottram in Longdendale, both co. Chester. Bondsman John Sherwyn, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Alderman. At Mottram in Longdendale.

,, 28 John Mathews, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Barber, and Judith Smith, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Bateman of the City aforesaid, Yeoman. At St. Mary's or, St. John's, Chester aforesaid.

,, 28 Peter Higgenson, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Sadler, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Tarvin, co. Chester.

,, 28 Samuel Higgenson, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Millington, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Great Budworth.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 1 Ralph Brownsword, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Mary Smith, of Congleton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Green, of Congleton aforesaid, and Josia Price, of the town aforesaid. At Astbury Sandbach, or Lawton.

,, 7 William Dod, and Mary Nixon, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsmen John Gouldsmith, of Namptwich aforesaid, Barber, and Thomas Bonce, of Namptwich aforesaid, Malster At Namptwich aforesaid.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 27 Edmund Taylor, of Burton Wood, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Margaret Burron, of Warrington aforesaid. Bondsman Gerard Banks, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Pewterer. At Wigan aforesaid.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 29 Henry Arrowsmith, of Pemberton, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Martha Eaton,

Spinster, of Billinge, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman John Prescot, Parish aforesaid. At Wigan aforesaid.

Jan. 31 Charles Booth, of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Broster, Parish of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen Charles Hughes, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and William Symm, of Bunbury aforesaid, Husbandman. At Bunbury, or Tattenhall.

Feb. 1 Stanley Orred, of Storton, Parish of Bebington, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Smith, of Tranmore, Parish of Bebington aforesaid, Spinster. At Bebington.

,, 3 Isaac Grantham, Grocer, and Mary Hockenhall, Spinster, both of the Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bondsman Joseph Grantham, of Middlewich aforesaid, Yeoman. At Middlewich aforesaid.

,, 4 Ralph Lightfoot, of Waverton, co. Chester. Yeoman, and Mary Barlow, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester. At Waverton aforesaid, or St. St. Johns aforesaid.

Per Mr. Arc: Kippax.

,, 7 Hugh Gregson, of Croston Parish, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Marjery Ball, of Meales [North Meols], co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman William Martin, of Longton, Parish of Penwarden [Penwortham], co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Meales [North Meols] aforesaid.

,, 11 Jonathan Finlow, of Cranage, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Broad, of same, Spinster. Bondsman Geoffrey Higginson, of Cranage aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 11 John Phillips, of Sutton, Parish of Holt, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Clark, of Wallington, Parish of Worthenbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Holt, or Worthenbury.

,, 11 John Richardson, junior, Parish of Holt, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Esther Davies, Parish of Elesmere, co. Salop, Spinster. At Holt aforesaid, or Hanmer, co. Flint

Feb. 13 John Hilton, of the City of Chester, Glover, and Elizabeth Bennion, of Broad-Oak, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman John Tilston, of the City aforesaid, Doctor of Medicine. At Malpas aforesaid, or Whitewell, co. Chester.

,, 5 Thomas Mainwaring, of Calveley, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret York, Widow. Bondsman Robert Tasker, of Calveley aforesaid, Yeoman. At Bunbury, or Tarporley, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Josia Bartless, of Knotsford, co. Chester, Tanner, and Mary Turner, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman John Cross, of Knotsford aforesaid, Tanner. At Winwick, or Eccles, co. Lanc., or Knutsford aforesaid.

,, 14 William Berrington, of Tetton, Parish of Warmingham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Worrall, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Spinster. At Warmingham, or Middlewich.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 15 Anthony Wells, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Frances Briggs, of Kirkburton, co. York, Spinster. Bondsman James Edge, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. At Littlebrough.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 16 Robert Yearsley, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Skinner, and Elizabeth Brandreth, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Robert Yearsley, Parish aforesaid, Skinner.

,, 17 John Johnson, of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, Linen-Weaver, and Martha Chatterton, Parish of Hanley, co. Chester, Spinster. At Plemondstall, or Hanley, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 17 Richard Worthington, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Dorothy Diggles, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester aforesaid.

,, 18 Thomas Melch [Meols], of Burton, co. Chester,

Yeoman, and Mary Williams, Parish of Mold, co. Flint, Spinster. At Burton aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

Feb. 18 John Nevett, of Stanlow, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Smallwood, of Stanlow aforesaid, Spinster. At Eastham, co. aforesaid, or at St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 6 William Guilman, of Hazlingden [Haslingden], Ganger, and Mary Ormerod, of same, Widow. Bondsmen, Richard Ormerod, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Richard Green, of Burnley, Inkeeper.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 16 Oliver Nabb, of Read, Gentleman, and Dorothy Lawrence, of Read aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, John Grundy, of Padiham, Clerk, both co. Lanc.

,, 19 Thomas Lyon, and Margaret Mercer, both of the Parish of Walton, co. Lanc. Bondsman, George Mercer, of Walton aforesaid.

,, 20 Thomas Woodcock, of Gilden Sutton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Vernon, Parish of Badileigh [Baddiley], co. Chester, Spinster. At Gilden Sutton, or Baddiley.

,, 21 William Laurence, and Mary Houghton, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Bondsman, William Laurunce, of Leverpool aforesaid.

,, 21 George Bennett, of Upton, Parish of Overchurch, co. Chester, Shoomaker, and Elizabeth Marsh, Parish of West Kirkby, co. Chester, Spinster. At Overchurch, or West Kirkby aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 22 William Wright, junior, of Wood Park, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc, Chapman, and Sarah Whitehead, of Ouldham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Newton, co. Lanc.

,, 24 John Pane, Parish of Wallezey, co. Chester, Mariner, and Jane Cutler, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas . . . ., of Sea-

com, Parish of Wallezey aforesaid, Husbandman. At Wallezey aforesaid, or Liverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Shaw.

Feb. 25 John Done, of Cunnington [? Cuddington], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Bersnet, of Gorstich, same co., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Stones, of Weverham, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 26 Simon Roberts, of Leverpool, and Elizabeth Gore, of same. Bondsman, Simon Roberts, of Leverpool, aforesaid, co. Lanc.

,, 5 Daniel Murfey, and Elizabeth Wright, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsman, John Sergeant, of same. At Childwal, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth, or Mr. Atherton.

,, 11 *Christopher Chamber, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Clifton. Bondsman, James Lloyd, of Leverpool aforesaid, Mariner. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth, or Atherton.

,, 15 William Johnson, of Letherland, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Rothwell. Bondsman, Robert Seacome, of Leverpool, co. aforesaid, Innkeeper. At Sephton, or Ormskirke, co. Lanc.

,, 18 William Pratchet, and Ellen Lounds, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Lounds, of Namptwich aforesaid, Glover. At Namptwich.

,, 18 Jeremiah Taylor, of Orrel, co. Lanc., and Alice Alred, of Winstanley, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Gerard Banks, of Wigan, Pewterer. At Holland [Upholland], or Billing[e].

,, 20 James Anderton, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Elizabeth Hindley, of Wigan aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Armetriding, of Euxton, co. aforesaid, Gentleman. At Wigan aforesaid.

* Appears in printed Register of Liverpool as :—"Cristopher Chamler and Eliz: Christon. 11 Feb. 1698-9."

Per Mr. Atherton.

Feb. 21 Thomas Lyon, of Thingwall, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Mary Lawrenson, of West Derby, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lyon, of Wavertree, Blacksmith. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Mar. 4 Alexander Wood, of Etchells, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Falkner, of same. Bondsman, James Barlow, of Etchells aforesaid, Yeoman. At Manchester, Disley, or Macclesfield.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 9 Thomas Moore, of Newhall, co. Chester, Webster, and Mary Boughey, of Dodcott cum Wilksley, Dioc. Chester. At Acton, Wrenbury, Audlem, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

,, 11 Charles Worrall, Parish of Bidston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Esther Pimbley, Parish of Brombrough, co. Chester, Spinster. At Bidston, or Bromborough aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 16 James Dodge, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Taylor, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Thornley, Parish of Stockport aforesaid, Yeoman. At Stockport, or Taxall.

,, 1 Charles Morton, and Christian Norres, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton.

,, 18 Thomas Bavin, of Midlesex, Mariner, and Clemonds Clifton, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamblet Glover, of Huyton, co. Lanc. At Huyton aforesaid.

[1699] Per Mr. Bolton.

Mar. 27 Thomas Fisher, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Catherine Scott, of Manchester aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, John Watson, of Manchester aforesaid, Chandler. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Welles.

Mar. 31 Edward Wood, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Felicia Newton, Parish of Mobberley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smalwood, Parish of Wimslow, co. Chester, Gentleman.

Apr. 1 John Kent, junior, of Alsager, co. Chester, Yeoman and Alice Jennings, of Haslington, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, George Jennings, of Minshal-Vernon, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Barthomley, Warmingham, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

,, 4 Joseph Eaton, and Eleanor Richardson, Spinster, both of the Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester. Bondsman, John Webb, of same, Yeoman. At Great Budworth, or Lower Peover, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 5 Henry Moore, Parish of Halsall, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Norris, Parish of Croston, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, John Bootle, of same, Husbandman. At Croston, Halsall, or Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 6 George Jenny, of Bollington, Parish of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Taylor, and Margaret Sikes, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Ashley, of Hale, Parish of Bowdon, Husbandman. At Grapnall [Grappenhall, co. Chester], or Winwick.

,, 6 John Bennett, of the City of Dublin, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Tanner, and Elizabeth Ramsbotham, Parish of Heswall, co. Chester. Bondsman, Michael Harborne, of the City of Chester. At Heswall, Neston, or Bebington, co. Chester.

,, 11 Ralph Shone, of Tussingham [Tushingham], co. Chester, Husbandman, and Jane Bennion, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Widow. Bondsman, George Hough, of Whitchurch aforesaid, Husbandman. At Chad Chappel, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Welles.

Apr. 11 Edward Moreton, Parish of Over, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Lowe, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 11 John Litherland, of West Derby, co. Lanc., and Ann Tipping, of Leverpool, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Henry Ryecroft, of Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 11 Abel Kinsey, of Knutsford, Parish of Rostern, co. Chester, Taylor, and Prudence Brook, of Knutsford aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Kinsey, of Lower Peover, Yeoman.

,, 11 Fabian Phillips, of Halghton, Parish of Hanmer, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Mary Mathew, of Hanmer aforesaid, Spinster. At Hanmer aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 12 John Hill, of Lothbury, in the City of London, Merchant, and Joan Gartside, of Newton, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Haward, of Salford, co. aforesaid, Chapman. At Manchester, or Newton, co. Lanc.

,, 12 John Bradshaw, of Pennington, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Margaret Brookes, of Astley, co. aforesaid, Spinster, only daughter of Richard Brookes, of Astley aforesaid, Esquire. Bondsman, Thomas Holecroft, of Hurst, Gentleman. At Chorley, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 12 James Marlor, of Failsworth, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Arnfield, of Dinting, Parish of Glossop, co. Derby, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pawlet, of Pendleton, Parish of Eccles. Whitster.

,, 12 Gowen Pearson, of Tabley, co. Chester, Wheelwright, and Elizabeth Paldin, of same. Bonds-

man, Samuel Fletcher, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. At Warrington aforesaid.

Apr. 12 Charles Bird, of the City of Chester, Gouldsmith, and Judith Crichlow, Parish of Holy Trinity, City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Chrichley of same City. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 13 John Locket, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Linnen-Draper, and Hannah Dudley, Parish of Swettenham, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Locket, of Manchester, aforesaid, Linnen-Draper

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 13 Samuel Wood, and Martha Bolton, both of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Bondsman, Richard Johnson, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Alderman. At Prestbury, or Macclesfield.

Per Mr. Price.

,, Miles Aspden, of Pendle, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Mary Whitaker, of Pendle, aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, James Sharples, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Innholder. At Blackburn aforesaid.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 14 John Wilding, of Walkerton, co. Chester, Smith, and Mary Massey, of Toun-lane, Parish of Audlem, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Vernon, of Wistaston, co. Chester, Husbandman, At Wybunbury, Audlem, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

,, 15 Ralph Williamson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margaret Nelson, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Boats, of Liverpool aforesaid, Haberdasher. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 16 Ralph Haslehurst, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Farrington, of Swettenham, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, John Mollard, of

Swettenham aforesaid, Husbandman. At Astbury.

Apr. 16 Nathaniel Kelshaw, Parish of St. Peter, City of Chester, and Dorothy Chetham, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Samuel Hardman, of Manchester aforesaid, and John Chorley, of Manchester aforesaid. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 17 Thurstan Tildsley, of Little Lever, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Sarah Walker, of Ratcliffe, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Heywood, of Little Lever aforesaid, Yeoman. At Ringley Chappel.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 17 Robert Benisson, of Cheetham, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Bradshaw, of Manchester aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Wrighson, of Manchester aforesaid, Grocer. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

, 17 James Hassall, and Ellen Hide, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Thomas Wood, of Namptwich aforesaid, Glover, and James Hassall, of the Town aforesaid, Corwainder. At Namptwich, or Wisterston, co. Chester.

,, 18 John Warburton, of Flixton, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Elizabeth Gandey, of Lymm, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Delaghey, of Timperley. At Flixton, or Lymm aforesaid.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 19 John Rider, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Overton, of Sandbach aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Furnivall, of Sandbach aforesaid, Joyner. At Sandbach, Warmingham, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

,, 19 John Hawkins, of Middlewich, co. Chester,

Gentleman, and Sarah Cherry, of Macclesfield, in said co., Spinster. Bondsmen John Leftwichn, of Middlewich aforesaid, Gentleman, and John Parker, of same, Gentleman.

Apr. 19 Thomas Jackson, of Brimstage, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Penketh. Bondsman, John Burges, of Saighall [Saughall], Yeoman. At Brumbrough, or Shotwick, co. Chester.

,, 20 Thomas Brooke, of Berkethead [Birkenhead], co. Chester, Mariner, and Mary Dey, of Ford, [Parish of Bidston] co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Lithgow, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Haberdasher. At Heswall, or Bevington [Bebington], co. Chester, or at Leverpoole.

,, 20 Thomas Johnson, of Ince, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Harrison, of Stanney, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Harrison, of the City of Chester, Joyner. At Ince, or Stoak, co. Chester.

,, 20 John Hulm, of Burton Wood, Parish of Warrington and Elizabeth Bayly, Parish of Manchester, co. Lancs. Bondsmen, Henry Bayly and Peter Bayly, of Manchester aforesaid.

,, 20 Richard Cowley, of Windle, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Patter, of Windle aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Chaddicke, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Husbandman. At Ormskirk, or Rainsford

,, 20 William Street, of Groppenhall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Leigh, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, William Leigh, of Groppenhall aforesaid, Yeoman. At Groppenhall aforesaid.

,, 22 William Banks, and Ellen Lathom, both of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Banks, of Wigan aforesaid, and Caveley Markland, of same, Glazier. At Wigan aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 23 Robert Ellis, of Bolton, near Bowland, co. York, Mercer, and Sarah Driver, of Downham, Parish of Whalley, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Ellis, of Hague, near Sawley, co. York, Pleb. [Plebeius].

Apr. 24 Charles Hughes, of Abby Court, City of Chester, Gentleman, and Rebecca Judson, Parish of Holy Trinity, City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Newton, of the City aforesaid, Schoolmaster. At the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

,, 24 Joseph Sarton, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, and Lidia Jackson, Parish aforesaid Bondsman, Charles Sorton, of same City, Beer-brewer. At St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 25 Peter Bowker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Woostenholm, of Manchester aforesaid, Widow. At Manchester, Prestwick, or Eccles.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 25 Thomas Shepheard, of Chadwich, Parish of Rochdale, co. Lanc., and Alice Ingham, of Rochdale aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Hamer, of Salford, Innkeeper. At Rochdale, or Middleton, co. Lanc.

,, 27 Charles Worsley, of Platt, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Clemens Sergeant, of Pilkinton, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Bondsman, Ralph Worsley, of Platt aforesaid, Gentleman. At Prestwich aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 30 John Mollineux, of Liverpoole, and Catherine Grace, of Little Woolton, Parish of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Cooke, of Hale, co. aforesaid, Gentleman.

Per Mr. Markland.

May 1 John Appleton, and Margaret Leech, both of the parish of Prescot, co Lanc. Bondsman, John Appleton, of Allerton, co. aforesaid. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 1 Edward Sherd, and Ann Pearson, both of Knuts-

ford, Parish of Rostern, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Bower, Parish of Glossop, co. Derby, Yeoman, and George Shuttleworth, of Mellor, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Rostern, Knutsford, Mobberley, or Wilmsloe.

May 3 Mathew Moore, of Northwich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Gifford, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester aforesaid, or Witton Chappel.

,, 6 James Cowling, of Wrightington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Alice Rigbie, of Leyland, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Taylor, of Standish, Mercer. At Leyland aforesaid.

,, 6 Thomas Rogers of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Yates, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester. At St. Mary's or St. John's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 7 Joseph Hitchen, of Darby [West Derby], Parish of Walton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ellen Hamlett, of Roby, Parish of High-Town, [Hayton], co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Ashton, of Roby aforesaid, Husbandman, and Job Ashton, of Newton, Parish of Winwick.

,, 8 James Dennis, and Martha Leech, Spinster, both inhabitants in the Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester. At St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 10 Joseph White, Parish of Ellaston [Ellastone], co. Stafford, Clerk, and Jane Kent, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kent, Parish of Sandbach, aforesaid, Tobacconist.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Robert Dean, of Stockport, co. Chester, tapeweaver, and Mary Normanshall, of Stockport aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mathewson, of Stockport aforesaid, Chapman. At Stockport, Marple, or Didsbury.

Per Mr. Bolton.

May 15 William Massey, of Northenden, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Sarah Lingard, of Northenden, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Williamson, of Manchester, co. Lanc. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 16 James Chambers, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Winifred Syddall, of Manchester aforesaid, Widow. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 22 John Pawlett, of Salford, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Jane Holbrooke, of Salford aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Walker, of Manchester aforesaid, Chapman. At Manchester aforesaid.

,, 24 Edward Bavand, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Piers, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Buerdsell, Clerk, Curate of St. Michael's, City of Chester. At St. Michael's, St. Oswald's, the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 24 Nathaniel Heywood, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Mary Trueman, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, Joseph Shawe, of Leverpoole, aforesaid, Mercer, and John Smalwood, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Merchant. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 24 Charles Griffith, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Innholder, and Sarah Watt, Parish of Backford, co. Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, City of Chester, or Backford aforesaid.

,, 25 William Assheton, Rector, of the Church and Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Martha Gey, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Gartside, of Prestwich aforesaid, Gentleman.

Per Mr. Welles.

May 25 John Hobson, and Ann Warburton, of Goostree-cum-Barnshaw, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester. Bondsmen, John Wilson, and Francis Hobson, of Sandbach aforesaid.

Per Mr. Arch. Kippax.

,, 26 William Birchall, of Rainford, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Ann Blundell, of Scarsbrick, and Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Grice, of Ormskirk aforesaid, Saxon [?]. At Ormskirk aforesaid.

,, 29 Robert Markland, and Martha Rigby. Bondsmen, Robert Markland, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Shoomaker, and Cuthbert Finch, of Wigan, aforesaid, Shoomaker. At Standish, co. Lanc.

,, 30 Hugh Speed, of Upton, near Chester, co. Chester, and Sarah Walley, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Caveley Speed, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger. At St. Mary's, City of Chester, or at Frodsham aforesaid.

,, 16 George Burches, of Wixar [Wixhall], co. Salop, Clerk, and Ellen Austin *alias* Astle, of Burleydam, co. Chester, Spinster. At Burleydam or Moreton.

June 1 John Bowker, of Salforth [Salford], Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Dyer, and Mary Williamson, of Pendleton, Parish of Eccles, in the said co., Spinster. Bondsmen, James Williamson, of Pendleton aforesaid, Husbandman, and Edward Loe, of Little Bolton, Whitester. At Manchester, Eccles, or Flixton.

,, 1 William Edwards, of Trafford-Mickle, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Pulford, of Mickle-Trafford, aforesaid, Spinster. At Plemondstall, co. Chester, or at St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

,, 1 Joseph Bennett, Parish of St. Michael's, City of Chester and Hester Whittle, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Young, of same City, Cutler. At St. Michael's, or St. Peter's, Chester aforesaid, or at Christleton, co. Chester.

,, 2 William Spencer, of Sutton, near Middlewich, co.

Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Philips, of Black Park, Parish of Whitchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Spencer, of Lincolns Inn, co. Middlesex, Gentleman. At Whitewell Chapel.

Per Mr. Styth.

June 3 *Henry Threlfull, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Margaret Bamber, of same, Bondsman, Henry Threltull, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Mariner, and John Bagot, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Mariner. At Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 7 Richard Clarke, of Toft, Parish of Rosterne, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Dicken, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Henry Orrill, and Robert Delves, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Woollen-Draper. At Rosterne, Lime [Lymm], or Knotsford.

„ 7 Henry Bradshawe, of Marple, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Esquire, and Elizabeth Leigh, of High Leigh, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leigh, of Booths, in the said co., Esquire. At Stockport, Rosthern, High Leigh, or Knutsford.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 10 Thomas Lingard, of Hale, Parish of Bowdon, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Haslehurst, of Moberly, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Lingard, of Manchester. At Bowdon, or Moberly, co. Chester.

„ 10 John Lomas, of Worseley, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc. Yeoman, and Ann Aldred, of Worsely aforesaid, Widow. At Eccles, Ellinbrook, or Ringley.

„ 10 John Irlam, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., Flaxman, and Lydia Briscoe, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean, of the aforesaid City, Shoemaker. At Warrington aforesaid, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

* This marriage appears in the printed Register of Liverpool as:—Henry Trelffull and Ann Balmer, 4 June, 1699.

June 14 William Huntington, Parish of St. Michael's, City of Chester, Baker, and Sarah Smith, Parish of St. Bridget's, City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Buerdsell, Parish of St. Michael's, City aforesaid, Clerk. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, City of Chester, or at Eccleston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 15 Henry Tobb, of Walkerton, Parish of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Attorney, and Margaret Mather, of Dodington, in same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, George Cappur, of Wybunbury aforesaid, Yeoman, and Ralph Vernon, of Wistaston, co. Chester, Husbandman. At Wybunbury, Audlem, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 15 Richard Guest, of Astley, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Catherine Johnson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Bowker, of Salford, Parish of Manchester aforesaid, Chapman. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 16 William Davenport, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Dyer, and Mary Eccles, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, Spinster. At Lawton, Congleton, Astbury, or Nantwich, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 17 Thomas Chaddock, of Tilesley, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Elizabeth Cowper, of Manchester, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Barlowe, of Barton, Parish of Eccles, Yeoman. At Bowdon, co. Chester.

,, 17 Thomas Skelhorne, of the City of Chester, Tobacconist, and Ellen Batrich, of Barrow, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Dobb, of the said City, Taylor. At St. John's, City of Chester, Barrow, co. Chester, or St. Oswald's City of Chester.

June 18 Richard Plumb, and Ellen Rigby, both of the Parish of Eccleston, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Plumb, of Wrightington, and Seth Bibby, of same, Linnen-weaver. At Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

,, 19 Robert Nailor, and Elizabeth Downall, Bondsmen, Robert Nailor, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Malster, and Thomas Low, of Ashton aforesaid, Weaver.

,, 19 Robert Cook, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Abigail Skelhorne, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Boare, of Hargreave, in said co., Turner. At Tarvin aforesaid, Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, in City of Chester.

,, 19 Ralph Leigh, of Bridge house, City of Chester, Inn holder, and Hannah Edge, Parish of St. Mary's, City aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester aforesaid.

,, 20 Thomas Hughs, of Wothenbury, co. Flint, Yeoman and Elizabeth Puleston, of Pickhill, co. Denbigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Brereton, of Oldcastle, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Bangor, co. Flint.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 24 Robert Hulm, of Ollerton, co. Lanc., Miller, and Catherine Moss, of Garston, Widow. Bondsman, John Appleton, of Olerton aforesaid, Husbandman. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 24 Richard Mee, of Upper Peover, Parish of Rostern, co. Chester, and Jane Allen, of Congleton, Parish of Astbury, in said co. Bondsman, John Norbury, of Chelford, Parish of Prestbury.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 24 Joseph Merril, of Barthomley, co. Chester, Wheelwright, and Ellin Steele, of Weston, Parish of Wibbenbury, in said co. Bondsman, Acton Manley, of Haslington, co. aforesaid, Gentleman. At Acton, or Namptwich, co. Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Wright, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Butcher, and Margaret Davies, of Hanmer aforesaid, Spinster. At Hanmer aforesaid.

June 24 Richard Morres, of Worswall, Chapelry of Marbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Dorothy Salmon, of Hinton, co. Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, George Salmon, of Hinton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Marbury aforesaid, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

,, 24 John Hockenhall, of Kinderton, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Taylor, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sproston, of the City of Chester, Wine Cooper. At Middlewich, or Astbury aforesaid.

,, 24 John Walker, of Alpram [Alpraham], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Burghall, of Alpram, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walker, of Ridley, Yeoman. At Bunbury, or Christleton, co. Chester.

,, 24 William Ollier, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Rebecca Heawood, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, Widow, Bondsman, Thomas Painter, of Darnall, Yeoman. At Middlewich, or Whitegate, co. Chester, or at Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 26 Joseph Strong, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margaret Brown, of Leverpoole aforesaid. Bondsman, Edward Rycroft, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Butcher. At Walton.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 26 Richard Rainsford, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Catherine Scarisbrick, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Rainsford, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Gardiner. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 26 William Bromley, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Brewer, and Ann Ryce, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Taylor, of Stapleford, Yeoman, Samuel Raborn, of Ashton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Tarvin, co. Chester, or St. John's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

June 27 Joseph Baynes, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Catherine Digles. Bondsman, Charles Digles, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Barber. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 29 Robert Sheiffield, of Padiham, co. Lanc., and Jane Robinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Ryding, of Padiham aforesaid, Potter, and John Taylor, of Burnley, Miller.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 30 Ralph Brown, of Berket, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Frances Stamford. Bondsman, Thomas Chrichlow. At Bevington [Bebington], co. Chester.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

July 1 Richard Penkaman, of Wistaston, Husbandman, and Dorothy Fox, of Haslington, Parish of Barthomley. Bondsman, Thomas Downes, of Wistaston aforesaid, Yeoman. At Wistaston, Barthomley, or Coppenhall.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 1 Thomas Cash, of Buglawton, Weaver, and Hannah Buckley, of Brereton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Beech, of Smethwick, Husbandman. At Astbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 3 George Smallshaw, of Walton, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margaret Rice, of Everton, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Naylor, of Leverpoole, in said co., Taylor. At Walton aforesaid.

,, 3 John Tapley, of Northwich, co. Chester, Sadler, and Mary Litler, of Northwich aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Tapley, of Great Barrow, Yeoman. At Northwich aforesaid.

,, 4 John Garrett, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Entersley, of Sumerford-Radnor, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Spinster.

Bondsman, John Billington, of Little Budworth aforesaid, Yeoman. At Little Budworth. Astbury, or St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

July 4 Daniel Coulson, of the City of Chester, Malster, and Elizabeth Roberts, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Lawrence Gother, of same City, Ironmonger.

,, 5 John Griffiths, Parish of Gresford, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Ann Phillips, of Poolton, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thos. Phillips, of Poolton aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 7 Robert Lonsdale, of Symond-stone, junior, Pleb., and Ann Bradshaw, of Padyham [Padiham], co. Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Robinson, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Blacksmith.

,, 7 Hugh Starkey, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and Mary Leech, of the City aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Partington, of the City aforesaid, Mercer. At St. Peter's, or St. John's, City of Chester.

,, 7 Richard Taylor, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Smith, of Stonehill, co. Stafford, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pickmore, of same City, Servant. At St. Oswald's, the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

,, 8 Joseph Okell, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Tanner, and Hannah Taylor, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Higginson, of Frodsham, in said co., Yeoman. At Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester, or Runcorn aforesaid.

,, 8 Daniel Dunne, of Eastham, co. Chester, and Mary Halin, of Shotwick, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Foster, of Whitbey, Husbandman. At Eastham, Shotwick, or St. Michael's, City of Chester.

,, 11 Peter Buckley, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Percivall, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Maddock, of the City of Chester, Innholder. At Sandbach, Great Budworth, or Northwich otherwise Wetton.

,, 15 John Grice, of Poole, Parish of Eastham, co.

Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Rowe, of Whitby, Parish of Stoake, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Banner, of Stoake aforesaid, Yeoman. At Eastham, or Stoake.

Per Mr. Markland.

July 16 Samuel Dugdale, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ann Chaloner, of Speake, in the said co. Bondsman, George Burgess, of Leverpoole aforesaid. At Childwal, co. Lanc.

,, 18 Richard Woodward, Yeoman, and Ellen Baggeley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Burroughs, of Little Leigh, co. Chester, Taylor. At Waverham or Great Budworth, co. Chester.

,, 18 William Gibbon, Parish of St. Mary, City of Chester, Habberdasher, and Elizabeth Sudlow, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester. Bondsman, Edward Roberts, Parish of Holy Trinity aforesaid, Parish Clerk of same. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

,, 19 James Poslett, of the City of Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Anger [or Auger], Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunbin, of same, Cordwainer. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

,, 22 Thomas Sumner, of Euxton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Dorothy Woodcock, of same Town, Spinster. Bondsmen, Christopher Sumner, of Euxton aforesaid, Yeoman, and James Smith, of Standish, Sadler. At Leyland.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 22 Thomas Hitchin, of Bostock, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Assles, of Nunshull-Vernon, Parish of Middlewich, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Hitchin, of Bostock, aforesaid, Yeoman, and Thomas Hitchin, son of the aforesaid Thomas Hitchin.

,, 24 William Stowell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Jones, of same, Bondsmen, William

Stowell, of Leverpoole, aforesaid, and Henry Howard, of same. At Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Bolton.

July 25 Anthony Buxton, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Legh, of Parkhall, Parish of Glossop, co. Derby, Spinster. Bondsman, John Starkey, of Rochdale aforesaid, Gentleman. At Manchester, or Salford, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 27 Richard Hatton, of Acton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Birken, of Walsal, co. Stafford, Spinster. Bondsman, John Porter, of Bunbury, co. Chester, Clerk. At Acton, Bunbury, Nampt-wich, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

,, 19 James Tommy, of Acton, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Johnson, of Weverham aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Borrows, of Little Leigh, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Taylor. At Weverham, or Great Budworth.

,, 31 Samuel Kelsall, of the City of Chester, Dyer, and Mary Brock, of Newton, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester. Bondsman, William Willough-by, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 31 James Williamson, of Linacre, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margery Aspinall, of Linacre aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Seacombe, of Leverpoole, Innkeeper. At Walton, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Jebb.

Aug. 1 John Thorniley, of Dentsbury [Didsbury], co. Lanc., and Jane Hughes, of Stretford, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, John Harrison, of Ast-bury, co. Chester. At Manchester, co. Lanc., or Knuttesford, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 1 William Broom, of Betchton, co. Chester, Yeoman,

and Ellen Wilkinson, of Betchton aforesaid. Bondsman, Joseph Lowder, of Sandbach, Gardiner.

Per Mr. Atherton.

Aug. 2 James Westhead, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ann Brown, of Liverpool aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James White, of Waterford, Mariner. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 3 Abraham Usherwood, of Salford, co. Lanc., Baker, and Mary Mottershead, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 4 George Hewston, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Ellenor Rathbone, of Childwal, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, Nathan Rathbone, of Childwal aforesaid. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 4 Thomas Venables, Parish of Prestbury, co Chester, Chapman, and Mary Blackwell, of Ranow [Rainow], Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, of Prestbury aforesaid, Chapman. At Taxall, or Marton.

,, 5 Thomas Broughton, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Carpenter, and Sarah Savill, of Tussingham co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Savill, of Tussingham aforesaid, Yeoman. At Malpas.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 5 Robert Higgins, of Worswall, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Susan Wicksted, of Worswall, aforesaid. Bondsman, Hugh Wicksted, of Worswall aforesaid, Gentleman. At Acton, or Namptwich, co. Chester.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 7 Richard Chew, of Whaley [Whalley], Mercer, and Ann Halsall, Spinster, both of the same co.

Bondsman, Richard Chew, of Billington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Barton Bolton, of Burnley, Innkeeper.

Aug. 9 James Davenport, of Willington, co., Flint, Yeoman, and Audrey Matthews, of Worthenbury in said co., Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Peers, of Malpas, Soldier. At Chad Chappel.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 10 Robert Higham, Parish of Mottram, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Cheetham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Turner, Parish aforesaid, Clothier, and James Edge, of Manchester, Innkeeper. At Manchester co., Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 10 Edward Haslem, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Apothecary, and Mary Hopkins, of Ouldham, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Green, of Manchester, Grocer. At Oldham, or Ashton under Lyne.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 10 William Stretch, and Margaret Aldersey, Parish of Whitchurch, co. Salop. Bondsmen, William Stretch, of Whitchurch aforesaid, Turner, and William Hales of Namptwich, Cordwainer, At Audlem, or Wrenbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 11 John Ball, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Clockmaker, and Catherine Davis, of Little Woolton, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Dodshaw. of Leverpool, Cooper. At Hale or Farnworth, co. Lanc.

,, 11 William Smith, of Stoneall, co. Stafford,Gentleman, and Frances Poulston, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Taylor, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 14 John Sumner, of Northenden, co. Chester, Yeoman

and Martha Travies, of Hetchins [Etchells], Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Sumner, of Northenden aforesaid, Yeoman. At Northenden aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Aug. 14 Davenport Meare, and Jane Ridgway, of Toft, Chapelry of Knutsford, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Davenport Meare, Parish of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Cheadle, Mobberly, Holmes Chappel, or Knutsford, co. Chester.

Per Mr. A. Kippax.

,, 14 Thomas Rushton, Parish of Croston, and Mary Atherton, Parish of Standish. Bondsmen, Ralph Anderton, of Duxberry, co. Lanc., and James Smith, of Ormskirk, Yeoman.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 17 Thomas Brabin, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Fearnhead, of Outwood, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barlow, of Manchester aforesaid, Calenderer. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Ratcliffe, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 17 Richard Nailer, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Margaret Callant, of Ashton, in said co., Spinster. Bondsmen, Richard Naylor, of Wigan aforesaid, Cooper, and Gerard Banks, of same, Pewterer. At Wigan aforesaid.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 17 Richard Naylor, of Wigan, Cooper, and Margaret Callant, of Ashton, Spinster. Bondsman, Gerrard Banks, of Wigan aforesaid, Pewterer. At Newton.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 18 Joseph Taylor, of South Collingham, co. Nottingham, Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Calevly, of North Collingham, in the said co., Spinster. At Manchester, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth.

Aug. 18 James Murfey, of Leverpool, co Lanc., Carpenter, and Elizabeth Marcer. Bondsman, John Roe, of Leverpool aforesaid, Carpenter.

,, 18 John Thomson, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Johnson, Spinster, both of Everton, Parish of Walton, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, James Sanderson, of Liverpool, in said co., Husbandman, and John Jones, of the City of Chester, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 19 John Newton, of Ringway, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Drinkwater, of the City of London, Spinster. Bondsmen, Isaac Ottiwell, of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, Gentleman, and William Worthington, of Hough, Gentleman.

,, 23 John Tillet, of Staney, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Southern, of Stanney aforesaid, Widow. Bondsmen, John Tillet, of Euley, Parish of Harden [Hawarden], co. Flint, Yeoman, and Robert Robinson, of the City of Chester, Tanner. At Stoak, co Chester, or at Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

, 23 William Cornell, and Ruth Platt, Parish of Wallezey [Wallasey], co, Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Henry Cornell, Brother of the aforesaid William, Parish of Wallezey aforesaid, Husbandman, and Henry Grange, of the City of Chester, Boatman.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 23 John Toft, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Mary Royle, of Flixton, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, Peter Toft, of Middlewich aforesaid, Blacksmith, and Samuel Eaton, of Sandbach, Taylor.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 26 *James Farer, of Thornton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Catherine Neuis, of Thornton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Butler, of

* In printed Register of Liverpool this entry appears as:—"Jacobe Faror and Catheraine Hewss tho....? [Hughes *in Transcript*] 20 Aug."

Leverpool, Mariner. At Sefton, or Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Aug. 26 Thomas Royle, of Flixen [Flixton], co. Lanc., Linnen-weaver, and Ellen Lambe, of Withington, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeoman [*sic*]. Bondsman, Richard Lambe of Withington aforesaid. Yeoman. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton

,, 26 John Lambe, of Etchells, Parish of Northenden, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Susan Gatley, of Etchells aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Josiah Gatliff, of Etchells aforesaid, Carpenter. At Northenden aforesaid.

,, 26 John Walker, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Loe. Bondsman, Joseph Lane, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Mariner.

,, 26 Richard Bolton, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Jane Catherall, of Tarvin aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Peter Catherall of Ashton aforesaid, Husbandman, and John Neild, of Tarvin aforesaid, Weaver. At Tarvin aforesaid.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 27 John Mollord, and Sarah Henshaw, both of the Parish of Swettenham, co. Chester. Bondsmen, John Mollord, of Swettenham aforesaid, and John Shrigley, of Henbury, Yeoman. At Astbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 29 Thomas Neild, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Ann Fells, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Sudlow, of Liverpool aforesaid. At Liverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 29 Thomas Harrison, of Holme [Hulme], Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Whiter, and Margaret

Cloughs, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Lees, of Holme aforesaid, Weaver. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Aug. 29 John Hollingworth, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Williamson, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Alexander, of Manchester aforesaid, Gentleman. At Walton Childwall, or Liverpool, co. Lanc.

,, 31 Griffith Malbone, Gunsmith, and Martha Panton, Spinster, both of the Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester. Bondsman, Griffith Knowles, of the City aforesaid, Cordwainer. At St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

Sept. 1 William Leigh, of Northwich, Parish of Great Budworth, Smith, and Margaret Meachin, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. At Great Budworth aforesaid, or St. Oswald's, Chester aforesaid.

,, 1 Thomas Vernon, of Peckferton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Rowland, of Peckferton aforesaid, Spinster. At Bunbury, co. Chester.

,, 1 Jonathan Bostock, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Martha Bridge, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester. Bondsman, Edward Partington, of same City. At St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester aforesaid.

,, 1 Robert Best, of Cateraigh [Castlereagh], Kingdom of Ireland, Esquire, and Elizabeth Witter, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Wright of Salop [*sic*], co. Chester [*sic*]. At St. Peter's, City of Chester.

,, 2 Thomas Barton, of Whirford [Woodford], Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Norbury, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, George Barton, of Widford aforesaid, Chapman, and Thomas Moore, of Manchester. At Prestbury, or Nerbury Chappel, co. Chester.

,, 4 John Jarvis, of Knowsley, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Margery Harrison. Bondsman, Ralph Stocke, of Knowsley aforesaid, Husbandman. At Sefton.

Sept. 4 John Craven, of Peckferton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Moores, of Peckferton aforesaid, Spinster. At Bunbury, co. Chester, or at St. Johns, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 5 Robert Dome [? Donne], Parish of Bolton, Co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Elizabeth Leven [? Lever], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Dorming [? Dorning], of Bolton aforesaid, Mercer. At Bolton, aforesaid.

,, 5 John Kenion, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Milletta Croston, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Kenion, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Gentleman. At Liverpoole aforesaid, or at St. Peter's, City of Chester.

,, 6 Thomas Chadwick, of Barton, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., and Ann Hinde, of Bury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Bury, or Radcliff, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 6 Charles Carter, and Ann Key, of Northwich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Carter, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Charles Carter, of Knutsford aforesaid. At Knutsford, Sandbach, or Rostern.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 6 Richard Broster, and Rebecca Smallwood, both of the Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Richard Broster, Parish of Prestbury aforesaid, Chapman, and Samuel Smallwood, of Macclesfield, Chapman. At Prestbury, Astbury, Sandbach, or Marton, co. Chester.

,, 6 John Reeves, of Boughton, co. Chester, Gardner, and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester. Bondsman, John Dean, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Sept. 10 John Meatham, of Salford, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Sarah Day, of Salford aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Truby of Manchester aforesaid, Stockingmaker. At Manchester.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 13 Laurence Lawrenson, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Potter. Bondsman, Arthur Bold, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Gentleman.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 James Haworth, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Sarah Hilkton, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ingham, of Manchester aforesaid, Feltmaker. At Manchester, or Blakeley, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 14 Robert Hollinshead, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Ann Greaves, of Ormskirk, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Latham, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 14 Thomas Aspshall, of Northwich, co. Chester, Mercer, and Hannah Basnett, of Middlewich, in said co., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Basnett, of Middlewich aforesaid, Tanner.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 18 Robert Huntington, and Mary Street. Bondsmen, John Sherwyn, of Macclesfield, Alderman, and Robert Huntington, of Macclesfield aforesaid. At Gawesworth, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 19 John Widdows, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Fustianman, and Elizabeth Sixsmith, of Kenion, Parish of Winwick aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, William Hilton, of Manchester, Printer. At Winwick, Warrington, or Wigan, co. Lanc.

,, 20 Evan Kenrick, of Eccleston, co. Chester, Iron-

monger and Mary Fenneh, Parish of Eccleston, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Cornelius Jones of Marford, Parish of Gresford, Butcher. At Eccleston aforesaid.

Sept. 22 Hugh Birtles, and Deborah Sandilands, both of Knutsford, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Hugh Birtles, of Knutsford aforesaid, Chapman, and Samuel Leadbeater, of Knutsford aforesaid, Chapman. At Knutsford, or Rostern, co. Chester.

,, 23 Thomas Sallack (or Sellack), of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Surgeon, and Rebecca Valentine. Bond Ann Walker of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. At Liverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 24 Thomas Holland, of Wimberslow [Wimboldsley], Parish of Midlewich, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Joan Hodgkinson, of Wimberslow aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Holland, of Wimberslow aforesaid, Husbandman. At Midlewich Warmincham [Warmingham], Coppenhall, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 25 Thomas Yates, of Lostock, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Fustianman, and Mary Maurice, Parish of Midleton, in said co. Bondsmen, Thomas Yates, of Lostock aforesaid, Merchant, and Gerard Banks, of Wigan aforesaid, Pewterer. At Wigan aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton,

,, 18 John Wright, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Cook, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Roberts, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Mariner. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 28 Robert Sheply, of Nether Lees, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc., Miller, and Mary Haward, of same. Bondsman, John Saxon, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Websier. At Ashton, or Middleton aforesaid.

Sept. 28 Thomas Moreton, and Mary Millington, of Cumberbach, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Moreton, of Barterton, Parish aforesaid, Blacksmith, John Rosthorn, of Cumberbach aforesaid, and Mathew Garner, of Sandiway, Yeoman. At Great Budworth aforesaid, or St. Oswald's City of Chester.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 29 Richard Carter, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Margery Leigh, of same, Widow. Bondsmen, Richard Carter, of Wigan aforesaid, Gentleman, and Ralph Banks, of same, Gentleman. At Wigan aforesaid.

,, 29 Robert Roughsedge, of Bold, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Catherine Williamson, of Torbock, Parish of Huyton, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy Woods, of Widnes, in same co, Yeoman. At Prescott, Huyton, or Farnworth, co. Lanc.

,, 29 Gilbert Middleton, of Appleton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Jackson, of Norton, in the said co., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson, of Norton aforesaid, Yeoman. At Great Budworth, Runcorn, or Aston, co. Chester.

,, 30 John Cullum, of the City of Chester, Gunsmith, and Alice Brock, of Newton, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Totty, of same City, Gunsmith. At St. Oswald's, Chester aforesaid.

,, 30 John Smith, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Mottershead, of Frodsham aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Whitley, of same, Yeoman. At Frodsham aforesaid, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

Oct. 2 Jonathan Lievesley, of Liverpoole, and Frances Tarleton, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Styth, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Clerk. At West Derby.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 2 Thomas Brown, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Apothecary,

and Margaret Peake, of Wigan aforesaid. At Wigan, co. Lanc.

Oct. 3 John Bebington, of Over, co. Chester, and Ellen Twemloe, of same place, Widow. Bondsman, Daniel Edgley, of Over aforesaid, Grocer. At Over aforesaid.

,, 3 George Johnson, of the City of Chester, Glasier, and Jane Gerrard, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Hixon, of same City, Brewer. At St. John's, in the City of Chester.

,, 6 Joseph Chaddock, of Leigh, co. Lanc., and Mary Cheetham, of Meller, co. Derby. Bondsman, Jeremiah Bancroft, of Manchester, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 6 Isaac Antrobus, of Prestwich, and Sarah Chaderton, of Pilkington, Parish of Prestwich aforesaid. Bondsman, Walter Antrobus, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Chapman. At Prestwich, or Ashton-upon-Mersey.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 8 Ralph Shaw, and Jane Crutchley, both of West Derby, co. Lanc., Parish of Walton. Bondsmen, Ralph Shaw, of West Derby aforesaid, and John Huddleston, Parish of Childwall, co. Lanc. At Childwall aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 8 John Huddleston, of Thingwall, Parish of Childwal, co. Lanc., and Mary Chrutchley, of West Derby. Bondsman, John Huddleston, of Childwal aforesaid, and Ralph Shaw, Parish of Walton, in said co. At Childwal aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 9 John Williamson, and Catherine Lea, both of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, John Williamson, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Mariner, and Robert Croston, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Mariner. At Liverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

Oct. 8 John Parker, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Formby, of Liverpoole aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Middleton, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Mariner. At Liverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 9 William Hulme, of Little Hassal, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Rathborne, of Elton, Parish of Warmincham [Warmingham], co. Chester. Bondsman Daniel Rathborne, of Elton aforesaid, Cooper. At Sandbach, Warmincham [Warmingham], or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 11 William Moss, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Scrivener, and Hannah Branker, of Liverpoole aforesaid. Bondsman, John Gilldus, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Surgeon. At Liverpoole aforesaid.

,, 12 John Poole, of Pickmere, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Anderton, of Aston, near Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Fluit, of Overton, Yeoman. At Great Budworth, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Samuel Thorp, of Hopton, Parish of Mirfield, co. York, Gentleman, and Isabell Sandiforth, of Ashton under Lyne, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Gimny, of Manchester. At Ashton-under-Lyne aforesaid.

,, 13 Robert Pownall, of Witton Street, Northwich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Chadock, of Marcen-Hall, near Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Hobson of Witton Street aforesaid, Husbandman. At Great Budworth, or Witton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 14 Samuel Norbury, of Widford, [Woodford], co, Chester, Husbandman, and Justina Strethill,

Parish of Rostherne, Spinster. Bondsman. John Hollinshead, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Tradesman, and Thomas Barton, of Widford aforesaid, Yeoman. At Prestbury, Alderly, or Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Oct. 14 John Parker, of Cawarden [Carden], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Shone, of Tilston, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Gabriel Buckley, of the City of Chester, Gardiner. At Tilston, or Coddington, co. Chester.

,, 16 Nathanial Hunt, of Worthington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ellen Brooks, of Turton, Parish of Bolton. Bondsman, Joshua Marsden, of same co. Weaver. At Bradshaws Chappel.

,, 17 John Smith, of Mouldsworth, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Woodhouse, of Mouldsworth aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Willy, of Barrow, Husbandman. At Plemondstall, or Tarvin, co. Chester.

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

,, 18 Christopher Smith, of Kildwick, co. York, and Mary Hargreaves, Parish of Coln[e], co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, Daniel Town, of Heptonstall, co. York, Clerk, and Lawrence Tattersall, of Burnley, Husbandman.

,, 19 Simon Yong, of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Mary Rathborne, of Bidston, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Johnson, of the City of Chester, Merchant, and William Hicocke, of same City, Innholder. At Neston, or Bidston, co. Chester.

,, 20 William Boote, of Wistaston, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Mary Powel, of Oldstone-Wood, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsman, Daniel Dale, of Wistaston aforesaid, Tailor At Wistaston, Namptwich, or Acton, co. Chester.

,, 23 Robert Quick, of Much Woolton, Parish of Childwal, co. Lanc., and Barbara Robson, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Longworth, of Childwal aforesaid. At Childwal, or Liverpool aforesaid.

Oct. 23 William Meols, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Shipwright, and Mary Heathley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean, of same Parish, Sexton. At Holy Trinity Church Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 25 John Haigh, of Binns, Parish of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Jane Mills, of Grange in Saddleworth, co. York, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Butterworth, of Bellfield, Parish of Rochdale aforesaid, Yeoman, and Henry Barlow of Manchester. At Rochdale aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

„ 28 Reginald Adshead, and Jane Belditch, Spinster, both of Butley, Parish of Prestbury co. Chester. Bondsman, Reginald Adshead, of Butley aforesaid, Husbandman. At Prestbury, Alderley, or Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Edgley.

„ 29 Robert Hulme, of Alsager, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Mary Hillditch, of Alsager aforesaid. At Acton, or Namptwich, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Edgley.

„ 29 George Winn, and Mary Kirkum. Bondsmen, George Winn, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Charles Clutton, of Whitchurch, Weaver. At Acton, or Namptwich, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Markland.

„ 30 William Crosse, and Mary Horrocks, both of Halewood, Parish of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, William Crosse, of Halewood, aforesaid, and John Horrocks, of Halewood aforesaid. At Childwal aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 31 Ralph Holden, of Holden, Parish of Whaley [Whalley], co. Lanc., Esquire, and Frances Davenport, of Bramhall, co. Chester, Spinster,

Bondsman, Peter Davenport, of Bramhall aforesaid. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Disley.

Oct. 31 Richard Lachford, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Valentine, of Little Sutton, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Eastham, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 31 John Trustram, of Litherland, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ruth Winstanley, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Winstanley, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Yeoman. At Liverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

, 31 Peter [blank], and Jane Cuquith, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Daniel Jenkins, of same. At Childwal, co. Lanc.

Nov. 1 George Parkinson, of Singleton, Chapman, and Ann Pinder, of Wesham, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Fazackerley, of Clayton, Whitler, At Brindle.

,, 1 William Roan, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Weaver, and Ann Woolam, of Bronington, Parish of Hanmer, Spinster. At Hanmer aforesaid.

,, 2 Michael Fletcher, of Marsleach, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Phoebe Gleave, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Tarbock, of Manchester aforesaid, Watchmaker. At Flixen [Flixton], Warrington, or Winwick, co. Lanc.

,, 2 John Richardson, of Gayton, Parish of Heswall, co. Chester, Mariner, and Elizabeth Jenkinson, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church Chester aforesaid.

,, 4 John Williamson, of Acton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Parson, of Acton aforesaid, Bondsmen, John Parson, of Acton aforesaid, Husbandman, Father of the aforesaid Mary, and Gerrard Potter, of Bradley, near Frodsham, Husbandman. At Weverham, co. Chester,

Per Mr. Styth.

Nov. 5 Isaac Henshaw, and Elizabeth Pilkington. Bondman Isaac Henshaw, of Crannton, in said co. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

,, 6 Thomas Smith, of Brightmet, Parish of Bolton, in le Moores, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Roberts, of Bolton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Morton, of Bolton aforesaid, Gentleman.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 6 Robert Hitchmough, of Hale, and Ellen Finch, of Halewood, Parish of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Robert Hitchmough, of Hale aforesaid, and William Ackers, of Whiston. At Childwal aforesaid.

,, 9 Silvester Roberts, of Eclisham, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and Mary Walker, of Castletown, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Silvester Roberts, of Erlisham aforesaid, Yeoman, and George Hughs, of Eclisham aforesaid, Yeoman. At Malpas, or Tilston, co. Chester.

,, 9 Francis Price, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Gunner, and Martha Bolland, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Bolland, Parish of St. Mary's aforesaid, Joyner, and George Taylor, of same Parish, Taylor. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Samuel Edgley.

,, 10 Theophilus Wilkinson, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Saddler, and Ann Wilkinson, of Namptwich aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Olton, of Wetenhall, in said co., Yeoman. At Acton, Bunbury, or Wrenbury, co. Chester.

,, 11 Samuel Aynsdale, of Great Meols, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Day, of Frankby, Parish of Westkirkby, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Murrey, of the City of Chester, Merchant. At Westkirby, or Overchurch, co. Chester.

Nov. 11 William Haddock, of Aldersey, Co Chester, Yeoman and Mary Harrison, of Aldford, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harrison, of Codington, co. Chester, Husbandman. At Aldford, or Codington, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 12 John Acton, of Astbury, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Cocken, of Astbury aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cooke, of Minshull-Vernon, Co. aforesaid, Husbandman, At Astbury, Sandbach, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Leftwich.

,, 13 Richard Penkett, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Williams, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Yeoman, of the City aforesaid, Ironmonger.

Per Mr. Leftwich.

,, 14 Thomas Cowdock, of the Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Slater, and Jane Garner, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Nichols of the City of Chester, Mason, and John Bennet, of the same City, Plaisterer.

,, 14 Robert Williams, of Burton, Yeoman, and Hannah Porter, of Blackon, co. Chester Spinster. Bondsmen, Robert Williams, of Burton aforesaid Husbandman, and Thomas Porter, of Blackon, aforesaid, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 15 John Baxter, of Sutton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Gerard, of Windle, both Parish of Prescot. Bondsman, John Baxter, of Sutton, co. Lanc., Pipe-maker, and Samuel Gerrard, of Windle, aforesaid, Shoemaker.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 15 Ignatius Foxcroft, of High Town [Huyton], Gentleman, and Mary Wingodd, of Parr, Parish of Prescot, co. Lanc. Bondsmen,

Ignatius Foxcroft, of Hightown [Huyton], aforesaid, and William Gerrard, of Parr aforesaid At Willm. [? Wilmslow].

Per Mr. R. Kippax.

Nov. 16 Thomas Whitacre, of Symonstone, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Emmot, of Southfield, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Lawrence Townley, of Burnley, in said co., Mercer and John Barwick, of same, Inkeeper.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 21 Robert Booth, of Salford, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Frances Asheton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman Charles Beswick, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman. At Salford Chappel, or Manchester, aforesaid.

,, 21 Edward Martin,of Warrington, co. Lanc., Merchant and Sarah Naylor, of Warrington aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, George Martin, of Flookersbrook, co. Chester, Shoemaker.

,, 22 John Cook, of Gawsworth, co. Chester, Gentleman and Elizabeth Simpson, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester. Bondsmen, John Dean, of the City aforesaid, Cordwainer, and James Baguley, of the City aforesaid, Turner.

Per Mr. Leftwich.

,, 25 Joseph Meredith, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Mason, and Catherine Bedward, Spinster, of the same Parish. Bondsmen, Joseph Meredith, of the City aforesaid, Mason, and John Pritchard, of the City aforesaid, Mason.

Per Mr. Hinde.

,, 27 Richard Tongue, of Tonge, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Alice Wrigby, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, Richand Tongue, of Tonge aforesaid, Gentleman, and Joseph Gregge, of Chamber Hall, co. aforesaid, Gentleman. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Williamson.

Nov. 27 Robert Stanny, of Shocklach, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Hopley, of Chorlton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman William Dudley of Shocklach aforesaid, Yeoman. At Chadd Chappel.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 27 William Dugdale, of Stapleford, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Davies, of Duddon, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy Davies, of Duddon aforesaid, Bricklayer. At Tarvin, Tarporley, Acton, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 22 James Fields, of Pendlebury, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Fustianman, and Alice Crompton, of Pilkington, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Clay, of Manchester. At Eccles, or Prestwich, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Leftwich.

,, 28 Jonathan Pickering, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Carpenter, and Dorothy Davies, Parish of St. Michael's, City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Jonathan Pickering, Parish of St. John's aforesaid, Carpenter, and Ralph Maddock, Parish aforesaid, Carpenter.

,, 30 Edward Mercer, and Ellen Ireland, both of Hale, Childwal Parish. Bondsmen, Edward Mercer, of Hale, aforesaid, and John Ireland, of Great Woolton. At Childwal, co. Lanc.

,, 30 John Billington, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Hesther Billington, Parish of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Billington, of same [Whitegate Parish], Husbandman. At Whitegate, or Little Budworth, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

Dec. 2 John Shaw, of Liverpoole, and Margaret Moss, of same. Bondsmen Joseph Longworth, of

Childwal, co. Lanc., and Henry Appleton, of Prescott, co. Lanc. At Prescott aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hinde.

Dec. 2 Alexander Waddington, of Heath Charnock, co. Lanc., and Ann Johnson, of West Houghton, same co. Bondsmen, Thomas Waddington, and Alexander Waddington, of Heath Charnock, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

„ 4 Henry Bennet, of Over Peover, co, Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Milner, of Cranage, Parish of Sandbach, in said co., Spinster. Bondsman, William Jackson, of Over Peover aforesaid, Husbandman. At Over Peover, or Lower Peover, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

„ 4 Ralph Glover, of Martha [Marthall], Chapelry of Over Peover, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Jackson, of Bexon [Bexton], Chapelry of Knutsford, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Wood, of Little-Warford, Parish of Rostern, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Knutsford aforesaid.

Per Mr. Th: Waring.

„ 8 Edward Green, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Frances Wainwright, of same, Bondsmen, Joseph Leland, of Warrington aforesaid, and Edward Green, of same, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Th: Welles.

„ 9 George Kinsey, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Hannah Antrobus, Parish of Middlewich, in said co., Spinster. Bondsman, George Kinsey, of Lower Peover aforesaid, Carpenter.

Per Mr. Leftwiche.

9 William Whittle, of Childerthornton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Breck, Parish of Runcorn

co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Orrett, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Eastham, or Runcorn aforesaid.

Dec. 11 Josia Dunbaband, and Mary More, Bondsmen, Josia Dunbaband, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Labourer, and Robert Sherlocke, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Bricklayer. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 13 Richard Craven, of Ridley, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Caldcott, of Iscoyd, Parish of Holt, co. Denbigh, Widow. Bondsmen, John Vicars, of Alpraham, Butcher, and Daniel Craven, of Bunbury, Yeoman, At Bunbury or Holt.

Per Mr. Leftwiche.

,, 13 Richard Evans, of Arrow, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Rimmer, of Little Mels [Meols], Parish of West Kerby, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. At Woodchurch, or West Kerby, co. Chester.

Per Mr. T. Welles.

,, 14 Joseph Allen, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Stubbs, Parish of Sandbach, in said co., Spinster. Bondsmen, Joseph Allen, Parish of Astbury aforesaid, Husbandman, and Josia Hassels, Parish of Sandbach aforesaid, Husbandman.

,, 14 James Wilkinson, of Great Sutton, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Orrett, of Little Sutton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wilkinson, of same [Great Sutton]. At Eastham aforesaid, or at Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 18 Laurence Thompson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Bridget Lawson, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman William Thompson, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Mariner. At Leverpoole, or West Derby, co. Lanc.

Dec. 19 Mathew Gibson, Merchant, and Mary Williamson, Spinster, both of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Josia Yonge, of West Kirkby, co. Chester, Schoolmaster. At Liverpoole aforesaid, or West Kirkby aforesaid.

,, 19 John Norman, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Tanner, and Mary Dutton, of the Chapelry of Daresbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dutton, of Preston on the Hill, Yeoman. At Daresbury, co. Chester, or Warrington, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hinde.

,, 20 John Leech, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Mistress Butler, of Manchester aforesaid, Widow. Bonds men, John Leech of Manchester, aforesaid, and Samuel Taylor of Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 21 William Foden, and Sarah Peever, both of the Parish of Astbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen, William Foden, of Somerford Booth, co. aforesaid, and John Jannis, of same. At Astbury aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 21 Charles Hillyard, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Bricklayer, and Ellen Pluckington, of Liverpoole aforesaid. Bondsman, William Bibby, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Bricklayer. At Liverpoole aforesaid.

,, 21 John Sephton (or Sefton), Parish of St. Oswald's City of Chester, Mariner, and Mary Parsons, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester. Bondsman William Meols, of same City, Mariner. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 22 Thomas Shaw, and Martha Leadbeater, Widow, both of the Parish of Astbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Thomas Shaw, of Astbury aforesaid, Yeoman, and Samuel Leadbeater, of the place aforesaid. At Astbury.

Per Mr. Jebb.

Dec. 23 Samuel Leadbeater, of Astbury, co. Chester, and Sarah Slater, of Brereton, Spinster. Bondsmen, Samuel Leadbeater, of Astbury aforesaid, Skinner, and Thomas Shaw, of same, Yeoman. At Astbury aforesaid.

,, 23 John Moore, of Ashton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Low, of Moldsworth, in said co., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Moore, of the City of Chester Cooper. At Tarvin, co. Chester.

,, 23 John Palin, of Aldford, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Judeth Poole, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Wood, Clerk, Rector of the Church and Parish of St. Bridget's, City aforesaid, At St. John's, City aforesaid, or at Aldford aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 25 Richard Bancroft, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Elizabeth Smith, of Heaton-Norris, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Hudson, of Heaton-Norris aforesaid. At Cheadle aforesaid.

,, 26 John Sutton, of Preston on the Hill, Chapelry of Daresbury, Husbandman, and Jane Moss, of Mouldsworth, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Robert Harrison, of Preston aforesaid, Husbandman, and Thomas Dutton, of same, Husbandman. At Tarvin aforesaid, or St. Michael's, City of Chester.

,, 28 Thomas Hales, of Wem, co. Salop, Cordwainer, and Elizabeth Allen, of Poulton, Parish of Pulford, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Pugh, of Wem aforesaid, Currier, and John Burton, of same Cordwyner. At Pulford.

,, 28 John Stones, of Warton [Wharton], Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Acton, of Warton or Weverton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Stones, of Warton aforesaid, Parish of Davenham, Yeoman, and Ralph Foden, of Withington, Prestbury, Yeoman.

Dec. 28 Edward Foden, junior, of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margret Lownds, of Moulton, in same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, Robert Higgenson, Parish of Davenham aforesaid, Yeoman, and Samuel Fluit, of Newton, Yeoman. At Frodsham, or Deanam [Davenham], co. Chester.

,, 29 John Crew, of Poulton, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Meredith, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Crew, Parish of Pulford aforesaid, Husbandman, and Daniel Edwards, of same Parish, Husbandman. At Pulford aforesaid.

,, 29 John Edwards, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Taylor, and Mary Harrison, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Stockton, Parish of St. Michael's, City of Chester, Taylor. At St. Oswald's Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 13 John Baily, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Sadler, and Margery Holland, of Ormskirk aforesaid. At Ormskirk aforesaid.

,, 14 Roger Scarsbrick, of Burscough, Parish of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Elizabeth Asley, of Burscough aforesaid. At Ormskirk aforesaid.

1699-1700 Per Mr. Hulme.

Jan. 1 Daniel Byrne, of St. Dunstans, London, Esquire, and Catherine Warren, of Dinkley, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holden, of Dinkley aforesaid. At Cheadle, or Poynton, [co. Chester].

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 2 Ralph Houghton, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Elizabth Leyon, of same Town, Bondsmen, John Lyon, of Huyton, co. Lanc., and George Brammer, of Huyton aforesaid. At Prescott aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 2 Thomas Heywood, and Margaret Poole, both of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Adam

Endon, of Macclesfield aforesaid, and Thomas Heywood, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Chapman. At Prestbury, or Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Markland.

Jan. 2 Daniel Gaskill, of Prestwich Parish, and Sarah Percival, of Allerton, Parish of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Daniel Gaskell, of Eccles, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Richard Percival, of Childwal aforesaid, Gentleman. At Childwal aforesaid.

,, 2 Joseph Brooke, of Moreton, co. Chester, and Hannah Sherratt, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsmen, Joseph Brookes, of Moreton, Widower, and Daniel Brookes, Bachelor, of Moreton aforesaid. At Astbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 2 John Scholes, of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, Mason, and Ann Wilkinson, of Nether Knutsford aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Scholes, of Nether Knutsford aforesaid, Mason.

,, 8 Edward Hinkes, of the City of Chester, Linnen-Draper, and Mary Spark, daughter of Robert Spark, of same City, Linnen-Draper, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Warmingham, of the City of Chester, Sadler. At St. Peter's, or St. John's Chester aforesaid.

,, 10 William Hall, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Butcher, and Hannah Parker, of [blank], Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Griffith, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper.

Per Mr. Wetenhall.

,, 11 Samuel Hassal, of Newall, Parish of Audlem, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Jackson, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilbraham, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Gentleman. At Audlem, or Wistaston, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 12 Charles Hurst, Parish of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Joyner, and Elizabeth Bostock, Parish of

Warmingham, co, Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Ralph Marsh, Parish of Tattenhall aforesaid, Gentleman, and George Large, of Tattenhall aforesaid, Cooper.

Jan. 12 Thomas Kendrick, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Shoomaker, and Thomasin Plumbe, of Prescott aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Plumb, of Prescott aforesaid, Mason. At Prescott, or Farnworth, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 13 John Crosse, Parish of Prescott, and Alice Lawton, of same. Bondsman, John Crosse, of Prescott Parish aforesaid, co. Lanc., and Ebenezer Bold of same Parish. At Childwal, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 13 Thomas Dagnall, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Martha Benn, of Liverpoole aforesaid. Bondsman, William Heys, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Gentleman. At Liverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 15 Robert Cooke, of Worseley, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Holland, of Pendleton, Parish of Eccles aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Medowcroft, of Salford, Innkeeper. At Eccles aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 15 Richard Dickenson, Whiston, Parish of Prescott, and Mary Part, of Tarbuck, Parish of Huyton. Bondsmen Richard Dickenson, of Whiston, and Timothy Johnson, of Tarbuck. At Childwall, co. Lanc.

,, 15 Joseph Bridges, of Northop, co. Flint, Innkeeper, and Barbra Wynn, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Bondsman, Edward Jones, of the City of Chester, lutist. At St. John's, Chester aforesaid.

,, 17 Ralph Kempe, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, Turner, and Elizabeth Sidebothom, of Newton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Charles Side-

bothom, of Manchester, Chapman, and Jeremiah Bancroft, of Manchester aforesaid, Chapman. At Manchester, or Gorton, co. Chester [*sic* for Lanc.]

Jan. 17 William Delves, of Dunham Woodhouses, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Susan Brocke, daughter of William Brocke, of Upton, co. Chester, Esquire. Bondsman, William Brocke, of Broncoyd, co. Flint, Gentleman. At St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

,, 18 Richard Richardson, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Goldsmith, and Ann Partridge, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gerard of same City, Draper. At St. Peter's Chester aforesaid.

,, 20 Nathan Burch, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Grocer, and Ann Poole, of Pickmere, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Raswstorn, of Cumberbach, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Great Budworth, or Lower Peever, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 20 Edward Lawton, of Alsager, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Byston, of Alsager aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Lawton, of Alsager afore said, and Allin Lowndes, of Astbury, co. aforesaid. At Barthomley, Astbury, or Brereton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 20 Richard Orrall, of Turton, co. Lanc., and Deborah Longworth, of Longworth, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsmen, James Kershaw, of Turton aforesaid, Husbandman, and John Usherwood, of Blackburne, in said co., Husbandman.

Per Mr. Leftwiche

,, 20 James Woolsteinholm, junior, of Neston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Eaton, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, James Woolsteinholm, of Neston aforesaid, Merchant, and Thomas Higginson, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer. At Neston aforesaid.

Jan. 21 Thomas Mort, of Tarboch, and Ann Orm, of same, in Huyton Parish. Bondsmen, Thomas Mort, of Tarbock, co. Lanc., and James Gleast, of Halebank. At Childwal, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 22 George Amery, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Widower, and Mary Blockmore, of Sandbach aforesaid. Bondsman, William Amery, of Congleton, in said co., Chapman. At Cocknall [Coppenhall], or Sandbach.

Per Mr. T. Welles.

,, 22 Hugh Gidman, of Over Peever, Parish of Rosthern, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Highson, of Over Tabley, in said co., Widow. Bondsman, Philip Walker, of Over Peever aforesaid, Taylor.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 23 John Harrow, of Hollinworth, Parish of Mottram, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Sidebothom, of Bredbury, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ridgway, of Stockport aforesaid, Husbandman. At Stockport, or Mottram.

,, 24 Peter Dutton, of Newton, Parish of Tatnall [Tattenhall], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Rowland, of Peckforton, Parish of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, T. Dutton, of Chowley, Parish of Coddington, Yeoman. At Bunbury, or Tatnall [Tattenhall].

,, 24 Moses Dutton, Parish of Hanley, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Sympson, of Broxton, Parish of Malpas, in same co., Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Dutton, of Coddington, in said co. Yeoman, and George Williams, Parish of Hanley aforesaid, Husbandman. At Hanley aforesaid, or the Cathedral Chester.

,, 25 John Pemberton, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Roper, and Catherine Ball, Parish of St. Mary's City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Dean, of same City, Parish Clerk. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester aforesaid.

Jan. 27 Edward Butler, of Cornish, Parish of Holywell, co. Flint, Gentleman, and Ann Parry, Parish of Holy Trinity City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Johnson, of Flint aforesaid, Dyer, and Thomas Johnson, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper. At Holy Trinity Church Chester aforesaid.

,, 29 Richard Hatton, Vicar of Dean, co. Lanc., and Ann Bateman, Widow, of same Parish.

,, 29 Thomas Tasker, and Eleanor Barret, both of Alderley, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Joseph Wood Parish of Alderley aforesaid, Yeoman, and Thomas Tasker, of Alderley aforesaid, Husbandman.

,, 29 John Eaton, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Aideth [Edith] Williamson, Parish of Waverham, in said co. Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Chrimes Parish of Waverham aforesaid. At Great Budworth aforesaid.

,, 29 Edward Vary, of Danwall [Denwall], Parish of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Mary Leech, of Danwall aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. At Neston aforesaid.

,, 29 James Clows, Parish of Nantwich, co. Chester, Surgeon, and Elizabeth Stringer, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman Richard Perrin, of Nantwich aforesaid, Barber. At Nantwich, or Barthomleigh, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 30 Anthony Wells, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Ann Bretargh, of Holt, Parish of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Anthony Wells, of Liverpool aforesaid, Merchant, and James Brettargh, of Holt aforesaid, Esquire. At Childwal aforesaid.

,, 31 Daniel Bromfeild, of Hoole, Parish of Plembstow, co. Chester, Glover, and Ann Platt, of Chirchenheath, Parish of St, Oswald's Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Davenport, of the City of Chester, Barber. At St. Oswald's City of Chester, or Chirchen-heath [Churton Heath], aforesaid.

Jan. 31 Isaac Basnett, of Spurstow, Gentleman, and Mary Aldersey, of Tilston Fearnall, Spinster, both in the Parish of Bunbury. Bondsman, John Thomason, of Huxley, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Bunbury, or Tattenhall, co. Chester.

„ 31 Nathaniel Bather, Parish of St. Martins, City of Chester, Bricklayer, and Elizabeth Heathley, Parish of Holy Trinity City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Ledsom, Parish of St. Oswald's Chester, Slater. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Martin's Chester aforesaid.

„ 31 Giles Peck, Parish of St. Oswald's City of Chester, Husbandman, and Ellen Maylor, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Kelly, Parish aforesaid, Taylor. At St. Oswald's, City of Chester.

„ 15 Peter Deacon, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Margaret Blackburn, Parish of Limm [Lymm], Diocese of Chester. Bondsmen, Peter Deacon, of Budworth, Husbandman, and Thomas Blackburn, of Limm aforesaid, Husbandman. At Lymm aforesaid, or Winwick, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Taylor.

„ 6 Thomas Parr, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Ellom, of Windle, Parish of Prescott. Bondsmen, Thomas Parr, of Wigan aforesaid, Dyer, and James Whalley. At Wigan aforesaid.

Feb. 1 Peter Parry, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Feltmaker, and Margaret Bridge, of Foregate Street, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bridge, of same Parish, Feltmaker. At St. John's Chester. aforesaid

Per Mr. Bolton.

„ 2 James Combs, of Gatley, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Sarah Strettle, of Mobberly, in said co. Widow. Bondsmen, William Combs, of Gatley aforesaid, Weaver, and John Brown, of Manchester, Innkeeper. At Northenden.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Feb. 2 John Johnson, Parish of Alderley, co. Chester, and Alice Davenport, Parish of Bowdon, Spinster. Bondsman, John Henshall, Parish of Alderley aforesaid, Yeoman. At Bowdon, Alderley, or Prestbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 2 John Duckworth, of Rishton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ann Calvert, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, William Barton, of Rishton aforesaid, Carpenter, and Thomas Waterhouse, of Blackburne aforesaid, Yeoman. At Blackburne aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 3 William Greenaugh, and Jane Roughley, both of Prescot Parish, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, William Greenaugh, of Parr, and Thomas Lyon, of Broad-Oak, Gentleman. At Childwal, co. aforesaid.

,, 3 George Shaw, of Winsham Hall, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Frances Vernon, of Croxton, Parish of Middlewich, in said co. Widow. At Great Budworth, or Ashbury [Astbury], co. Chester.

,, 4 William Hilton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Printer, and Catherine Ashton, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Ranshaw, of Manchester aforesaid, Apothecary. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, or Bowdon.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 4 Richard Allman, and Sarah Prestbury, of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Richard Allman, Parish of Keel, co. Stafford, Husbandman, and James Whitehurst, of Keel aforesaid. At Macclesfield, or Gowsworth, co. Chester.

,, 5 Peter Green, of Little Budworth, Gentleman, and Dorothy Bridge, Parish of St. Oswald's City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bridge of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, Gentleman. At

Budworth, co. Chester, or St. John's, City of Chester.

Per Mr. Williamson.

Feb. 6 Jonathan Furbar, of Tilstock, co. Salop, Yeoman, and Mary Faulkner, of Macefen, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsmen, Jonathan Furbar, of Tilstock aforesaid, Yeoman, and Robert Moulson of Malpas, co. Chester, Tailor. At Chadd Chappel.

Per Mr. Jones.

,, 7 Simon Taylor, of Northwood, Parish of Elsmere, co. Salop, Yeoman, and Dorothy Lewis, Parish of Bangor, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Lewis father of said Dorothy. At Bangor aforesaid.

,, 7 John Shepley, of Stockport, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Davenport, of Stockport aforesaid, Spinster. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Marple.

,, 7 John Courteous, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Barber, and Catherine Holt, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pawlet, of Salford, co. Lanc., Pinmaker. At Manchester, or Salford aforesaid.

,, 8 Abraham Goodyer, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester, Garthwebmaker, and Elizabeth Chadkirk, of Sale, Parish of Ashton aforesaid, Spinster At Rosthorne.

,, 8 Ralph Poole, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Alderman, and Catherine Thornycroft, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Alderman, and Thomas Thornycroft, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Gentleman. At Prestbury, or Macclesfield, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 8 Hugh Birtles, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Pearson, of Bowdon, co. Chester. Bondsmen, Samuel Leadbeater, of Knutsford aforesaid, Chapman, and John Leech, of Knutsford aforesaid. At Bowdon, Macclesfield, or Knutsford, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Feb. 9 John Fletcher, of Ashley, Parish of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Bentley, Parish of Rosthorn, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 10 Thomas Rench, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Barker, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, George Barker, of Winington, Labourer [Cerdon]. At Davenham, or Witton, co. Chester.

,, 10 Thomas Biggins, Mariner, and Margaret Griffith, both of the Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester. Bondsman, John Dean, Parish Clerk of the Parish aforesaid. At Holy Trinity Church Chester aforesaid.

,, 10 Peter Hamand, of Burton, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Williams, of Hopes Place, Parish of Hawarden, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Taylor, of the City of Chester, Baker. At St. Oswald's City of Chester.

,, 12 John Thomason, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Earlom, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey aforesaid, Spinster. At Ashton-upon-Mersey aforesaid.

,, 12 Allen Reynolds, Gentleman, and Mary Robinson, Spinster, both of Northwich, co. Chester. Bondsman, Richard Oulton, of the City of Chester, Merchant. At Budworth, or Witton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 Abraham Walker, of Ratcliffe, co. Lanc., Butcher, and Mary Burges, Parish of Wilmsley [Wilmslow], co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Walker, of Little Moss, co. Lanc. At Salford Chappel, co. Lanc.

,, 13 John Roberts, Parish of Bangor, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Ellenor Clark, Spinster, of Bangor aforesaid. Bondsman, Edward Lloyd, of same Parish, Yeoman. At Bangor, or Farndon.

,, 16 Thomas Wynne, of Diffrin Aled [Dyffryn Aled], co. Denbigh, Esquire, and Ann Barnston, of Churchton [Churton, co. Chester], Widow.

Bondsmen, Peter Leigh, Rector of Aldford, co. Chester, and Randle Darlington, of Tilston, in said co., Schoolmaster. At St. Oswald's, City of Chester, or at Aldford aforesaid.

Per Mr. Leftwicke.

Feb. 20 William Tarleton, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Mariner, and Sarah Hallwood, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Deane, Parish aforesaid, Parish Clerk. At Holy Trinity Church Chester aforesaid.

,, 21 Thomas Whitehead, and Elizabeth Smaley, Bondsmen, Thomas Walkden, of Standish, co. Lanc., Clerk, and William Smaley, of same, Innkeeper. At Standish aforesaid.

,, 24 Henry Grateix, of Sharson [Sharstone], Parish of Northenden, co. Chester, and Ann Kelsall, of Sharson aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, George Smith, of Heaton Norris, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc. At Northenden aforesaid.

,, 24 Joseph Denson, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Catherine Bird, Parish of Tarvin aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Denson, Parish aforesaid, Husbandman. At Tarvin aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 8 Thomas Inglefeild, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Shipcarpenter, and Elizabeth Trueman, of Liverpool aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Hewood, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Gentleman. At Eccleston, or Ormskirk, co. Lanc.

Mar. 4 Philip Hewett, of Crostowne, Parish of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Tanner, and Ann Kelsall, of Northwood, Parish of Limme [Lymm], Spinster. Bondsmen, Philip Oakhill [? Hewett], and Peter Oakhill, of Highlee [High Leigh], co. Chester, Yeoman. At Rosthorne, or Ashton-upon-Mersey.

19 Robert Farrington, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Innholder, and Elizabeth Jones, Parish

of St. Peter's Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Newton, of the City of Chester, Clerk. At St. Mary's, or St. Peter's Chester aforesaid.

Mar. 19 Richard Carter, Webster, and Ellen Wiswall, Spinster, both of the Parish of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, John Wiswall, of Speak, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and John Allinson, of Wavertree, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Childwall aforesaid, or St. Oswald's City of Chester.

,, 21 John Gresty, of Over, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Esther Taylor, of Preston on the Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hall, of Weever, in said co. Yeoman. At Over aforesaid.

,, 21 William Barkley, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Cordwyner, and Ann Rhones, Parish aforesaid, Widow. At St. John's Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Jebb.

,, 23 Richard Wright, of Ashley, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Rhode, of Leek, co. Stafford, Widow. Bondsman, William Ledward, of Smallwood, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Astbury, or Bosley.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 23 John Shaw, of Church, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Sarah Rishton, of Ackrington, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, William Shaw, of Church aforesaid, Taylor, and Richard Sharpless, of Blackburne, in said co. At Acrington aforesaid.

,, 24 Ralph Bingley, Parish of St. Martin's, City of Chester, Apolsterer [Upholsterer], and Rachel Whittle, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, City of Chester.

1693–4

Jan. 9 John Orrell, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Mary Wich, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster.

,, 10 John Higson, of Thelwal, co. Chester, Webster, and Mary Wilson, of Hatton, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Runkorn, or Daresbury.

Feb. 19 Henry Woods, of Eccleston, Parish of Prescot, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Tabitha Gaskell, of Great Sankey, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Gaskell, of Great Sankey aforesaid, Tanner.

1694

Ap. 14 Thomas Johnson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Hannah Hankinson, of Warrington aforesaid. Spinster.

,, 18 Richard Haslehurst, of Whitley Lordship, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Catherine Dutton, of Whitley Lordship aforesaid, Spinster.

May 2 Robert Holbrook, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Malster and Ann Williamson, of Sutton, co. Chester, Spinster. At Runckorn.

,, 2 Thomas Brothurst, of Limme [Lymm], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Alice Smith, of High Legh, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, co. Lanc.

,, 2 George Grace, of Crompton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Clare, of Penketh, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Warrington, co. aforesaid.

June 26 John Winterbottom, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Clothier, and Priscilla Barns, of Warrington aforesaid, Spinster.

Nov. 5 John Redditch, of Limme, co. Chester, Webster, and Elizabeth Hatfield, of Croft, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 12 Thomas Edwardson, Parish of Walton, Mariner, and Dorothy Blackmore, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright, of Crowton, co. aforesaid. Yeoman. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 15 John Griffith, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Hatter, and Margaret Bate, of Latchforth [Latchford], co. Chester, Spinster. At Warrington aforesaid.

Dec. 1 Thomas Hatton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Malster, and Ellen Lion, of Whiston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

1694-5

Jan. 19 Charles Boid, of Knowsley, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Smith, of Knowsley aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gore, of Knowsley aforesaid, Gardiner.

,, 29 James Page, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Feltmunger,

and Margaret Blackburne, of Latchford, co. Chester, Spinster.

1695

Ap. 9 Richard Cartwright, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Rebecca Crofts, Parish of St. Mary's City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Simpson, City aforesaid, Alderman. At St. Mary's Chester, Eccleston, or St. John's Chester.

,, 5 George Booth, of Houghton, co. Lanc., Webster, and Elizabeth Plat, of Burton Wood, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Chaddock, of Warrington, co. aforesaid, Clerk.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 20 John Hodgson, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Ann White, of Buttley, Parish of Prestbury, co. aforesaid. At Prestbury aforesaid.

Per Mr. Haddon.

,, 25 Peter Dorning, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Lydia Lever, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hewitt, of Bolton aforesaid. At Bolton aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

May 6 Thomas Clarke, Parish ot Alderley, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Daniel, of Knutsford, Parish of Rosterne. At Knutsford, Over Peover, or Marton.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 20 Thomas Brooke, of Chelford, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Abigail Fenton, of Newcastle-under-Line, co. Stafford, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sandbach, Parish of Rostorne, co. aforesaid. At Astbury, or Layton [Leighton]

June 6 George Bromellow, of Culcheth, co Lanc., Yeoman, and Hannah Robie, of Billenge, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Wigan, or Billenge Chappel, co. Lanc.

,, 7 James Ford, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Bedder, and Margaret Leigh, of Wigan aforesaid, Spinster. At Warrington, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Price.

June 18 John Marsden, senior, of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Astley, of Lower Darwen aforesaid. At Darwen Chappel.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 19 Thomas Haworth, of Blackburne, Sadler, and Ann daughter of William Dobson, of Whalley, Diocese of Chester.

,, 26 John Jenkinson, of High Legh, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Blackburne, of Latchford, co. Chester, Spinster.

,, 26 Henry Rothwell, of Newton, Badger, and Mary Johnson, of Haydocke. At Winwick, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 30 William Hurst, and Jane Grace, of Cronkton, Parish of Prestcott. Bondsman, William Hurst, of Haydock, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeoman, At Winwick aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

July 4 John Cockshutt, of Symonstone, Yeoman, and Ellen Duxbury, daughter of Nicholas Duxbury, of Heighhouses, Parish of Whalley, Gentleman. Bondsman, John Berwick, of Burnley.

,, 12 Jonathan Jackson, of Houghton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Brutch, of Burton-wood, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Winwick, co,. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 18 Daniel Squire, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, Clerk, and Grace Hollingworth, of Tidesdall [Tideswell], co. Derby, Spinster. Bondsman, George Lingard, of Manchester, co. Lanc. At Stockport, or Didsbury.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 20 John Waller, of Chorley, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Margaret Key, of Charnock, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Standish, or Chorley, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

July 25 Thomas Illingworth, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Cass, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, Midleton, or Stratford [? Salford].

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 30 John Houghton, of Hygham [Higham], Sadler, and Ellen Smith, daughter Ann Smith, of Colne, Widow.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 31 Thomas Jackson, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Heap, of Rochdale aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Jeremiah Brearley, of Rochdale aforesaid, Shearman. At Rochdale aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Aug. 5 John Hammond, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Cheyney, of Warrington, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Scott, of Manchester, Gentleman. At Manchester, Limm [Lymm], or Warburton.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 8 James Naylor, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Mary Richardson, of Lyme in Hanly, Parish of Prestbury.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 9 Nathan Walker, of Pilkington, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Sarah Beswick, of Ratcliffe, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Prestwich, or Ringley.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 13 William Paulden, of Blakeley, Parish of Manchester and co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Margaret Hollingworth, Parish of Bowden, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Carrington, of Manchester aforesaid, Inkeeper. At Salford Chappell.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 19 Thomas Wilson, Citizen and Cooper of London,

and Hannah Dickenson, of Thatch-leach, Parish of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Keighley, of Pendleton, Parish of Eccles, co. Lanc. At Prestwich.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Aug. 20 Joseph Malbone, of Adlington, Parish of Prestbury, and Margaret Barton, Parish aforesaid and co. Chester. Bondsman, William Foxlowe, Clerk. At Prestbury, or Adlington aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 20 Edward Jackson, Parish of Gawsworth, co. Chester, and Mary Wardle, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jackson, of Gawsworth aforesaid. At Astbury, or Gawsworth aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 21 Thomas Hey, of Pot Shrigley, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Martha Cottrel, Parish of Stockport, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Allen, of Pot Shrigley aforesaid, Husbandman.

,, 28 Henry Gaskell, of Poulton, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Jane Harvey, of Lime [? Lyme Handley], co. Chester, Spinster. At Ditsley [Disley], or Pot near Lime.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 31 Daniel Holt, of Spotland, Parish of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Jakes, of Heap, Parish of Bury, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Clough, of Spotland aforesaid, Yeoman. At Rochdale aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 31 Edmund Holden, of Colne, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hanson, of Emmot, Parish of Colne aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. Price.

Sep. 2 Richard Marsden, of Mellor, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Ann Gerard, of Haighton, co. aforesaid,

Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Livesay, of Balderston, co. Lanc., Yeoman. At Samlesbury.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Sep. 3 Laurence Nuttall, of Ouldham, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Hannah Boyer, Parish of Rotherram, co. York, Spinster. At Mottram, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Bolton,

,, 7 Henry Wrigley, of Langley, Parish of Middleton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Clayton, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, Middleton, or Blakeley.

,, 12 Geoffrey Wright, of Rixon, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Moss, of Rixon aforesaid, Spinster. At Manchester, or Warrington.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 16 Benjamin Atkinson, of Leeds, co. York, Gentleman, and Susan daughter of Peter Ormerod of Ormerod. co. Lanc., Gentleman.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 18 George Ogden, of Ribchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Edmundson, of Manchester, in said co., Spinster. At Blackley Chappel.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 21 John Thorp, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Dyer, and Sarah Brown, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, George Adkins, of Manchester aforesaid, Sadler. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 23 Robert Hasselem, of Harwood, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Entwisley, of Harwood aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Greenhalgh, of Ainesworth, Parish of Middleton, co. Lanc., Yeoman. At Bolton, Tockus [Tockholes], or New Chappel.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 23 Thomas Whitakers, of Marton, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Scott,

of Haslingdon [Haslington], Parish of Bartomley, co. aforesaid. Bondsman, John Oakes, of Hurdsfield, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Bartomley, Astbury, or Goostrey.

Per Mr. Bolton.

Sep. 24 John Chisnall, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Margaret Ouldam, of Outwood, Parish of Prestwich, co. aforesaid, Widow. At Prestwich, or Ringley.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 25 Thomas Walmsley, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Ann Polding, of Brindle, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Tocholes Chappel.

,, 26 William Turner, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Drover, and Mary Higinson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster.

,, 30 John Widdows, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Inkeeper, and Elizabeth Bordman. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

Oct. 1 John Nuttall, of Newhall-heigh, Gentleman, and Catherine Holden, of Holme, Chapelry of Haslingden.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 2 James Edge, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Holden, of Manchester aforesaid, Widow. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 15 Richard Sollom, of Walton in le Dale, co. Lanc., and Ciceley Livesay, of Balderston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Blackburne, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 16 William Eaton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Martha Herd, of Manchester aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Key, of Manchester aforesaid, Turner. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Haddon.

Oct. 21 Thomas Bromily, and Rebecca Crompton, Parish of Bolton, co. Lanc. Bondsman, James Crompton, of Brightmet, Parish of Bolton aforesaid. At Bolton aforesaid.

Per Mr. Kippax.

,, 29 Hugh Moor, of Whitlee, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Alice Tomlinson, of Wiswall, in said co. Widow.

Per Mr Edgley.

Nov. 24 Ralph Hewitt, of Clotton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Gawton, Parish of Copenhall. At Acton or Namptwich, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Edgley.

Nov. 30 William Hewitt, of Blackenhall, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Frith, of Wibbunbury Parish, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Edgley.

Dec. 21 Samuel Beach, of Mynshull-Vernon, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Trigger, Parish of Namptwich, in said co.

1695-6 Per Mr. Edgley.

Jan. 25 Ralph Kent, of Coppenhall, co. Chester, and Martha Smith, of Coppenhall aforesaid. Bondsman, John Kent, of Coppenhall aforesaid, Yeoman. At Acton, Barthomley, or Mynshull, co. Chester.

Feb. 1 John Ford, of Nether Walton, co. Chester, and Sarah Stockton, of the same place. Bondsmen, Godfrey Orrel, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Samuel Stockton, of Nether Walton aforesaid, Husbandman.

,, 3 Joseph Eaton, of Peckferton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Platt, of Brindley, Widow. At Bunbury, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Edgley.

,, 3 William Morrey, of Checkley, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Dorothy Buxton, of Checkley aforesaid. At Acton, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Taylor.

Feb. 7 John Holt, of Orford, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Hoghton, of Ashton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Henry Seddon, of Orford, co. Lanc., and James Scofeild, of Wigan, same co.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 21 Thomas Causey, Parish of Standish, and Margery Holmes, Parish of Eccleston, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Thomas Causey, of Worthington, co. Lanc., Schoolmaster, and John Smalley, of Worthington, same co., Yeoman.

1696

Per Mr. Styth.

Ap. 23 John Rice, and Elizabeth Cooke, both of Leverpoole. Bondsmen, John Formby, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Mariner, and John Nicolson, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Shoomaker. At Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 26 Savage Leech, of Leverpoole, Taylor, and Elizabeth Salthouse, of Lethum [Lathom], Bondsman, Ralph Peters, of Leverpoole, Gentleman. At Lethum, or Leverpoole.

,, 28 Thomas Bateman, of Upton, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Ludman, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Willoughby, of the City of Chester, Brewer. At St. Mary's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester aforesaid.

May 27 John Dumbel, of Newton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Hart, of same co., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Aston, of Ashton, same co., Black-Smith.

,, 27 *William Reynolds, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Isabel Moor, of same Town, Widow. Bondsmen, William Chantrell, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Mariner, and John Clare, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Yeoman. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

* This marriage appears in the printed Register of Liverpool as "William Renolds and Elizabeth Moore, 28 May, 1696."

July 1 Thomas Knowles, of Castleton, co. Derby, Shoemaker, and Hannah Bagshaw, of Ince, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Ward, of Ince aforesaid, Husbandman.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 25 Isaac Hyde, and Edith Hunt, both of the Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Isaac Hyde, of Wigan aforesaid, Gentleman, and Gerard Banks, of same, Chorag' [?].

Aug. 19 James Hart, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Isabel Cross, Parish of Winwick aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Isherwood, of Leigh, co. aforesaid, Weaver.

Per Mr. Styth.

Sep. 7 William Hockenhull, and Barbara Massey. Bondsmen, William Hockenhull, of Prenton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Richard Hobson, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Surgeon. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Oct. 3 James Hartley, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Alice Woods, of West Derby aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harper, of Fazakerley, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Leverpoole, co. Lanc.

,, 5 Henry Curren, and Jane Rowland, Bondsmen, Henry Curren, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and John Farrer, of Liverpool aforesaid, Mariner. At Walton.

,, 8 William Darwall, of Rode, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Manley. Bondsman, Richard Lowndes, of Sandbach, Gentleman. At Gawsworth.

Per Mr. Styth.

Oct. 13 Thomas Battersby, and Elizabeth Galley. Bondsmen, Thomas Battersby, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Robert Styth, of Leverpool aforesaid, Clerk. At West Derby.

Per Mr. Styth.

Oct. 17 Edward Mercer, and Elizabeth Shelton. Bondsmen, Edward Mercer, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Samuel Gilldus, of Leverpool aforesaid, Mariner. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 20 Thomas Besk, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Catherine Fells, of Leverpool aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Johnson, of Leverpool aforesaid, Mariner. At Leverpool aforesaid.

,, 28 Thomas Boond, and Johanna Harvy, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Thomas Boond, of Leverpool aforesaid. Mariner, and William Nelson, of Leverpool aforesaid, Mariner. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

Nov. 2 Christopher Whiting, and Mary Baxter, both of Prescot, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Rollins, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Gentleman. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 9 James Chadock, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Bolland, of Leverpool aforesaid. Bondsman Joshua Cooper, of Leverpool aforesaid. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 13 George Simpson, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Catherine Barker, of Leverpool aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Bradshaw, of Leverpool aforesaid, Mariner, and Thomas Carter, of Leverpool aforesaid, Gentleman. At Leverpool.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 14 Joseph Naylor, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Deborah Hallshall, of West Derby aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Naylor, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Taylor. At Walton.

Per Mr. Styth.

Nov. 16 Jonas Kenyon, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Barton, of same. Bondsmen, Jonas Kenyon, of Leverpool aforesaid, Merchant, and Zacharia Cooke, of Leverpool aforesaid, Merchant. At Liverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 16 James Anderson, and Ellen Williamson, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, James Anderson, of Leverpool aforesaid, Ship-carpenter, and Robert Crosman, of Leverpool aforesad, Mariner. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

Dec. 17 *Samuel Runckorne, and Sarah Hamilton, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Samuel Runkorne of Leverpool aforesaid, Ship-carpenter, and James Anderson, of Leverpool aforesaid, Ship Carpenter. At Leverpool aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 25 Henry Quay, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ann Sale, of Leverpool aforesaid, Widow. At Leverpool aforesaid.

,, 7 John Rylance, of Olerton, near Knutsford, Yeoman, and Ann Davenport, of Ashley. Bondsman, Thomas Rylance, of Olerton, Parish of Rosterne, Husbandman. At Bowden, Rostern, or Knutsford.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 28 John Poole, and Elizabeth Burgen Bondsmen, Nathaniel Poole, of Macclesfeild. Ironmonger, and William Bancroft. At Widdenbury [Wybunbury], or Nantwich, co. Chester.

1696-7

Jan. 23 George Beston (Betson), Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Emy Mollineux, Parish of Westkirby, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,

* This marriage appears in the printed Register of Liverpool as "Samuell Runkhorne and Sarah Anderton, 19th Nov. 1696."

Thomas Robins, of Great Sutton, Husbandman. At Neston, or Westkirby, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Hulme.

Feb. 2 Jonathan Betties, and Hannah Rowbothom. Bondsmen, Jonathan Betties, and John Fallows, of Stockport, co. Chester. At Manchester, co. Lanc., or at Stockport, or Prestbury, co. Chester.

,, 6 John Bostock, and Elizabeth Smith, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Bostock, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Yeoman, and John Lawton, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Husbandman. At Powesworth [Gawsworth].

,, 12 Thomas Delves, Esquire, and Lady Elizabeth Booth. Bondsman, John Carter, of Wibbenbury, co. Chester. At Wilmslow, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 15 Edward Okes, and Mary Leach, of Adlington. Bondsmen, Edward Okes, of Ranow [Rainow], Yeoman, and William Radclyffe, of Forrest [Macclesfield Forest], Clerk. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Pot.

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 15 James Fernihough, and Ann Heywitt. Bondsmen, James Fernihough, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and John Chaveney, of Macclesfield aforesaid. At Macclesfield aforesaid.

Per Mr. A. Kippax.

[1700]

Ap. 1 John Eccleston, Parish of Walton, co. Lanc,. and Jane Woolfall, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsmen, Abidon Harrison, Parish of Walton aforesaid, and Henry Hulme, of Ormskirk, co. aforesaid. At Ormskirk aforesaid, or Darby [West Derby], co. Lanc.

,, 1 Timothy Gardiner, of the City of Chester, Goldsmith, and Sarah Crowfoote, of the City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Newton, of the City of Chester, Clerk. At St. Mary's, or St. Peter's, City of Chester.

Ap. 1 Peter Woods, and Alice Willoughby, both of the City of Chester. Bondsman, Peter Wrench, of the City aforesaid, Haberdasher. At St. Peter's, or St. John's, City aforesaid.

April 1 Jonathan Dutton, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, and Sarah Gibbons, Parish of St. Mary's City aforesaid. Bondsmen, William Gibbons, Parish of Holy Trinity Chester aforesaid, Haberdasher, and John Pemberton, of same Parish, Roper. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's ,Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 2 Robert Rigby, of Black Rode, co. Lanc., Schoolmaster, and Margaret Lawson, of Little Mitton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Hugh Halstead, of Little Mitton aforesaid, and Thomas Horn, of Burnley, co. aforesaid, Husbandman.

,, 2 Robert Mollineux, of Shotwick, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Pemberton, of Poulton, Parish of Bebington, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, William Hiccock, of the City of Chester, Innholder. At Shotwick, or Bebington aforesaid.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 2 *Robert Makeing, of Leverpoloe, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Ann Bryneing, of Leverpoole aforesaid. Bondsman, John Nicholson, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Shooemaker. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 3 William Whitfeild, of Allerton, co. Lanc., and Mary Dickinson, of Wavertree, in said co. Bondsman, William Dickenson, of Allerton aforesaid. At Childwall, co. aforesaid.

,, 4 Robert Lake, of Little Neston, co. Chester, Gunsmith, and Elizabeth Joynson, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester. At Neston, or St. Oswald's Chester aforesaid.

* This marriage appears in the printed Register of Liverpool as "Robert Meking, sailor, and Ann Braying, 2 April, 1700."

Per Mr. Leftwich.

April 4 James Mort, Parish of Waverton, co. Chester, and [blank], Bondsmen, Richard Griffith, of Golburn David, Parish of Hanley, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Daniel Lee, of Aldersea [Aldersey], Parish of Coddington, co. aforesaid.

,, 5 John Withinshaw, Yeoman, and Hannah Scarratt, both of the Parish of Wrenbury, co. Chester. Bondsman, Peter Leicester, of Wrenbury aforesaid, Butcher. At Wrenbury aforesaid.

,, 6 Randle Wilding, and Elizabeth Eavans, of Routon [Rowton], Parish of Christleton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman William Dutton, of Waverton, co. aforesaid, Husbandman. At Christleton, or Waverton.

,, 6 William Dennis, of Leverpoole co. Lanc., Mariner, and Jane Gibson, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman Laurence Hoole, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Mariner.

,, 8 Simon Degge, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Dyer, and Margaret Chessus.

,, 8 Robert Harrison, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Mary Cooper, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cooper, Parish of Tarvin aforesaid, Husbandman. At Prescott, or Tarvin aforesaid.

,, 8 John Davies, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester Joyner, and Martha Peck, of same Parish, Spinster. At St. Oswald's Chester aforesaid.

,, 9 Thomas Kennarley, of Lea Green, Parish of Church Minshull, Yeoman, and Jane Lowe, Parish of Over, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, William Parratt, of Barrow, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Thomas Slade, of Mickle Trafford, Yeoman. At Barrow, or Plemondstall, co. Chester.

,, 10 Thomas Clare, and Mary Johnson, Parish of Rosthern, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, the same Thomas Clare, of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Yeoman, and Samuel Glover, of same Parish, Yeoman. At Great Budworth, or Rosthern, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Assheton.

April 10 William Falkner, of Stretford, Parish of Manchester, co. Lanc, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Chorton, of Stretford aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Rogers, of Chorton, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Manchester aforesaid, or Moberly [co. Chester].

Per Mr. Hulme.

,, 10 Thomas Williams, Parish of Wilmslow, Yeoman, and Sarah Clayton, of Henbury, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondman, Hugh Broadhurst, Parish of Prestbury, Chapman. At Prestbury, Wilmslow, or Macclesfield.

,, 10 Matthew Moss, of Eaton, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Broadhurst, of Marton, Parish of Gawsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Moss, of Eaton aforesaid, Blacksmith. At Astbury, or Gawsworth.

,, 12 Thomas Robinson, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Alice Stanley, Parish of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Middlewich, or Over.

Per Mr. Ward.

,, 13 Thomas Leigh, of Altringham, co. Chester, Woollen-Draper, and Penelope Holcroft, of Penington, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Smallwood, co. aforesaid Barber Surgeon. At Leigh aforesaid.

,, 13 Joseph Hatton, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Tallow Chandler, and Mary Barker, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester. At Malpas, or St. Oswald's City of Chester.

,, 13 John Newton, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Williams, Parish of St. Peter's, City aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Peter's aforesaid.

,, 13 Edward Burroughes, Parish of St. Peter's City of Chester, Gentleman and Hannah Leigh, Parish of St. Mary's City aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, John Whittle, Parish of St. Mary's aforesaid, Gentleman. At St. Peter's or St. Mary's aforesaid.

April 16 George Walls, Parish of St. John's City of Chester, and Elizabeth Lawson, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Herbert Crosby, Parish aforesaid. At St. John's Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Price.

,, 16 Thomas Piccop, of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Ellen Yates, of Livesay, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Chrichlow, of Tockholes, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.

,, 19 Ralph Sudlow, of the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Catherine Basnett, Parish of St. Peter's, City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gibbons, of the City aforesaid, Haberdasher. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, City aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 20 Ellis Hasslam, Parish of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Andrews, of Belfeild, Parish of Rochdale, aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cooper, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Chapman. At Rochdale, or Middleton aforesaid

---

,, 22 Samuel Davies, of Hanmer, co. Flint, and Elizabeth Cole, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester. Bondsman, John Scapelin, of Boughton, near Chester, Gardiner. At Hanmer, or Malpas, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 23 Richard Partington, of Astley, Parish of Leigh, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Sarah Renshaw, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, James Edge, of Manchester aforesaid, Innkeeper. At Manchester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 24 Ratcliffe Scholefild, of Ratcliffe, co. Lanc., and Mary Smith of same place. Bondsmen, Samuel Bury of Ratcliffe aforesaid, and Nathan Prophet, of Manchester, co. aforesaid, Chapman. At Ringley Chappel, co. Lanc.

April 24 Roger Blagg, of Nether Knutsford, Taylor, and Ann Wilkinson, of Nether Knutsford aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wrench, of Nether Knutsford aforesaid, Feltmaker.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 25 Gerard Hindley, Gentleman, and Ann Grundy, of Great Lever, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gerard Bancks, of Wigan, co. aforesaid, Pewterer. At Bolton, co. aforesaid,

Per Mr. Bolton.

,, 29 Henry Dickenson, of Blakely, co. Lanc, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Greenhalgh, of Salford, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Bowker, of Manchester, co. aforesaid, Writing Master. At Layland, co. aforesaid.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 29 George Bretaigne (Britlain), of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, Naylor, and Ann Longworth, of Pickmore, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, John Proudloe, of Sandbach, co. aforesaid, Innholder.

Per Mr. Leftwich.

,, 30 Thomas Radenhurst, Yeoman, and Marty Burroughes, both of Willington, Parish of Hanmer, co. Flint. Bondsmen, Ralph Smith, of Willington aforesaid, and James Massey, of the City of Chester, Weaver.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

May 1 Thomas Bulkley, of Standlow, co. Stafford, Esquire. and Mary Wright, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright, of Namptwich aforesaid, Esquire.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 1 Thomas Deale, of Marbury, Parish of Budworth, co. Chester, and Ellen Voss, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rostorn, of some Parish, Yeoman.

May 6 Robert Woofall, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Taylor [? Saylor], and Ann Rycroft, Bondsman, Thomas Rycrott, of West Derby aforesaid, Yeoman. At Leverpoole.

,, 9 Andrew Leach, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Sarah Vernon, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Thomason, of the City of Chester, Currier. At Neston aforesaid.

Per Mr. Ric: Kippax.

,, 10 Thurstin Tomlinson, of Waswall, and Mary Frier, of Clitheroe. Bondsmen, Stephen More, of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Henry Broxup, of Burnley, co. aforesaid, Clothier. At Clitheroe aforesaid.

Per Mr. Leftwich,

,, 11 Thomas Holbrooke, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Gentleman, and Byrolinda Jones, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Williams, of same Parish, Beerbrewer, and Thomas Heyrick, of same Parish, Gentleman.

,, 18 John Massey, of Hopton, co. Derby, and Mary Beeland, of Utkinton, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Beardman, of Newcastle, co. Stafford.

,, 20 George Shone, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Abigail Hewitt, Parish of St. Mary's, City aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Williamson.

,, 21 John Carden, junior, of Bradeley, co. Chester, and Mary Griffith, of Oldcastle, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Carden, senior, of the place aforesaid. At Chad Chappel, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Williamson,

,, 21 Edward Pritchard, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Yeoman, and Dorothy Bruce, of Lappington co. Salop. Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Moulson, of Malpas, co. Chester, Tailor. At Whitewell chappel.

May 21 Thomas Molloy, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Ellen Kennion, same Parish, Bondsman, Daniel Thornell, same Parish, Yeoman. At St. Oswald's Chester aforesaid.

,, 21 Ellis Piggott, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Done, Parish of Waverham, co. aforesaid, Bondsman, Samuel Barker, of the City of Chester, Yeoman. At Whitegate, or Waverham, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 22 Anthony Trustram, of Litherland, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Ruth Fisher. Bondsman, John Jarvis, of Litherland aforesaid, Husbandman. At Leverpoole.

Per Mr. Markland.

,, 22 Edward Darwin, of Sephton, co. Lanc., and Ann Hoake, of Leverpool. Bondsman, Francis Scott, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., aforesaid. At Childwall,

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 22 Robert Fletcher, of Havrford [Harford]. co. Gloucester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Saunders, of Eardshaw, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cowley, of Coltshill, co. Berks., Gentleman.

,, 23 John Sutton, of Daresbury, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Martha Holbrooke, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Harpur, of the City of Chester, Dyer. At Runcorn, or Daresbury, co. Chester.

,, 23 John Hale, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, Yeoman and Mary Strange, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc. At Runcorn, or Wigan, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 24 Charles Garner, Parish of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Taylor, and Elizabeth Till, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Boote, Parish of Wisteston, co. aforesaid, Dyer.

May 25 John Banner, Gentleman, and Esther Smith, both of the Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Warburton, Parish of Frodsham aforesaid, Gardener. At Frodsham aforesaid.

Per Mr. Leftwich.

,, 25 Hugh Kelsall, Parish of St. Michael's, City of Chester, and Alice Warfin, Parish of St, John's City of Chester, Widow. At St. Michael's, or St. John's Chester aforesaid.

,, 27 William Starkey, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, and Ann Vause, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsmen, George Vause, of the City of Chester, Barber, and William Shaw. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 27 John Jackson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Mary Maurice of West Kirbye, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Allen Fletcher, of Stockport, co. Chester, Feltmaker.

,, 28 Charles Fletcher, and Elizabeth Cartridge, both of the Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester. At St. Mary's Chester aforesaid.

,, 29 Richard Griffith, and Elizabeth Lloyd, Widow, both of the Parish of Hanley, co. Chester. Bondsman, William Kelsall, same Parish, Husbandman. At Hanley aforesaid.

,, 29 William Brock, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Rachael Williams, Parish of St. Michael's, City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Jones, of the City of Chester, Dyer. At St. Michael's Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

June 1 Thomas Spencer, of Sutton, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Mary Manning, of Lappington, co. Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, William Spencer, Parish of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Joyner.

Per Mr. Ward.

June 3 Peter Parr, of Westleigh, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Alice Leigh, of Pennington, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, George Withington, of Westleigh aforesaid, Chapman.

,, 5 William Kennion, of Ditton, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Alice Lawrenson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman John Deardden, of the City of Chester, Husbandman. At Prescott, or Farnworth, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Styth.

,, 8 Richard Halsall. and Margaret Mason, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Peter Worthington, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Gentleman, and Elline Bradshaw, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Widow. At West Derby, co. Lanc.

,, 10 Richard Totly [? Totty], of the City of Chester, Tobacco Cutter, and Margaret Jackson, Parish of St. Michael's, City aforesaid. Bondsman. George Vause, of the City of Chester, Barber. At St.Michael's Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr Styth.

,, 10 Henry Heyes, co. Lanc., Ship Carpenter, and Margery Braddock, Bondsman, George Simpson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner. At Walton, co. Lanc.

,, 12 John Kitchins, of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Slater, and Dorothy Sugdale, of Oxon [Oxton], Parish of Woodchurch aforesaid, Widow. At Woodchurch aforesaid.

,, 14 Matthew Stone, Parish of Poulton [*sic*], co. Chester, Husbandman, and Margaret Anyd, Parish of St. Bridget's, City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Brown, Parish of Poulton, Husbandman. At Poulton aforesaid, or St. Bridget's Chester aforesaid.

,, 15 John Platt, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Esther Smith, of Lymm, co. Chester. Bondsman, Israel Smith, of Leigh,

co. Lanc., Yeoman. At Frodsham, or Lymm, aforesaid.

Per Mr. Williamson.

June 15 Urian Crew, of Tuskingham [Tushingham], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Jones, of Tuskingham aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Row, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Yeoman. At Whitewell, co. Flint [*sic*].

,, 17 John Savage, of Whitechurch, co. Salop, and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester,. Bondsman, Timothy Whitaker, of Namptwich aforesaid, Glazier. At Namptwich aforesaid.

,, 17 Thomas Walker, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Kirkham, Spinster, of same Parish. Bondsman, John Page, of the City of Chester, Blacksmith. At Budworth, Tarvin, or Hargreave, co. Chester.

,, 18 Richard Heaton, of Capple [Coppul], Parish of Standish, co. Lanc., and Jennet Bentom, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Doe. At Standish aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 18 John Lowe, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Margaret Smoult, of Kirkdale, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Lyon, of Walton, co. Lanc., Husbandman, At Walton, or Leverpool, co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Williamson.

,, 18 Peter Probbin, of Chorleton, co. Chester, and Mary Hallmarke, of Iscoyd, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Crumpe, of Cuddington, co. Chester, Yeoman. At Whitewell, Tilston, or Shocklach, co. Chester.

,, 22 Richard Peirson, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Ann Norbury, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Green, Parish of Waverham, aforesaid. At Waverham aforesaid.

June 24 William Simcock, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, Husbandman, and Rebecca Morris, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spinster. At St. Michael's Chester.

,, 24 Richard Brock, and Dorothy Sadler, Spinster, both of the Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester. Bondsman, Peter Leadbeater, Parish of St. John's, City of Chester, Brewer. At St. Michael's, City of Chester.

,, 24 John Thomason, of Hatton, Chapelry of Daresbury, co. Chester, Shooemaker, and Catherine Gleave, of Hatton aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sproston, of Newton, same Chapelry, Yeoman. At Runcorn, or Daresbury, co. Chester.

,, 24 Richard Williamson, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Mariner, and Ann Wilson, Parish of Bebington, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Woodfin, of same Parish of Holy Trinity Chester, Parish Clerk. At Holy Trinity Church Chester aforesaid.

,, 24 Richard Williams, Parish of Holy Trinity City of Chester, Baker, and Dorothy Hopkin, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Woodfin, Parish of Holy Trinity aforesaid, Parish Clerk. At Holy Trinity Church Chester aforesaid, or Middlewich.

,, 24 Griffith Malbun, Parish of St. Oswald's City of Chester, and Ann Eaton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Heath, Parish of St. Peter's City aforesaid, Malster. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 25 Edward Lund, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Alice Hattley, of Leverpool aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dagnall, of Leverpool aforesaid, Taylor.

,, 25 Edward Davies, Parish of St. John's City of Chester, and Sarah Price, Parish of St. Peter's City aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Betty, of St. Peter's, Parish aforesaid, Taylor. At St. Peter's Chester aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

June 26 Joseph Venables, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Deborah Rigby, of Lathom, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Barker, of Bicursteth, co. aforesaid, Gentleman. At Ormskirk, or Lathom, aforesaid.

,, 27 William Cuerton, Parish of Elsemere, co. Salop Husbandman, and Alice Edwards, of Overton, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, William Williams, of Overton aforesaid, Chandler. At Overton aforesaid, or at Shocklach, co. Chester.

,, 28 Samuel Runcorn, Gentleman, and Isabell Smith, both of the Parish of Wallezey [Wallasey], co. Chester. Bondsman, Robert Hodson, of Bebington, co. Chester, Husbandman. At Wallezey aforesaid.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

,, 29 Thomas Thomas, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and Sarah Cookson, Parish of Baddiley, co. aforesaid, Bondsman, William Tamlowe,, Parish of Namptwich, co. Chester, Wheelewright At Namptwich aforesaid.

,, 29 William Grimes, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, and Mary Billington, of Waverham aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Sudlow, same Parish, Yeoman. At Waverham aforesaid, or St. John's City of Chester.

Per Mr. Waring.

July 1 Arthur Key, of Farnworth, Parish of Dean, co. Lanc., and Mary Young, of Farnworth aforesaid. Bondsman, James Young, of Farnworth aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 1 Thomas Phithian, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Jane Fox, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Ferns, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Millner. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

July 8 Hugh Davie, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Egerton, Parish of Eccleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ince, Parish of St. Peter's, City of Chester, Barber. At Farndon, or Eccleston.

,, 8 Ellis Jones, of Grasford [Gresford], co. Denbigh, Parish Clerk, and Sydwy Griffith, Parish of Hanmer, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bridge, Parish of St. John's City of Chester, Feltmaker. At Hanmer or Malpas.

,, 8 John Thomas, Parish of Malpas, Diocese of Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Roe, Parish of Malpas aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Roe, of the Lordship of Redheath, Yeoman. At Malpas or Whitewell.

,, 12 William Sharman, Parish of St. Mary's City of Chester, Cabinetmaker, and Alice Powel, Parish aforesaid. Widow. Bondsman, William Jackson, same Parish, Taylor. At St. Mary's Chester aforesaid.

,, 12 John Taylor, of Edge, Parish of Malpas, Diocese of Chester, Yeoman, and Margaret Dawson, of Tushingham, Parish of Malpas aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Corbisley, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Sadler. At Malpas, or Chad, Diocese of Chester.

,, 16 John Hale, of Saughall, Parish of Shotwick, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Judith Bagnall, Parish of St. John, City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's Chester aforesaid.

,, 16 James Rigby, of Lathom, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Marsden, of Walton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rigby, of Lathom aforesaid, Gentleman. At West Derby. co. Lanc.

Per Mr. Waring.

,, 19 Richard Sare, of Warington, co. Lanc., Ironmonger and Hannah Bancroft, Widow, Parish of Cheadle, co. Chester. Bondsman, William Woods, of Warington aforesaid, Gentleman.

,, 20 William Shaw, of Cuddington, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Jane Tomlinson, of

Cuddington aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Tonsey [? Tousey], of the City of Chester, Glasier. At St. Oswald's City of Chester.

July 20 Robert Coudack, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Isabel Webster, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Calley, same Parish, Webster. At St. Oswald's Chester aforesaid.

„ 22 John Hunter, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Ords, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Leftwiche.

„ 24 Richard Eusthead, of Tame, co. Oxford, Yeoman, and Mary Millington. Bond. the said Richard, and Mary Millington, of Acton, Parish of Weaverham, co. Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, City of Chester.

„ 24 William Galter, and Sarah Macay. Bondsmen, William Galter, of Leverpoole, Ship Carpenter, and Thomas Anyon, of Leverpoole aforesaid. At Derby [West Derby, co. Lanc.]

„ 26 William Halsall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Emma Kent, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Fells, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Shoemaker. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

„ 27 John Griffith, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Barber, and Margaret Lea, of Prenton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Greenwood, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Husbandman. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

Per Mr. Waring.

Aug. 1 Joseph Cooper, of Knowsly, Parish of Highton [Huyton], and Margaret Walker, of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, Joseph Cooper, of Knowsly aforesaid, and Ralph Houghton, of Prescott aforesaid.

Per Mr. Welles.

„ 1 Stephen Ravenscroft, of Occleston, co. Chester,

Yeoman, and Mary Loundes, of Moulton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsmen, Stephen Ravenscroft, of Occleston aforesaid, Yeoman, and John Smith, of Warmincham, co. Chester, Gentleman.

Aug. 2 John Thomas, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Alice Heys, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Reynolds, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Merchant. At Leverpoole aforesaid.

,, 3 James Thomason, of Leverpoole, Diocese of Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Kerfoot, of same, Widow. Bondsmen, Thomas Peacock, of Frodsham, Diocese of Chester, Husbandman, and John Nicholls, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer. At Leverpoole, or Frodsham, aforesaid.

,, 5 John Lightfoot, of Little Neston, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Mary Price, of Garthvanion, co. Denbigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Jones, of Little Neston aforesaid, Carpenter. At St. Michael's City of Chester.

,, 5 Richard Carter, and Ann Hockenhull. Bondsmen, Richard Carter, of Maudsley, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and William Atherton, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Clerk. At Liverpoole aforesaid.

,, 6 Roger Lounds, of Moulton, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ellen Holland, of Newhall, Parish of Davenham aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hewit, of Newton, near Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Yeoman. At Davenham, or Waverham, co. aforesaid.

,, 10 Samuel Vernon, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Webster, and Margaret [blank] Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Garner, of same, Husbandman. At Tarvin aforesaid.

,, 12 James Owen, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Clerk, and Elizabeth Hough, of the City of Chester, Widow.

,, 13 Thomas Kinsey, of Blackden, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Swettenham, Parish of Swettenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. At Sandbach, Goostree, or Swettenham, co. Chester.

Per Mr. Styth.

Aug. 20 Robert Martin, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margery Richards, of same. Bondsman, John Richards, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Joiner.

Per Mr. Welles.

,, 22 Ralph Becket, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Taylor, and Alice Low, of Wimberly, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsmen, Ralph Bayly, Parish of Middlewich aforesaid, Yeoman, and Ralph Becket, Parish of Middlewich aforesaid, Taylor.

Per Mr. Taylor.

,, 23 Thomas Sephton, of Burton-wood, Parish of Warington, Diocese of Chester, and Mary Roads, of same. Bondsmen, Thomas Sephton, of Burton-wood aforesaid, Husbandman, and Gerard Banks, of Wigan, Pewterer. At Burton-wood aforesaid.

,, 23 John Key, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Tatlock, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Amery, of Liverpool, Grocer, and John Archer, of Liverpool, Barber. At Winwick aforesaid.

,, 24 John Thomas, Parish of Orton [Overton], co. Flint, Grocer, and Jane Williams, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Williams, of Overton aforesaid, Tallow Chandler. At Overton aforesaid.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 25 William Gill, of Liverpoole, Diocese of Chester, Taylor, and Sarah Winstanley, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Winstanley, of Liverpoole aforesaid, Locksmith. At Leverpoole, or West Derby, Diocese of Chester.

Per Mr. Atherton.

,, 27 John Walmesley, of West Derby, Diocese of Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Greaves, of West Derby aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Woods, of Liverpool aforesaid, Taylor. At Walton, or West Derby, Diocese of Chester.

Per Mr. Bradshaw.

Aug. 27 Thomas Hughes, and Jane Rowlstone, Parish of Pulford, Diocese of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Hughes, of Eaton, Parish of Eccleston, Diocese of Chester. At Eccleston, or Pulford.

,, 30 John Davies, Parish of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Mariner, and Elizabeth Phillips, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Eaton, Parish aforesaid, Mariner. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester aforesaid.

,, 30 John Dandy, Parish of Neston, Diocese of Chester, Vintner, and Elizabeth Wickliff, of Westhead, Parish of Ormskirk, Diocese of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Heath, Parish of St. Peter's Chester, Malster. At Neston, or Ormskirk aforesaid.

,, 31 John Ayrs, Parish of Midlewich, co. Chester, Yeoman, and Ann Hocknell, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid. Bondsmen, John Ayrs, same Parish, Yeoman, and John Ayrs, Parish aforesaid, Yeoman.

INDEX NOMINUM

An asterisk denotes the name occurs more than once on a page.
'N.X.N.' signifies 'No Christian Name.'

A.

Abbott [Abbot], James, 226; Laurence, 91; Thomas, 80, 178
Abernethy [Abernathy], John, 137
Abnett, Abner, 106; Elizabeth, 30
Abram, Elizabeth, 116
Ackerley, Henry, 92; Margery, 187; Mary, 186
Ackers, John, 55; William, 276
Acton, Ellen, 21; Francis, 43; John, 135, 277; Mary, 40, 76; Ralph, 36; Richard, 8; Samuel, 105; Sarah, 283; Thomas, 9; William, 175
Adams, Mary, 138; Richard, 217; Samuel, 33
Adamson, Mary, 140
Addison, John, 205
Adshead, Reginald, 274
Agar, Ann, 103
Ainsdale [Aynsdale], Margaret, 209; Samuel, 276; Thomas, 45
Ainsworth, Elizabeth, 22; Ellen, 14; James, 178; Johanna, 74; John, 178; Mary, 28, 105,* 110; Ralph, 43*; Richard, 130; Thomas, 120, 121; William, 40
Aires, Dorothy, 22. *See also* Ayres
Aiscow, Mary, 10
Alcock [Alcocke, Allcock], Adam, 78, 79; Ann, 102; John, 189; Thomas, 27; William, 218
Aldcroft, George, 88, 104
Aldersey, John, 216; Margaret, 262; Mary, 290; Robert, 188
Aldred [Alred], Alice, 242; Ann, 253
Aldridge [Alridge], Ann, 49
Alexander, Ann, 49, 174; George, 38; Robert, 85, 150, 266; Sarah, 174
Alkar, Arthur, 42*
Alker, Ellen, 115
Allanson, Thomas, 159
Allen, Elizabeth, 87, 229, 283; Jane, 255; Joseph, 281; Margery, 146; Mary, 210; Reginald, 300; Richard, 20; Thomas, 20
Allens, Richard, 115.
Allinson, Hester, 40; John, 295
Allman, John, 211; Richard, 291
Allot, Elizabeth, 200
Almond, Cuthbert, 192; Elizabeth, 192; Grace, 80; Isabel, 106
Almore, Elianor, 145
Alther [Althar], Margaret, 85
Alty, Richard, 209
Ambrose, Ann, 165; John, 177
Amery [Amerie], George, 288; Isaac, 4; John, 4; Thomas, 203,* 324; William, 288
Amson, Ann, 138; Elizabeth, 68; Ralph, 218*
Anderson, Elizabeth, 64; James, 307*
Anderton, Ann, 58; James, 26, 44, 186, 242; Margaret, 67; Martha, 272; Matthew, 53; Mr., 140; Ralph, 263; Roger, 113; Sarah, 307*n*; Susan, 53; Thomas, 43; William, 22, 174
Andrew, Esau, 16; James, 140; John, 78, 97
Andrews, Elizabeth, 312; Hannah, 179; John, 95, 191, 233; Martha, 117; Richard, 229; Sarah, 216
Anger, Ann, 259
Ankers, Thomas, 28
Annion. *See* Anyon.
Antrobus [Anterobus], Alice, 20; Catherine, 164; Hannah, 280; Isaac, 271; Joan, 208; John, 88, 140; Margaret, 2, 21; Sarah, 189; Walter, 271; William, 153*
Anyd, Margaret, 317
Anyon [Annion] Hannah, 4; Thomas, 322
Ap Edward, William, 203
Appleton, Henry, 280; John, 249,* 255; Margaret, 179; Nowel, 142*; Sarah, 59
Archer, John, 228
Arderne [Ardern], Edward, 119; Margaret, 61; Mary, 64; William, 68
Arlington, Michael, 32
Armetriding [Armatriding, Armitriding], Elizabeth, 22; Hugh, 134; Richard, 242
Armfield, Ann, 163
Armstrong, Henry, 123; William, 174
Arnfield, Mary, 245.
Arnold, John, 193; Thomas, 109, 109*n*
Arnott, Thomas, 109*n*
Arrowsmith, Henry, 238; Mary, 189; Simon, 181; Thomas, 66, 139
Artingside, George, 171
Artingstile, Martha, 136
Ascroft, Martha, 41
Ash, Edward, 38; Thomas, 215
Ashbrooke, Samuel, 26
Ashley, Elizabeth, 100; George, 244; John, 235; Robert, 67
Ashton [Asheton, Assheton], Andrew, 175, 250; Catherine, 15, 178, 291;

Edward, 124; Elizabeth, 26, 177; Frances, 278; Henry, 67; James, 40; Job, 250; John, 39, 175; Mr., 311; Phœbe, 190; Ralph, 112, 130, 212*; Richard, 40; Robert, 69, 231; Samuel, 20; Thomas, 173; William, 1, 41, 251
Ashtonhurst, Randal, 119
Ashurst, Dorothy, 66; Ellen, 151
Ashworth, Ann, 114; Elizabeth, 118; Henry, 57; James, 55; Josiah, 21; Laurence, 118; Robert, 118
Askew, Anthony, 62
Asmall, Elizabeth, 48
Aspden, Catherine, 152; Henry, 153; Miles, 246
Aspinall [Aspenwall, Aspinwall, Hasbinwell], Abigail, 38; Ann, 63; James, 21, 107; Jane, 82; Margaret, 5, 117; Margery, 260; Richard, 86; Thomas, 165
Aspshall, Thomas, 268
Assles, Hannah, 259
Astbrook, Elizabeth, 90; John, 65
Astbury [Asbury], Hannah, 103; Margaret, 228; Timothy, 219
Astle, Ralph, 138, 166; *alias* Austin, Ellen, 252
Astley [Asley], Ann, 21; Dorothy, 21; Elizabeth, 167, 284; George, 18; Henry, 10; Mary, 298; Ralph, 69
Aston, Charlotte, 117; Edward, 17; Magdalene, 108; Margaret, 12; Thomas, 304; William, 126
Atherton, Alice, 144; Christopher, 40; Ellen, 233; Grace, 237; John, 100; Mary, 263; Mr., 141, 143, 144,* 148, 152, 157, 158,* 160,* 161, 163, 166, 167,* 168, 172, 175,* 177, 181, 186, 188, 189, 200,* 214, 215,* 220, 225, 229, 237, 242,* 243, 251, 255-7, 260, 262, 264, 269, 275, 281, 304, 306,* 307, 315-6, 318, 319, 320,* 322, 324;* William, 180, 323
Atkins [Adkins], George, 301
Atkinson, Benjamin, 301; Elizabeth, 94; Lydia, 218; John, 42; Mary, 37; Richard, 177
Auger, Ann, 259
Austin, Elizabeth, 163; *alias* Astle, Ellen, 252
Axon [Axton], Catherine, 129; Edward, 17; Robert, 97
Ayres [Ayrs], John, 325*; Lettice, 140; *See also* Aires

B

Badley, Diana, 52
Baforn, Henry, 10
Baggeley [Beguley], Ellen, 259; George, 79; James, 278; Thomas, 232
Bagnall, Judith, 321; Randal, 7
Bagot [Baggot], Elizabeth, 33; John, 253
Bagshaw, Hannah, 305
Bailey, [Baley], Elizabeth, 226; John, 13, 284; Jonathan, 128; *See also* Bayley
Bain, Elizabeth, 86, 86*n*
Bainbridge [Bambridg, Bandbridge], Mary, 166; Thomas, 176, 183
Baines [Baynes], John, 257
Baker, Alice, 191; Hannah, 11; Margaret, 161; Robert, 191; William, 94, 212
Baldman, Mary, 41
Baldwin, Alice, 21; Nicholas, 38; Peter, 40; William, 165
Ball, Catherine, 21, 288; Edward, 82, 137; Elizabeth, 27; George, 162; James, 125; Jane, 22; John, 199, 262; Laurence, 150; Margery, 239; Martha, 233; Mary, 31; Richard, 95, 154; Roger, 121; Thomas, 132
Balmer, Ann, 253*n*
Bamber, Margaret, 253; Thomas, 21
Bambrooke, Thomas, 195
Bamford, Margaret, 83
Banaster. *See* Bannister
Bancroft, Elizabeth, 209; Hannah, 321; Henry, 150; Jeremiah, 85, 115, 170, 185, 235, 271, 287; John, 78, 101; Joseph, 214; Martha, 146; Mary, 88; Richard, 283; Sarah, 193; William, 307
Bane, Eleanor, 128; Mary, 123
Bank [Banke], Jane, 21
Banks [Bancks, Bankes], Adam, 203; Charles, 21; Christopher, 67; Elizabeth; 21, 152; Esther, 195; Frances, 4; Gerard, 46, 52, 165, 167, 174, 238, 242, 263, 269, 305, 313, 324; Henry, 116; John, 46, 165; Noel, 211; Ralph, 270; Sarah, 92; William, 59, 248
Banne, Elizabeth, 30; Nathan, 53; William, 41
Banner, John, 6, 27, 196, 316; Mary, 40; Sarah, 31, 208; Thomas, 171, 259
Bannion, Ellinor, 7; George, 104; Thomas, 7. *See also* Bennion
Bannister [Banaster, Banester], Elizabeth, 54; Hannah, 14; Isabel, 84; John, 56; Margaret, 31; Ralph, 207; Richard, 104; Thomas, 37; William, 99, 227, 228
Barber [Barbor], James, 39; Josiah, 123, 224; Lettice, 38; Sarah, 13
Barcliffe, Mary, 172
Bardsley, Ephraim, 23, 91
Barker, Alexander, 21; Ann, 86; Catherine, 306; Charles, 70; Elizabeth, 75, 166; George, 293; Hannah, 293; Jane, 185; John, 57, 69, 88, 98, 167, 173; Margaret, 29; Mary, 311; Samuel, 315; Thomas, 54; William, 10, 320
Barkley, William, 295
Barlow [Barlowe], Alexander, 87; Alice, 92; Ann, 134, 142; Elizabeth, 222; Henry, 274; James, 243; John, 15,* 263; Martha, 60; Mary, 12, 35, 153, 239; Richard, 254; Roger, 7; William, 14, 60
Barnes [Barns], Ann, 14, 221; John, 3; Mary, 63; Priscilla, 296; Robert,

177; Roger, 136; Thomas, 175; William, 32, 90; Zacharia, 226
Barnett, Elizabeth, 90; Sarah, 152
Barnewell, Ann, 75
Barnston, Ann, 293
Baron, John, 75; Thomas, 41
Barrett [Barrat], Alice, 59; Ann, 97, 119; Eleanor, 158, 289; James, 20, 39; Joan, 138; John, 54
Barrow, Alice, 82, 156; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 96, 157, 165; John, 21, 55; Katherine, 71; Margaret, 20, 143; Robert, 106
Bartless, Josiah, 240
Barton, Elizabeth, 84, 307; George, 197, 266; Henry, 22, James, 223; John, 201, 221; Margaret, 14, 147, 300; Mary, 20, 84; Peter, 116; Sarah, 230; Thomas, 266, 273; William, 84, 161, 291
Barwick, Elizabeth, 7; John, 177, 278. *See also* Berwick
Basfield, John, 91
Basnett [Barsnett, Bersnet], Catherine, 312; Esther, 108; Hannah, 203, 242, 268; Isaac, 290; John, 110; Joseph, 13; Mary, 8; Ralph, 11, 268; Thomas, 68, 151; William, 188
Bastin, William, 139
Bate, Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 98; John, 145; Margaret, 165, 196; Mary, 93; Ralph, 57, 77; Richard, 5, 213*; Thomas, 81
Bateman, Ann, 289; Elizabeth, 8, 162; Henry, 53; John, 39; Thomas, 54, 189, 238, 304
Bateye, Henry, 232
Bather, Nathaniel, 290
Batho, Mary, 193
Bathoe, Sybill, 17
Battersby, N.X.N., 42; Ann, 120; Elizabeth, 131; George, 87; Isabel, 57; Thomas, 305
Battrich [Batrich], Ellen, 254; Jane, 225; Mary, 99; Rowland, 96; Thomas, 97
Baugh, Jane, 110; Richard, 216
Bavand, Edward, 251; Mary, 210
Bavin, Thomas, 243
Baxter, Charles, 13; John, 277; Mary, 306; Robert, 15; Sarah, 39
Bayley [Bayly], Elizabeth, 183, 248; Henry, 248; John, 234; Peter, 248; Ralph, 324; Samuel, 135; Thomas, 29. *See also* Bailey
Beach, Samuel, 303. *See also* Beech
Beaman, Mary, 28
Beard, Mary, 174
Beardman, Sanuel, 314
Beardsley, Ephraim, 23, 91
Beaumont [Beaumond], Joseph, 85; Neomia, 4
Beaven [Beavan], Ann, 181; Isaac, 181; Mary, 94. *See also* Bevan
Bebbington [Bebington], Alice, 5; John, 271; Martha, 100; Roger, 38; Sarah, 26; Thomas, 5, 193
Beberley, Mary, 38
Becconsall [Becenson, Beckensall, Beconson], Alice, 115; Elizabeth, 66; Mary, 166; Robert, 83
Beck, Elizabeth, 41, 65
Beckett, Alice, 32; Hugh, 143; Jane, 39; John, 11; Mary, 103; Peter, 32,* 133, 143; Ralph, 324; Robert, 225; Sarah, 52; William, 93
Bedish, John, 6
Bedson, George, 190; John, 190; Ellen, 96. *See also* Betson
Bedward, Catherine, 278
Beech, Mary, 35, 197; Thomas, 182, 257. *See also* Beach
Beeland, Mary, 314
Beeley, Alice, 6
Belditch, Jane, 274
Belford, Christian, 220
Bellin, Joseph, 105; Mary, 79; Rebecca, 41
Bellis, Catherine, 144; Mary, 110; Robert, 12; William, 221
Belloat, Elizabeth, 232
Belon, Richard, 179
Benbow, Daniel, 4, 99
Benn, Martha, 286
Benne, Henry, 23
Bennett [Bennitt], Ann, 158; Benjamin 26; Catherine, 191; Elizabeth, 79, 109; George, 241; Henry, 35, 280; John, 32, 93, 244, 277; Joseph, 72, 252; Margaret, 50; Mary, 159, 159*n*, 195, 213, 220; Peter, 70; Richard, 161; Samuel, 49, 53; Sarah, 147; Thomas, 14, 147
Bennion [Benion], Elizabeth, 240; George, 25; Jane, 244; Sarah, 138; William, 18. *See also* Bannion
Benson [Benisson], Richard, 22; Robert 247; William, 211*
Bent, Francis, 42; Joseph, 141
Bentley, Arthur, 164; John, 174; Martha, 293; Sarah, 111
Benton, Jennet, 318
Berrington, Ellen, 35; William, 240
Berry, Richard, 42
Bersnet. *See* Basnett
Bertwisle, John, 82
Berwick, John, 298. *See also* Barwick
Best, Robert, 266
Beswick, Charles, 278; Edmund, 74; Magdalene, 82; Ralph, 138; Sarah, 299; Thomas, 175, 306
Betherd, Catherine, 24
Betson [Beston], George, 307; Samuel, 15; Thomas, 25.* *See also* Bedson.
Betteley, Sarah, 90
Bettey, Elizabeth, 77; John, 220; Mary, 220
Betties, Jonathan, 308
Betty, Andrew, 319
Beuersall. *See* Buerdsell
Bevan, Isaac, 212; Mary, 45. *See also* Beaven
Bever, Mary, 63
Beverley, Hannah, 48; Nathaniel, 87
Bibby [Bibye], Joshua, 198; Margaret, 234; Mary, 22; Seth, 255; William, 282

Bicker, Robert, 215
Bickerton, Richard, 220
Bickerstaffe [Bickstaffe], Dorothy, 211; Edward, 171; Thomas, 28
Bickley, John, 75
Biggins, John, 87; Thomas, 293
Biggston, James, 65
Billinge [Billing], James, 136; John, 125; Joseph, 104; Margaret, 6; Mary, 81; Thomas, 74, 104
Billington, Catherine, 156; Edward, 14, 279; Eleanor, 132; Elizabeth, 202; Hester, 279; John, 258, 279; Mary, 94,* 320; Sarah, 124; William, 27
Bilsborough [Bielsborough], Richard, 194
Bimson, Catherine, 190; Elizabeth, 21
Bingley, Ann, 204; Deborah, 204; Hannah, 10; Ralph, 295; Randal, 10; Thomas, 24
Bior. *See* Prior
Birch [Birtch], Catherine, 135; Elizabeth, 199; Hannah, 42; James, 63; Jane, 60, 156; John, 103, 129; Mary, 158; Peter, 65; Samuel, 120
Birchall [Birchill], Alice, 155; Ann, 218; Elizabeth, 223; George, 63; Jane, 1; John, 66, 113, 179; Mary, 62; Robert, 228; Thomas, 34, 66; William, 252
Birchenhough, Martha, 158; William, 80
Bird, Catherine, 294; Charles, 246; Esau, 213; Ellianor, 156; Rachael, 33
Birkenhead [Berkenhead] Henry 52; John, 129; Rupert, 164; Thomas, 52, 132
Birtles, Edward, 15, 22, 40; Hugh, 269, 292
Birtwisle, John, 177
Bispham [Bispam], Thomas, 122, 167; William, 41, 49
Biston [Byston], Mary, 287
Bithell, Mary, 97; Peter, 24
Blackburne, Abigail, 110; Bridget, 157; Henry, 218; John, 52, 94,* 163; Jonathan, 29; Margaret, 290, 297; Mary, 298; Mr., 102; Thomas, 80, 112, 290
Blackhurst, Katherine, 5; Rachael, 39; Thomas, 111
Blackmore [Blackamoor, Blackamore, Blockmore], Dorothy, 296; Mary, 204, 288; William, 108
Blackledge [Blacklidge, Blacklige], Edward, 74; Ellen, 51; Mary, 22, 89; Thomas, 14, 22
Blackwell [Blakewell], Mary, 261; Prudence, 211
Blagg, John, 113; Roger, 313
Blakeman, John, 58
Blease, Margaret, 32; Mary, 36; Nathan, 37; Richard, 32
Blinkhorne, Nathaniel, 60
Blinston, Hannah, 40; Robert, 50
Blockmore. *See* Blackmore
Blomeley, Richard, 115; Sarah, 17
Blomiley, Alice, 170
Blundell [Blondell], Ann, 252; Brian, 134; James, 221; Margery, 22
Boardman [Bordman], Christopher, 178; Elizabeth, 119, 302; Hagar [Agar], 19; John, 153; Margaret, 67; Margery, 45; Martha, 41; Mary, 118, 138; Ralph, 155; Richard, 36; William, 60
Boare, Richard, 255
Boates [Boats], William, 35, 165, 246
Bolas, Frances, 66
Bold, Arthur, 268; Ebenezer, 286; Nicholas, 217
Bolland, Elizabeth, 306; John, 276; Martha, 276; Mary, 90; Samuel, 161; William, 84
Bolshaw, Catherine, 219
Bolt, Roger, 68
Bolton [Boulton], Anthony, 148; Barton 262; Elizabeth, 1; Ellen, 87; Henry, 53; Martha, 246; Mary, 123; Mr., 106,* 107, 108,* 113, 115,* 116,* 119, 120, 124,* 125-6, 130,* 131, 133, 135,* 136,* 138,* 140-4, 145,* 146,* 147, 149,* 150,* 151,* 152,* 155-6, 158,* 159, 160,* 161, 163, 164,* 166-7, 168,* 169, 171,* 172, 174,* 178-9, 181,* 182,* 184,* 188, 190, 192-3, 196, 201,* 202, 203,* 204, 206, 208-9, 212,* 214, 217, 219, 222,* 223,* 226,* 227,* 228,* 230,* 231,* 232,* 237,* 240,* 241, 243,* 244, 245,* 247,* 249,* 250, 251,* 253,* 254,* 260-1, 262,* 263,* 265,* 266, 268,* 269, 272 274,* 278-9, 283, 286, 288, 290, 293,* 298, 299,* 300, 301,* 302,* 312,* 313; Richard, 265; Robert, 200; Roger, 42, 118, 121, 123,* 135, 137; Sarah, 164; Susan, 212; Thomas, 87; William, 167
Bomber, Thomas, 41
Bonce, Thomas, 238
Bond [Boond], Grace, 122; Richard, 186; Thomas, 306
Booley, Mary, 176
Boote, John, 39, 315; Martha, 209; William, 273
Booth, Aaron, 66; Deborah, 2; Charles, 184, 239; Lady Elizabeth, 308; George, 297; Grace, 140; Henry, 71; Joan, 154, 229; John, 185; Jonathan, 201; Joseph, 161, 206; Lawrence, 7; Margaret, 16; Martha 185; Robert, 39, 278; Thomas, 219, 235
Bootle, John, 244
Borgeney, William, 97
Borron, Edward, 194; Mary, 194
Borrows, William, 260. *See also* Burroughes *and* Burrowes
Boscow, Peter, 221
Boslome, Richard, 138
Bostick, Jane, 61
Bostock, Alice, 187; Ann, 14; Elizabeth, 42, 68, 285; Ellen, 7; Francis, 205; John, 19, 34, 127, 143, 158, 164,

192, 308; Jonathan, 266; Margaret, 2; Margery, 35; Martha, 16; Mary, 13; Peter, 209; Samuel, 126; Sarah, 153, 183; Stephen, 153; Thomas, 144
Boswell, Andrew, 8; Charles, 16; Sarah, 47
Boughey [Boughy], Alice, 39; John, 234; Mary, 243; Thomas, 133, 234
Bourne [Burne], Alice, 9
Bout, Catherine, 70
Bower, Barbara, 41; Thomas, 250
Bowers, Ann, 227; Hannah, 21, 22
Bowker, Elizabeth, 41; John, 252; Peter, 249; Robert, 135; Samuel, 61, 254, 313; Susan, 61; Thomas, 64, 105
Bowling, Ann, 83; Henry, 98; Roger, 98
Bowlis, John, 84
Bowman, Mary, 87; William, 207
Bownes, Robert, 205
Boyd [Boid], Charles, 296
Boyer, Ellen, 49; John, 188
Brabin, Jane, 20; Thomas, 263; William, 70
Brackhall [Brackall], Rachael, 134
Bradbaxt, Richard, 39
Bradbury, Jane, 106
Braddock, Mary, 317
Bradford, Felicia, 91; Sarah, 172; Thomas, 31, 183
Bradley, Laurence, 122; Radcliffe [Ratcliffe], 22, 121
Bradshaw [Bradshall, Bradshawe], Ann 80, 258; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 20; Ellen, 166, 317; Henry, 253; Joan, 42; John, 74, 215, 245, 306; Joseph, 204; Margaret, 21; Mary, 154, 198, 247; Mr., 131, 139, 151, 162, 170, 209, 225, 247, 262, 313, 315-6, 320, 325; Nathaniel, 89; Rebecca, 162; Sarah, 224; Walter, 204, 205; William, 62
Bradwin, John, 99
Brain, Elizabeth, 86*n*. *See also* Brayne
Bramhall, Elizabeth, 12
Bramley, Emma, 138
Brammer, George, 284
Brandreth, Elizabeth, 240
Branker, Hannah, 272
Bratherton, Jane, 40; Sidney, 51
Bratt, Mary, 39
Brayne, Deborah, 149. *See also* Brain
Braying. *See* Brining
Brearley, Jeremiah, 299; Mary, 134
Breck, Ann, 280; Esther, 113
Brees, Thomas, 193
Brekell, Barnaby, 114; Thomas, 111
Brekett, Bartholomew, 157
Brereton, Ann, 103; Elizabeth, 134; Jane, 78; Richard, 33; Thomas, 255; William, 5, 86
Brescie, Benjamin, 48; Jonathan, 48
Bretaigne [Britlain], George, 313
Bretland, Elizabeth, 63
Bretliff, Grace, 129
Brettargh [Bretargh, Brettergh], Ann, 289; James, 150, 289
Breureby, Joseph, 12
Brewer, Robert, 1
Brice, Walter, 4
Bridcock, Ralph, 113
Brideoak, Mary, 62
Bridge, Abigail, 18; Dorothy, 291; Edmund, 179; Henry, 58; John, 101; Margaret, 290
Bridge, Martha, 266; Robert, 291; Thomas, 11, 290, 321
Bridges, Joseph, 286
Briercliffe, Grace, 177; Robert, 84
Briers [Bryers], Jane, 56; Mary, 22, 66
Brig, Sarah, 44
Briggs [Brigs], Frances, 240; John, 214; Joseph, 146, 187; Thomas, 64
Brindle, Alice, 225; Ann, 178
Brining [Braying, Bryneing], Ann, 309, 309*n*
Briscoe [Briscall, Briscow], Daniel, 7; Elizabeth, 86, 147; Esther, 14; John, 233; Lydia, 253; Margaret, 233; Michael, 39; Thomas, 62, 159, 159*n*; William, 65, 101
Bristow, Mary, 69
Britlain, *See* Bretaigne
Brittain [Britain], Eleanor, 218; Sarah, 23; Thomas, 53
Broad, Ellen, 239
Broadbent, Robert, 172
Broadey [Broaday], Joseph, 26
Broadhurst, Alice, 131; Edward, 131; Hugh, 110, 311; Martha, 311; Robert, 134; Samuel, 132; William, 189, 210
Brock [Brocke], Alice, 270; Ann, 46, 161; Mary, 194, 260; Richard, 167, 167*n*; Susan, 287; William, 170, 234, 287, 316
Brockbank, Thomas, 205
Brocklesby, Thomas, 50
Brodey, John, 232; Joshua, 232
Broe, Robert, 84
Bromellow, George, 297
Bromelow, Elizabeth, 82
Bromfield, Bridget, 50; Daniel, 289; Elizabeth, 14; Philip, 50
Bromhall, Mary, 205
Bromily, Thomas, 303
Bromley, Catherine, 80; Jonathan, 206; William, 256
Brooke [Brook], Joseph, 285; Prudence, 245; Robert, 100; Sarah, 65; Thomas, 248, 297;
Brookes [Brooks], Daniel, 285; Elizabeth, 40; Ellen, 273; Frances Elizabeth, 208; Hannah, 123; John, 230; Joseph, 285; Margaret, 245; Mary, 9; Nathaniel, 166; Richard, 245; Sarah, 39; Thomas, 76
Brookfield, Robert, 222
Brookshaw, Elizabeth, 124; Nathan, 179
Broome, John, 88; William, 88, 260

Broomhead [Bromehead], Jane, 232
Broster [Brostor], Elizabeth, 239; Hannah, 37; Jane, 37, 45; Richard, 80, 129, 267; Sarah, 109
Brothurst, Thomas, 296
Brough, Henry, 131
Broughton, Elizabeth, 89; Thomas, 261;
Browe, Robert, 42
Brown [Browne], Abigail, 180; Ann, 36, 261; Elizabeth, 31; Ellen, 106, 109; Jane, 145, 179, 204; John, 78, 85, 290; Joseph, 109; Margaret, 23, 256; Martha, 101; Mary, 23, 194; Ralph, 171, 257; Richard, 317; Robert, 66; Samuel, 77; Sarah, 301; Thomas, 270; William, 106
Brownsword, John, 2; Ralph, 238; Richard, 190
Broxup, Henry, 314
Bruce, Dorothy, 314; Robert, 65
Bruen, Ellen, 97; Sarah, 112
Brundrett, Elizabeth, 33
Brunt, Ellen, 9
Brutch, Margaret, 298
Buckley, Ann, 120; Gabriel, 273; George, 157; Hannah, 257; James, 166, 197; John, 66; Jonathan, 112; Lidia, 211; Margaret, 197; Mary, 204; Peter, 258; William, 42, 77. *See also* Bulkeley
Buerdsell [Beuersall, Buersall], John, 60; Jonathan, 130; Robert, 251, 254; Thomas, 60
Bulkeley [Bulkley], Dorothy, 83; Thomas, 313. *See also* Buckley
Bullock, William, 46
Bunbury, Joseph, 4
Bunn, Charles, 193
Burch, Crispin, 2 ; Nathan, 287
Burches, George, 252; Hugh, 124; Martha, 215; Mary, 167
Burgen, Elizabeth, 307
Burgess [Burges, Burgesse], Catherine, 48; Dorothy, 57; Ellen, 66; George, 259; Jane, 194; John, 126, 138, 235; 248; Mary, 62, 293; Sarah, 163; Susan, 51; Thomas, 48, 86
Burghall, Sarah, 256
Burk, William, 49
Burkley, Mary, 31
Burne. *See* Bourne
Burron, Margaret, 238
Burroughes, Abigail, 226; Ann, 181; Edward, 23, 311; Ellen, 157; John, 90, 199, 221; Marty, 313; Ralph, 122; Rebecca, 199; William, 259. *See also* Borrows
Burrowes, Catherine, 81; Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Joseph, 47; William, 203*
Burton, Andrew, 86; Elizabeth, 200; Ellen, 58; John, 283; Joseph, 125; Joshua, 148; Margaret, 232; Martha 96; Thomas, 193
Bury [Burrey], Ann, 108; Elizabeth, 19; Esther, 217; Hester, 91; Jane, 72, 121; John, 38, 143; Samuel, 219, 312
Bushell, Ann, 143; Catherine, 30; Elizabeth, 72, 209; Ellen, 162; John, 88, 106, 110, 199; Margaret, 71; Matthew, 34; William, 19, 199
Busick, Abigail, 122
Butcher, Edward, 111
Butler, Edward, 289; James, 233; Jermiah, 15; John, 222; Laurence, 147, 264; Lydia, 86; Mistress, 282; Thomas, 2
Butterworth, Edmund, 42; Elizabeth 73; James, 2, 20; John, 274; Robert, 61, 120
Buxton, Anthony, 260; Dorothy, 303
Byrne, Daniel, 284
Byrom [Birom], Margaret, 66; Mary 159; Rachael, 148
Byron, William, 190
Byston. *See* Biston

C.

Cadmon, Rowland, 38
Cadwick. *See* Chadwick
Caldcott [Caldecot, Caldicott], Dorothy 176; Elizabeth, 24; Mary, 281; Thomas, 54
Calderbank, Margaret, 225
Caldwell [Caldwall], Elizabeth, 225; Hester, 180; John, 5; Margaret, 174; William, 102
Caldy, Mary, 54
Callant, Margaret, 263
Callen [Callan], John, 214*
Calley, Edward, 11, 322; Thomas, 30. *See also* Cawley
Callinor, Christiana, 37
Callys, Martha, 53
Calveley [Calevly], Elizabeth, 263
Calvert, Ann, 291; Mary, 3; Richard, 121
Canonby, Mary, 122
Cappur, Benjamin, 79; George, 254; John, 79
Carden, Daniel, 58; John, 314;* Robert, 28
Cardwell, Ellen, 119
Cardy [Cardin], Ann, 210, 210*n*; Elizabeth, 189
Carre, Mary, 65
Carrington, Elizabeth, 35; John, 65, 299; Mary, 68; Sarah, 24
Carter, Ann, 68, 180; Catherine, 188; Charles, 267; Ellen, 74; Humphrey, 195; Jane, 206; John, 162, 308; Mary, 122; Rebecca, 103; Richard, 270, 295, 323; Robert, 134; Thomas, 267, 306; William, 72
Cartridge, Elizabeth, 316
Cartwright, Francis, 108; John, 197; Richard, 91, 297; Thomas, 185
Carus, Thomas, 153
Cary, Thomas, 95
Cash, James, 5; Mary, 42; Thomas, 41, 257

Cason, Martha, 20
Cass, Elizabeth, 299
Catterall [Catherall, Caterall], Adam, 37; Benjamin, 231; Dorothy, 8; Jane, 265; John, 17; Mary, 37, 83; Peter, 265; Ralph, 139, 149; Roger, 21; Samuel, 149
Causey, Thomas, 304
Cawley [Cawlley], John, 55; Jonathan, 38; Mary, 110; Robert, 7, 12. *See also* Calley
Chadderton [Chatterton], Martha, 240; Robert, 110; Sarah, 271
Chaddicke, Humphrey, 248
Chaddock [Chadock], James, 185, 306; John, 222; Joseph, 271; Peter, 222; Roger, 85; Sarah, 272; Thomas, 254, 297. *See* Craddock
Chadkirk, Elizabeth, 292
Chadwick [Cadwick], Elizabeth, 80; John, 20, 80, 101, 118; Margaret, 82; Martha, 133; Robert, 169*; Sarah, 105; Thomas, 1, 267
Challenor, Abigail, 196
Challinor, Ann, 97
Chaloner, Ann, 259
Chamber [Chamler], Christopher, 242, 242*n*
Chamberlain, Thomas, 223
Chambers, James, 251
Chantrell, William, 304
Chapman, Joseph, 204; Thomas, 161
Charles, Elizabeth, 43; Joseph, 147; Nicholas, 147; Thomas, 131
Charnock, Elizabeth, 100; Ellen, 64; Mary, 186; Richard, 190; Robert, 37; Samuel, 24; Thomas, 20
Chaveney, John, 13, 308
Cheeres, Joseph, 156
Cheetham [Chetham], Alexander, 232; Dorothy, 247; Elizabeth, 262; Mary, 271
Chell, Esther, 112; Randal, 18; William, 39
Cherry [Cherrey], Edward, 42; John, 92; Sarah, 248
Cheshire, Alice, 139; Ann, 116; George, 109; James, 212; John, 174, 212
Cheshorne [Chesorne], Martha, 173
Chessus, Margaret, 310
Chew, Ann, 90; Richard, 261, 262
Cheyney [Cheney], John, 73; Mary, 299; Thomas, 189
Child, Mary, 16
Chippindale [Chipindale], Mary, 150
Chisley, Walter, 13
Chisnall, John, 302; Mary, 148
Chorley, John, 226, 247
Chorlton, George, 133
Chrimes. *See* Crimes
Christian, Cavalier, 194; Elizabeth, 242*n*
Chritchley [Chrichley], Margaret, 88; Thomas, 246
Chritchlow [Chrichlow], Humphrey, 74; John, 74; Thomas, 257, 312; *See also* Critchley *and* Crutchley
Church, Alice, 119
Churton [Chorton], Elizabeth, 78, 311; William, 17
Clare, James, 222; John, 304; Mary, 296; Thomas, 310.
Clarke [Clark, Clerke], Bertha, 205; Bethia, 205*n*; Elizabeth, 155, 193, 239; Ellenor, 293; George, 3; Sir Gilbert, 39; James, 90; John, 26; Jonathan, 3; Joseph, 63; Richard, 253; Thomas, 223; 297; Walter, 57
Clarkson, El., 56
Clay, Charles, 92, 156; John, 279; Joseph, 21
Clayton, Alice, 2; Elizabeth, 75, 75*n*, 301; John, 41, 51, 152; Margaret, 77; Richard, 184; Ruth, 161; Sarah, 311; William, 229
Clegg, Joseph, 41
Clent, Jane, 37
Cleveland, John, 19
Cleveley [Clievly], Alexander, 63; Hannah, 63; Mary, 132
Clifton, Clemonds, 243; Elizabeth, 242; Thomas, 137
Clotton, Catherine, 26. *See* Clutton
Clough, Adam, 122; James, 173, 300; John, 65, 213; Mary, 39
Cloughs, Margaret, 266
Clowes, James, 289; John, 9
Clubb [Clubbe], John, 8, 158; Joseph, 47; Mary, 47
Clutton, Alice, 29; Charles, 274. *See* Clotton
Coates [Coass], William, 208, 208*n*
Cobb, Elianor, 77
Cocken, Margaret, 277
Cocker, Elizabeth, 74
Cockeram, Ann, 83
Cockshutt, John, 82, 298
Cole, Dorothy, 221; Elianor, 163; Elizabeth, 312; Margaret, 196
Coleman, Mary, 180
Coll, Elizabeth, 39
Colley [Colly], Jane, 230; Laurence, 119; Richard, 5; William, 126
Colthurst, Ann, 12; Peter, 40
Colton, William, 112
Comberbach [Cumberbach], Dorothy, 217; Jane, 47; John, 17, 22
Combs, James, 290; William, 290
Contrine, Mary, 198
Conway, Lydia, 55; Margaret, 26
Cooke [Cook], Ann, 158; Blanch, 149; Catherine, 222; Edward, 121; Elizabeth, 213, 304; Ellen, 269; Job, 30; John, 278; Mary, 67; Robert, 255, 286; Roger, 156; Samuel, 33, 155; Thomas, 249, 277; Zacharia, 307
Cookson, George, 156; Joseph, 187, Sarah, 320
Coon, Peter, 21
Cooper, Alice, 83; Ann, 127; Hester, 49; Hugh, 210; Jane, 183; John, 35, 127, 211, 312; Joseph, 322; Joshua, 306; Margaert, 81; Mary, 310; Richard, 211; Thomas, 163, 310; William, 212

Cope, John, 91
Copple, James, 230
Coppock [Coppack], Bryan, 23; Ellen, 73; Hannah, 171; John, 29
Corbett, John, 87
Corbin, Robert, 97
Corbishall, Corbisley. *See* Curbishley
Corke, Elizabeth, 105
Corker, Nathaniel, 21, 22
Corles, Elizabeth, 173; Richard, 178
Cornell, Henry, 264; William, 264
Cornwall, [Corwall] Thomas, 28
Cotgreave [Cotgreve], Elizabeth, 33; John, 178; Mary, 9; Robert, 24, 70; Thomas, 226
Cottingham, Candcia (?), 52; Elizabeth 187
Cotton ,Ellen, 59; Hannah, 59; Mary, 229; Sidney, 6; William, 77
Cottrel, Martha, 300
Coughin Benjamin, 30; Martha, 165; William, 165, 179
Couldhurst, N.X.N., 8
Coulson, Daniel, 258; Henry, 217; John, 125; Samuel, 31; William, 141
Coup, Mary, 18
Courteous, John, 292
Coventry, George, 88
Cowdock [Coudack], Robert, 322; Thomas, 277
Cowley, Richard, 248; Robert, 315; Thomas, 31, 182
Cowling, James, 250; Richard, 177
Cowper, Elizabeth, 254; Henry, 190; Richard, 183; Thomas, 53
Cowup [Cowpe], George, 121, 193
Cox, Jane, 25; Richard, 24, 25
Crabhall, Hester, 25
Crabtree [Crabbtree], Ann, 169
Craddock [Cradock], Edward, 1; William, 21
Crag, Ann, 218; William, 218
Crallwell, Ann, 169
Cran, Tabitha, 237
Cranage [Cranidge], John, 225
Crane, Alice, 131; Elizabeth, 63, 232; Henry, 65; Mary, 91; Rebecca, 173; Thomas, 20, 22, 118, 119
Craven, Daniel, 100, 281; John, 83, 267; Mary, 212; Richard, 147, 281; Robert, 19
Crewe [Crew], Edward, 284; Esther, 164; John, 284; Lydia, 140; Samuel, 49; Urian, 318
Crimes [Chrimes], Jonathan, 32; Joseph, 289; Mary, 149; Samuel, 32; William, 28, 48
Critchley [Crichley], Benjamin, 57, 172; Dorothy, 25; Thomas, 88
Critchlow [Crichlow], Judith, 246; Mary, 143. *See also* Chritchley, Chritchlow *and* Crutchley
Croft, Alice, 106
Crofts, Rebecca, 297
Crompton, Alice, 279; Elizabeth, 61, 221; James, 303; John, 41; Margaret, 41; Martha, 99; Nathaniel, 159; Ralph, 168; Rebecca, 303; Robert, 89; William, 39, 80
Crone [Croue], Mary, 41
Cronshaw, John, 22
Crook, Lydia, 120; Margaret, 122; Mordecai, 196; Randal, 40; Samuel, 228
Crosby, Asholl, 83; George, 185; Herbert, 312; John, 74; Margaret, 34; Mary, 40; Richard, 19
Crosman, Robert, 307
Cross [Crosse], Ann, 190; Arthur, 167; Elizabeth, 159; Isabel, 305; John, 97, 240, 286; Margaret, 100; Mary, 154; Peter, 7, 154, 213; Phœbe, 153; Ralph, 116; Richard, 212; Thomas, 10, 117; William, 274
Crossley [Crosley], Jeremiah, 122; Thomas, 41
Croston, Elizabeth, 168; Henry, 224; John, 149; Melletta, 267; Robert, 271;
Crosswell, James, 76
Crouchley, John, 193
Croughton, Charles, 64
Crowfoot, Sarah, 308; William, 65
Crowther [Crowder], Edward, 225; John, 74; Mary, 150; Ralph, 37; Susan, 200
Crumbock, John, 41
Crumland, Sherburne, 50
Crumpe, Edward, 318
Crutchley, Henry, 140; Jane, 271; Mary, 271. *See also* Chritchley, Chritchlow, Critchley *and* Critchlow
Cuerton, William, 320
Culcheth, Ann, 227; Elizabeth, 143; Geoffrey, 174; Hannah, 48; Henry, 43; James, 165; Jane, 22; Mary, 39, 187
Cullum, John, 270
Cumberbach. *See* Comberbach
Cunliffe [Cundliff], Elizabeth, 5, 217; John, 5
Cuquith, Jane, 275
Curbishley [Corbishall, Corbisley], Edward, 321; Lydia, 64
Curran [Curren, Curron], Henry, 305; Jane, 193; Lydia, 225
Currey, Thomas, 187
Cush, Hester, 70
Cutler, Jane, 241

D.

Daggit, William, 15
Dagnall, Thomas, 286, 319
Daintieth [Dantieth, Dantyth], Elizabeth, 113; John, 107
Dainty, Elizabeth, 144
Dale [Daile], Ann, 39; Daniel, 273; Dorothy, 230; Elizabeth, 125; Jane, 24, 101; Joseph, 99; Mary, 19
Damvill. *See* Domvill
Dandy, John, 325
Daniel [Daniell], Alice, 8; Elizabeth, 297; John, 117; Ralph, 185

Dannald, Martha, 101
Darbishire [Darbyshire], Ann, 188; Edward, 20; Frances, 224; Hannah, 119; Henry, 63, 174, 201; Ralph, 125; Richard, 174, 185
Darlington, Ann, 176; Arthur, 105; Elizabeth, 130; Frances, 172; Francis, 137; Hugh, 63, 116; Job, 137; John, 9, 77, 88, 216; Mary, 81; Matthew, 73; Randle, 294; Thomas, 93*
Darwell [Darwall], Mary, 79; Peter, 225; Richard, 144; Robert, 101, 210; Sarah, 114; Thomas, 40, 79; William, 131, 305
Darwin, Edward, 315
Dary, Elizzbeth, 89
Dauntesey [Dauntsey], Christopher, 148; John, 180
Davenport, Alice, 291; Ann, 307; Frances, 274; Helen, 46; Hugh, 289; James, 262; Margaret, 292; Monk [*Monachus*], 40; Peter, 275; Ralph, 198; Richard, 212; Sarah, 19; Thomas, 227, 231; William, 185, 254
Davie, Hugh, 321; Sarah, 41
Davies [Davis], Blanche, 33; Catherine 6, 262; Daniel, 13; David, 35, 177; Dorothy, 279; Edward, 319; Elizabeth, 279; Esther, 239; Hannah, 97; Hester, 27; Hugh, 36; Jane, 148; John, 23, 35, 103, 203, 310, 325; Joseph, 18, 44; Margaret, 255; Martha, 156; Moses, 121; Ralph, 24; Richard, 43; Robert, 107, 134; Samuel, 312; Thomas, 46, 131; Timothy, 279; William, 27, 107
Dawson, Elizabeth, 129; Jane, 7; John, 61; Margaret, 321; Parrei, 32, Richard, 58; William, 12
Daxon, Ann, 235; John, 38; Mary, 18
Day [Dey], Elizabeth, 276; Ellen, 174; Hannah, 175; Josia, 121; Mary, 248; Sarah, 268
Deacon, Peter, 290
Deale, Thomas, 313
Deaken, Jane, 72
Deakin, Ellen, 227; Peter, 178
Dean [Deane], Alice, 120; Ann. 233; Catherine, 90; Elianor, 39; Elizabeth, 167*n*, 232, 267; George, 63; Hugh, 52; John, 52, 109, 157, 189, 190, 253, 267, 274, 278, 288, 293, 294; Margaret, 236; Mary, 167; Nathaniel, 64; Philip, 107; Ralph, 127,* 153, 154; Robert, 250; Samuel, 7, 24; Sarah, 26; Thomas, 56; William, 162
Dearden, John, 317; Richard, 95; Robert, 71
Degge, Simon, 310
Delaghey, James, 247
Delamer [Delemer], John, 101; Thomas 101
Delves, Robert, 61, 253; Thomas, 308; William, 287
Denhall, Isaac, 223
Dennis, Barnes, 107; Elizabeth, 114; Hannah, 1; James, 250; Joan, 57; William, 310
Denson, Elizabeth, 93; Hannah, 136; John, 65, 70, 75, 294; Joseph, 294; Mary, 236
Denton, Mary, 141, 234; Sarah, 183
Dewhurst, John, 117; William, 179
Dewsbury, James, 45; John, 11
Dey. *See* Day
Dias, Martha, 189
Dicas, Catherine, 161
Dicconson, Mary, 126; Richard, 21
Dicken [Dickin], John, 228; Susan, 107
Dickenson [Dickinson], Elizabeth, 182; Hannah, 300; Henry, 313; Jennet, 121; Mary, 17, 20, 309; Richard, 98; Thomas, 227; William, 111, 309
Dickes, Thomas, 191. *See also* Dykes
Dickins, Margaret, 228
Diggles [Digles], Catherine, 41, 257; Charles, 111, 257; Dorothy, 240; Hannah, 151; Hugh, 45; Mary, 53; Richard, 173
Ditchfield, Hugh, 154; Jane, 170; Robert, 32; Thomas, 105
Dixon, Hannah, 175; Joseph, 68; Joshua, 231; Katherine, 21; Priscilla, 219
Dobb [Dob], John, 25; Robert, 254
Dobson, Ann, 298; Sarah, 147; Thomas, 18; William, 298
Dodd [Dod], Ann, 17, 211; Charles, 104; Elizabeth, 71; Frances, 173; Hugh, 181; John, 29; Joshua, 23; Margaret, 134, 220; Martha, 181; Mary, 14, 35; Moses, 105; Richard, 23; Samuel, 14; Thomas, 90, 147, 181; William, 238
Dodge, James, 243; Robert, 124
Dodshaw, Peter, 262
Dodson, Mary, 4
Doe, John, 318; Thomas, 10
Dome, Robert, 267
Doe, John, 318; Thomas, 10
Dome, Robert, 267
Domvill [Damvill, Dumvill], Elizabeth, 56, 122; James, 63
Done, Ann, 78; Catherine, 35; Elizabeth, 315; John, 50, 134, 242
Donne, Robert, 267. *See also* Dunne
Dorning [Dorming], Peter, 155, 267, 297; Sarah, 155
Downall, Benjamin, 210; Elizabeth, 255
Dowden, Thomas, 65
Downes, Elizabeth, 67, 76; Ellen, 125; Martha, 42, 226; Ralph, 3; Thomas 257
Downward, Ann, 230
Dozen [Dosen], Jonathan, 127
Drake, Elizabeth, 117
Draper, James, 43
Drew, William, 39
Drinkwater, Edward, 188; Elizabeth,

20, 227, 264; Isabel, 218; Margaret, 231; Samuel, 13
Driver, Sarah, 248
Drover, Ellen, 38
Duckenfield [Dukenfield], Ann, 217; Charles, 221; Elizabeth, 86; Martha, 229
Duckworth [Duckworts], Ann, 51; Elizabeth, 52; John, 291; Mary, 37; Robert, 135; William, 41
Dudley, Thomas, 172; William, 279
Dudlow, Frances, 86; Robert, 186
Dugdale, Samuel, 259; William, 279
Duke, Charles, 204, 204*n*; Thomas, 164
Dumbel, John, 304
Dumvill. *See* Domvill
Dunbaband, John, 281
Dunbabin, Daniel, 40; Jane, 163; Peter, 6
Dunbavand, Margaret, 12
Dunbin, John, 259
Dunne [Dun], Daniel, 258; John, 58. *See also* Donne
Dunning, Peter, 79
Dutton, Ann, 38; Catherine, 170, 296; John, 12, 65; Jonathan, 98, 309; Martha, 10; Mary, 39, 63, 282; Peter, 288; Prudence, 13; Rachael, 109; Ralph, 31; Richard, 103; Robert, 8; T., 288; Thomas, 97, 167, 199, 208, 282-3, 288; William, 310
Duxbury, Agnes, 126; Ellen, 298; Nicholas, 198
Dykes, John, 182; Mary, 38. *See also* Dickes
Dymock [Dymocke], John, 29; Sarah, 34
Dyson, Hannah, 160; John, 4

E.

Earle, Sarah, 153
Earlome. *See* Irlam
Eastham, Evan, 228, 229
Eastwich, Ellen, 160
Eaton, Ann, 319; Catherine, 45; Charles, 236; Elizabeth, 287; Ellen, 100; Jane, 81; John, 289; Joseph, 24, 45, 147, 158, 168, 244, 303; Martha, 36, 238; Mary, 37, 184; Richard, 142, 325; Samuel, 62, 200, 264; Sarah, 46; Thomas, 158, William, 302
Eavans. *See* Evans
Eccles [Eckles], N.X.N., 91; Elizabeth, 196; Mary, 254; Miles, 74
Eccleston, Esther, 161; John, 308; Margaret, 99; Margery, 142; Susan, 19
Eckersall [Ekcersall], Hannah, 201
Eddleston, Ellen, 5
Eddow, Robert, 59
Eddows [Edows], Hester, 193
Eden, Margaret, 91
Edge, George, 90, 164; Hannah, 255; James, 185, 188, 240, 262, 302, 312; John, 14, 225; Ralph, 142; Richard, 231; William, 14
Edgley [Edgeley], Daniel, 271; Francis 64, 78, 101; Mr., 44, 56, 58, 60, 75, 77, 83, 90, 92, 94-5, 100, 114, 118, 125, 129, 133, 136, 177-8, 182, 184, 196,* 206, 214, 223, 227, 234, 255, 261, 274,* 276, 303*; Samuel, 22, 38, 92, 101,* 118, 276; William, 15
Edmonds, John, 30
Edmundson, Alice, 102; Dorothy, 62; Elizabeth, 301
Edwards, Alice, 320; Ann, 186; Barbara, 48; Daniel, 284; Ellen, 96; Ellis, 37; Jane, 32; John, 128, 209,* 284; Margaret, 126; Martha, 131; Nathaniel, 153; Peter, 17, 91; Rebecca, 197, Thomas, 35, 70; William, 159, 252
Edwardson, Ann, 68; Thomas, 82, 296
Egerton [Egerton], Diana, 87; Elizabeth, 29; John, 56; Mary, 103, 321; Peter, 49;
Elcock, John. 69
Ellam [Ellom], Ann, 36; Elizabeth, 290; John, 168; Peter, 123
Ellis, Ann, 17; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth 139; Frances, 161; Henry, 111, 248; Owen, 91; Robert, 55, 248; Thomas, 191
Ellison [Ellinson], Ann, 156; Elizabeth 18, 20; John, 234; Mary, 111; Thomas, 73, 127
Ellock, John, 169
Elwes [Elwayes], Gerrard, 41
Emery, Thomas, 138
Emmot, Elizabeth, 278
Emson, James, 176
Endon, Adam, 284, 285
Entersley, Ellen, 257
Entwisle, Alice, 20; George, 90; Hugh, 168; John, 113; Mary, 117; Ralph, 175; Robert, 217; Thomas, 58
Entwisley, Margaret, 301
Escolme [Escholme], George, 161
Escott, Mary, 91
Escount, Ann, 89
Etchwood, Mary, 235
Eusthead, Richard, 322
Evans [Eavans], Elizabeth, 310; Ellen, 64; Richard, 109, 281; Thomas, 39, 129; William, 60
Evanson, Ann, 86; Benjamin, 76; Dorothy, 30; Mary, 40
Eveson, Ralph, 147
Evinson, Bryan, 195; Obediah, 195
Ewbank [Eubanck], John, 118

F.

Fairbrother, Grace, 40; Jane, 166
Fairclough, Ann, 43; Margaret, 46; Thomas, 13, 114
Falkner. *See* Faulkner
Fairhurst, El., 58
Fallows, John, 203, 308
Farrar [Farer, Faror, Farrer], Elizabeth

185; James, 134, 264, 264*n*; John, 8, 173, 305; Rebecca, 68
Farrington, Elizabeth, 246; Margaret, 24, 171; Robert, 294; Samuel, 25; William, 64, 165, 180
Farrow, Elizabeth, 7
Faulkes. *See* Foulkes
Faulkner [Falkner], Alice, 8; John, 89, 223; Mary, 243, 292; William, 311
Fawcett [Fawsett], Mary, 157
Fazakerley, Ann, 24; Henry, 275; Mary, 66
Fearnall [Fernall], Ann, 124; Sibill, 29; Thomas, 88
Fearnhead, Elizabeth, 263; Thomas, 40
Fell, Mary, 20
Fells, Ann, 265; Catherine, 306; John, 322
Fenna, William, 236
Fenneh, Mary, 269
Fenning, Ann, 232
Fenton, Abigail, 297; William 223
Ferguson, James, 236
Fernihough [Fearnihough], James, 308; Mary, 48; Sarah, 199; Simon, 39
Ferns, Edward, 320
Ferriman, Thomas, 163
Fidler, John, 36
Fielder [or Fielden], Margaret, 41
Fields, James, 279
Filchett, John, 165
Fildes [Feildes], John 155; Mary, 89
Files, Robert, 231
Filkin [Fillkin, Philkin], Daniel, 11; John, 79; Margaret, 33; Mary, 1; Peter, 79, 97
Fillcock, Peter, 79, 185; Richard, 163
Finch, Cuthbert, 122, 252; Edward, 226; Ellen, 276; Jirehiah, 40; John, 70, 167; Lady, 41; Thomas, 46
Finchett, Catherine, 58; Joseph, 99
Finlow, Archibald, 139; Jonathan, 239; Samuel, 16
Finney, Henry, 1; John, 42, 62; Margaret, 195; Mary, 20; Samuel, 92
Fish, Ralph, 190; Thomas, 69
Fisher, Mary, 213; Ruth, 315; Susan, 70; Thomas, 204, 243
Fishwick, Ann, 216; Elizabeth, 178; John, 9, 76, 86, 149; Thurstan, 21
Fithian. *See* Phithian
Fitz-Williams, Maurice, 190
Fleetwood, Jane, 66; Margaret, 22; Margery, 207; Mary, 133; Robert, 187; Susan, 18
Fletcher, Alice, 165; Allen, 316; Ann, 4, 9; Charles, 67, 173, 316; Dorothy, 33; Elizabeth, 27; Ellen, 17, 88; George, 118; Henry, 199; Jane, 205; John, 49, 293; Margaret, 154; Mary, 21, 171; Michael, 275; Ralph, 92, 199; Robert, 72, 183, 315; Samuel, 102, 195, 246; Thomas, 31, 137; William, 17
Flint, Samuel, 212
Fluit, Samuel, 272, 284
Foden [Fowden, Fowdon], Alice, 198; Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 67; Hester, 41; Hugh, 198; Ralph, 283; William, 5, 282
Fog, Margaret, 181
Fogge, Ann, 10; Arthur, 181
Foley, John, 141
Foole, William, 152
Fooler, John, 175
Forbar. *See* Furber
Ford, Gilbert, 208, 231; Grace, 177; James, 297; John, 303; Margaret, 192; Miles, 40; William, 47
Foreness, Joseph, 2
Formby, Elizabeth, 272; John, 304
Forrest, John, 99
Forshaw [Forshall, Forshay], Cecil [Cicell], 56; Elizabeth, 10; William, 35
Forster, Elizabeth, 19, 69; Ellen, 78; Hugh, 27; Ralph, 26; Robert, 26; Sarah, 28
Foster, Anthony, 198; Elizabeth, 84; George, 177, 198; Hannah, 164; James, 188; Jane, 156; John, 21, 258; Margaret, 42
Fothergill, Elianor, 98
Foulkes [Faulkes], Gertrude, 149; James, 110; Thomas, 31
Fox, Dorothy, 257; Elizabeth, 133; Jane, 320
Foxcroft, Ignatius, 277, 278; Richard, 21, 177
Foxley, John, 42; Thomas, 48
Foxlowe, Richard, 183; William, 300
France, Hannah, 19
Francis [Frances], Elizabeth, 67; Hannah, 230; John, 88*
Frankland, John, 221
French, Christian, 224; Jane, 23; Mary, 39
Friar [Frier], Mary, 314
Frith, Hannah, 303; John, 199; Richard, 234
Frodsham, Elizabeth, 65; Ellen, 57; Thomas, 68
Frogwood, Mary, 39
Furber [Forbar, Furbar], Jonathan 292; Thomas, 218
Furnivall, Alice, 87; Elizabeth, 216; John, 70, 174; Jonathan, 247; Mary, 13

G.

Galley, Elizabeth, 305
Galter, William, 322. *See also* Gaulter
Gaman, Richard, 28
Gamond, Thomas, 220; William, 11
Gamul, Thomas, 171; William, 171
Gamwell, Mary, 132
Gandy [Gandey], Edward, 46, 85; Elizabeth, 247; Martha, 85; Mary, 220; Thomas, 66, 227
Gardiner [Gardner], Alice, 26, 49; Martha, 217; Timothy, 76, 308

Garner, Charles, 315; Eleanor, 110; Ellinor, 48; Jane, 277; Matthew, 270; Robert, 323; Rose, 82; Thomas 57
Garnett [Garnet, Gernett], Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 236; Richard, 91, 172; William, 178
Garrett, John, 257; Mary, 220
Garsden, Elizabeth, 119; Nathaniel, 46; Richard, 6
Garstang, Jane, 40; Thomas, 22
Gartside, Ann, 36; Catherine, 120; Elizabeth, 182; Joan, 245; John, 172; Mary, 61, 79, 87; Robert, 63, 251; Thomas, 160
Gaskell [Gaskall, Gaskill, Gheskill], Anthony, 2; Daniel, 285; Henry, 20, 300; James, 46; Jane, 137; Joan, 128; Margaret, 61; Mary, 61, 67, 135; Nathaniel, 61; Samuel, 113, 296; Tabitha, 296; William, 128
Gaskin, Henry, 31
Gathorn, John, 27
Gatley [Gateley], James, 39; John, 107, 178; Robert, 80; Susan, 265
Gatliff, Josiah, 265
Gaulter [Gaulther], Jane, 47; John, 125, 175; William, 27. *See also* Galter *and* Gother
Gawton, Margaret, 303
Gee [Gey], Margaret, 234; Martha, 251, Mary, 74; Nathaniel, 15
Gellibrand, Martha, 19; Richard, 5; Thomas, 66
George, Mary, 231
Gernett. *See* Garnett
Gerrard [Gerard], Ann, 66, 132, 300; Charles, 182; Elizabeth, 149, 277; Jane, 31, 271; Jonathan, 88; Magdalene, 164; Peter, 287; Richard, 232; Samuel, 277; Sarah, 118; William, 24, 278
Gerth, John, 10
Gery, Robert, 92
Gheskill. *See* Gaskell
Gibbon, Jonathan, 73; Martha, 72; William, 259
Gibbons, Catherine, 121; Elizabeth, 46; James, 166; Sarah, 309; William, 39, 309, 312
Gibson, Daniel, 185; Jane, 310; John, 109; Jonathan, 38; Matthew, 282; Robert, 155; Thomas, 166
Gidman, Hugh, 288
Gifford, Mary, 250
Gilbart, Elizabeth, 110
Gilbody, John, 42
Gildas [Gildass, Gilldus], John, 272; Martha, 66; Nehemiah, 197*; Samuel, 306
Gilham [Guilman], William, 216, 241
Gilks, Mary, 32
Gill, Andrew, 81; Ellen, 74; Henry, 33; John, 128; Margery, 76; Susan, 173; Thomas, 158; William, 324
Gimny, James, 272
Gleast [Glest], Elizabeth, 144; James, 152, 288; Mary, 158; Richard, 42
Gleave, Ann, 108; Catherine, 319; Elizabeth, 213; Peter, 155; Phœbe, 275; Robert, 156
Glegg, Ann, 145; Edward, 130; Ellen, 54; Margaret, 191; Roger, 173
Glover, Elizabeth, 207; Ellen, 32; Hamlet, 243; James, 58, 90; John, 15; Mary, 102; Ralph, 280; Samuel, 310
Goffe. *See* Gough
Golborne [Goldburne], Ann, 112; Elizabeth, 35; Hannah, 16; Henry, 5; Hugh, 195
Golden [Goulden], George, 99; Henry, 127
Golding [Goulding], Margaret, 72
Goldsmith [Gouldsmith], John, 107, 178; Margaret, 83
Goldson [Gouldson], Jonathan, 97; Mary, 50
Golightly, Thomas, 120
Goodacre, Robert, 81
Gooden, Thomas, 234
Goodicar [Goodwere], William, 4*n*
Gooding, Mary, 148
Goodwin. *See* Okey-Goodwin
Goodworth, Ann, 139
Goodyer, Abraham, 292
Gore [Goare, Goor], Alice, 66; Elizabeth, 172, 242; Robert, 187; William, 296
Gorell, Robert, 224.
Gorne, Nathaniel, 223
Gorse, Ann, 37, 68; John, 14
Gorton, Josia, 125; Mary, 65; Richard, 118; Thomas, 202
Gother, Lawrence, 103, 258. *See also* Galter
Gough [Goffe], Alice, 203; Ann, 24; Edward, 16; John, 101, 151; Mary, 102; Richard, 106; Sarah, 16; Thomas, 17, 47
Gowe, John, 40
Grace, Catherine, 249; George, 296; Jane, 298; Margaret, 182
Graham, Richard, 97
Grange, Henry, 264
Grantham, Geoffrey, 43; Henry, 6; Isaac, 239; James, 88; Joseph, 239; William, 85
Graw, Mary, 82
Gray, John, 1; Mary, 1
Greatorex [Grateix], Henry, 294
Greave, Abigail, 66
Greaves [Greavis], Ann, 268; Edward, 52; Jane, 41; Mary, 324
Green [Greene], Alexander, 262; Alice, 58; Ann, 57, 128; Edward, 280; Elizabeth, 41, 146; Giles, 20; Hannah, 90; James, 177; John, 160; Katherine, 18; Margaet, 75, 114; Margery, 21; Mary, 15; Peter, 291; Randal, 84; Richard, 64, 241, 318; Sarah, 1; Thomas, 40, 65, 91, 155, 201, 223, 238; William, 15, 39

Gregge [Greg], Joseph, 215, 278; Robert, 7
Greenall, Edward, 190
Greenals, William, 154
Greenhalgh [Greenaugh], Ann, 54, 55; Elizabeth, 313; John, 41; Robert, 301; William, 291
Greenway, John, 118
Greenwood, Aaron, 16; John, 322
Gregory, Alice, 155; Ellen, 98; Hannah, 176; Jane, 33; John, 79; Thomas, 6, 187; William, 17
Gregson, George, 194; Hugh, 239; Laurence, 130; Robert, 143
Gresty, John, 295
Grexton, Ann, 179
Grice, Elizabeth, 110; John, 27, 258; Mary, 147; Richard, 252; Robert, 40; William, 146, 152
Griers, Ann, 218
Griffin, Thomas, 5
Griffith, Ann, 25, 55; Catherine, 108; Cecily, 39; Charles, 186, 251, 285; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 25; John, 296, 322; Margaret, 293; Martha, 97; Mary, 173, 314; Richard, 310, 316; Robert, 16; Samuel, 72; Sydwy, 321; Thomas, 108
Griffiths, Charles, 141; Edward, 49, 128; John, 258; Joseph, 196; Martha, 47; Mary, 128; Robert, 134
Grimblestone, Joan, 53
Grimes, William, 320
Grimshaw, Elizabeth, 50; Ellen, 120; Thomas, 92
Grindley [Grinley, Grinly], James, 76; John, 182; Margaret, 214; Mary, 25; Richard, 214; Robert, 75
Groose, Thomas, 195
Grosvenor [Grosvenour], Robert, 60
Grounds, Gabriel, 204; Robert, 169
Groves, Elizabeth, 161
Grundy, Ann, 313; James, 122, 154* John, 81, 241; Mary, 168; Robert, 53; Sarah, 69
Guest, Dorothy, 95; John, 69; Joseph, 35; Mary, 22; Ralph, 36; Richard, 123, 254
Guilman. *See* Gilham
Gunthorp, Ruth, 42
Gutterage, Elizabeth, 207

H.

Habergham [Haberyam], Ann, 125
Hackett, John, 45
Hacking, William, 216
Hackney, John, 200; Margaret, 40; Peter, 153
Haddock, William, 277. *See also* Haydock
Haddon, Mr., 29, 34, 38, 40, 54, 58, 69-71, 73,* 90, 95, 117,* 123, 159, 162, 165, 168, 169,* 178, 211, 219, 229, 232, 233, 267, 297, 303; Peter, 19
Hadfield, Samuel, 215
Hadgkis. *See* Hodgkiss
Haigh, George, 20; John, 274
Hailes, Elizabeth, 131
Hairfinch, Ann, 75; Dorothy, 65
Hale [Haile], Alice, 109; John, 84, 193, 315, 321; Ann, 105; Mary, 24; Peter, 71; Richard, 161; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 5, 7, 95, 205; William, 94
Hales, Thomas, 283; William, 262
Halin. *See* Heylin
Hall, Catherine, 213; Elianor, 92; Elizabeth, 175; Hannah, 7, 28; Hugh, 18; Isaac, 106; Izia, 12; James, 61; Joan, 42; John, 39, 82, 151, 295; Margaret, 133; Martha, 216; Mary, 50, 145; Robert, 85, 196; Samuel, 192; Thomas, 22, 35, 80, 165,* 197; William, 26, 59, 85, 111, 138, 285
Halliwell [Hallywell], John, 69; Robert, 141; William, 51
Hallmark [Halmark], Mary, 318; Thomas, 169
Hallows, Lidia, 22
Hallwood, Edward, 209; Sarah, 294
Hallsall [Hallshall], Ann, 261; Deborah, 306; Richard, 317; Roger, 40; William, 322
Halstead [Halsted], Alice, 10; Charles, 84; George, 28; Hugh, 309; Jane, 212
Hamer, Henry, 41; John, 175
Hamilton, Sarah, 307
Hamlett, Ellen, 250
Hammond [Hamand], Edward, 207; John, 299; Peter, 293
Hamnett, Ann, 91; Thomas, 77
Hampson, Alice, 7; Ellen, 146; Jane, 25
Hancock, Alice, 106; Benjamin, 59; James, 58; Mary, 223; Nehemiah, 59; Rachael, 236; Thomas, 14, 75, 148
Hand, William, 19
Handley [Hanley], John, 129, 133; Thomas, 70
Hankey [Hankie], Jane, 96; Thomas, 17, 151
Hankinson, Hannah, 296; Sarah, 233; Thomas, 104
Hankshaw [Hanckshaw], Mary, 141
Hanson, Elizabeth, 300; Ellen, 74; Isabel, 192; Jane, 72; John, 181
Harborne, Michael, 244
Harden, Henry, 87; Mary, 170
Harding, Fletcher, 143; George, 5
Hardman, Elizabeth, 215; Henry, 21, 73; James, 169; John, 85; Lawrence, 85; Mary, 142; Samuel, 247; Sarah, 179
Hardron, John, 66
Hardy [Hardey], Henry, 87*n*; James, 14, 228; Mary, 135, 191; Robert, 226
Hargreaves [Hargreave], Elizabeth, 22; Isabel, 8, 117; John, 8, 59, 74;

Margaret, 83, 128; Mary, 273; Mr., 22, 28, 50, 59; Richard, 43; Susan, 95
Harnworth, Elizabeth, 20
Harper [Harpur], Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 8, 234, 315; John, 36, 48, 121, 305; Margery, 112; Richard, 48
Harris, James, 213; Mary, 91
Harrison, Abidon, 308; Ann, 4, 8, 126, 161, 223; Dorothy, 40; Elizabeth, 92, 98-9, 144, 248; Ellen, 98; Hannah 77; Hugh, 83, Jennet, 131, 229; John, 66, 81, 89, 144, 179, 210, 260, 277; Margaret, 88, 112; Margery, 266; Martha, 174; Mary, 284; Nicholas, 248; Richard, 64, 68, 132; Robert, 52, 89, 133, 144, 283, 310; Thomas, 265
Harrocks. *See* Horrocks
Harrop [Horrop], Humphrey, 237; John, 147; Mary, 172
Harropps, Martha, 96
Harrow, John, 288
Hart, James, 305; Jane, 304; John, 216; Thomas, 216; William, 206*
Hartford, John, 151
Hartley, Alice, 60; Ann, 190; Ellen, 84; James, 139, 305; Jane, 69; John, 95; Joseph, 39; Margaret, 59; Mary, 20, 28, 96; Thomas, 41*
Harvey [Harvie, Harvy], Elizabeth, 84; Jane, 300; Johanna, 306; John, 87; Mary, 182; Robert, 96
Harwood, Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 69
Hasbinwell. *See* Aspinall
Haslam [Haslem, Hasselem, Hasslam], Edward, 262; Ellis, 312; Robert, 301
Hasleden, John, 155; Thomas, 40
Haslehurst, Ann, 65; Elizabeth, 253; Isaac, 62; Margaret, 90; Rachael, 124; Ralph, 246; Richard, 296; Thomas, 164
Hasless, Henry, 22
Hasleworth, Elizabeth, 228
Hassall [Hassell], Charles, 83; Cicely [Sisly], 153; James, 247; Matthew, 170; Richard, 223; Samuel, 18, 100, 285
Hassels, Josia, 281
Hastcroft, Sarah, 198
Hastings, Ephriam, 12
Hatch, George, 195
Hatfield, Elizabeth, 296
Hatley [Hattley], Alice, 319
Hatton, Ann, 13, 16, 65; Elizabeth, 52; Isabel, 2; John, 125; Joseph, 311; Margaret, 170; Martha, 95; Mary, 31, 153; Nicholas, 102; Peter, 221; Richard, 260, 289; Thomas, 42, 54, 207, 233, 296
Haward, Mary, 212, 269; Samuel, 245; William, 183. *See also* Howard
Hawett, Rebecca, 98
Hawk, Catherine, 163; Margaret, 167,
Hawkin, Agnes, 77
Hawkins [Hawkings], Elizabeth, 182; John, 148, 247; Mary, 1; William, 47
Haworth [Hawurth, Hayworth, Heaworth], Elizabeth, 120; George, 218; James, 268; Nathaniel, 36; Richard, 160; Thomas, 298; William, 9; *See also* Howorth
Haydock, Elizabeth, 77; James, 120; Mr., 21, 22, 43, 46, 51, 74, 89, 90, 92, 98,* 99, 100, 114, 120, 122, 130,* 139, 141-2, 146, 148,* 152
Hayes [Hays, Heyes, Heys], Alice, 236, 323; Ann, 89; Catherine, 12, 26, 44; Charles, 102; Dorothy, 40; Elizabeth, 60, 120, 175; Ellis, 183; George, 60; Hannah, 165; Henry, 317; John, 39, 131; Joseph, 170; Mary, 104, 105, 169; Mr., 34, 43, 144; Philip, 83; Richard, 119, 166; Samuel, 31, 233; Sarah, 4; Thomas, 30, 119, 160, 166, 213, 236; William, 13, 16, 191, 286
Hayhurst, William, 208;
Hayward. *See* Heyward
Head, Elizabeth, 207
Heald, Catherine, 190; George, 90
Heap, Elizabeth, 299; Frances, 227; John, 61; Lidia, 74; Mary, 116
Heapy, Mary, 32
Hearnes, Alice, 137
Heath, Agen, 159; Ann, 59; Elizabeth, 24; John, 27, 190, 191, 319, 325; Joseph, 159; Mary, 15, 74; Richard, 106; Sarah, 1
Heathcott, Alice, 121
Heathley, Elizabeth, 290; Mary, 274
Heaton, John, 85; Richard, 318
Heaward. *See* Heyward
Heaworth. *See* Haworth
Helin, Hellin. *See* Heylin
Helly, Thomas, 139; William, 139
Helsby, Elizabeth, 210; Martha, 164
Helves, Elizabeth, 46
Henley, William, 145
Henshaw [Henshall], Enoch, 21; Isaac, 276; Jane, 37, 157; John, 63, 107, 173, 177, 234, 291; Mary, 125; Sarah, 265; William, 188
Herd, Martha, 302
Herle, N.X.N., 198
Hesketh [Heskett], Alexander, 84; Edmund, 152; John, 169; Mary, 91; Peter, 146; Richard, 174; Thomas, 211
Heskey, Dorothy, 44; Elizabeth, 145; Henry, 171; Margaret, 167
Heskin [Heskyn], Catherine, 58; Thurstan, 83, 194
Hewes, Charles, 102*n*. *See also* Hughes
Hewitt [Hewett, Hewit, Heywitt, Huet, Huett], Abigail, 314; Alice, 136; Ann, 308; Catherine, 39; Jane, 22; John, 123, 155, 297; Mary, 197; Philip, 294; Ralph, 128, 303; Samuel, 323; Sarah, 219; Thomas, 45, 78; William, 303
Hewss. *See* Hughes

Hewston, George, 261
Hewwood. *See* Heywood
Hey, James, 3; Thomas, 300; William 1
Heyes. *See* Hayes,
Heylin [Halin, Helin, Hallin], Jane, 235; Martha, 223; Mary, 49, 258
Heyrick, Thomas, 314
Heyward [Hayward, Heaward], Ann, 47; Charles, 166; Mary, 212; Robert, 221
Heywitt. *See* Hewitt
Heywood [Heawood, Hewood, Hewwood], Alice, 20; James, 209; John, 188, 191; Nathaniel, 294; Peter, 80, 247; Thomas, 46, 226, 284, 285; William, 237
Hibbert [Hibart], Jane, 95; Jonathan, 98
Hickcock [Hiccocke, Hicocke], Ann, 107; Edward, 91; Jane, 148; Mary; 26; Michael, 184; Richard, 172; Thomas, 183; William, 102, 152, 210, 273, 309
Hickland, Samuel, 203
Hickman, Catherine, 162; Walter, 114
Hide. *See* Hyde
Higginbotham, Elizabeth, 150
Higginbothom, James, 214
Higginbottom, Bulah, 85
Higgins, Robert, 261
Higginson [Higgenson], Charles, 213; Elizabeth, 18; Ellen, 65; Geoffrey, 239; Grace, 168, 224; Margaret, 81, 82; Martha, 86; Mary, 302; Peter, 238, 258; Richard, 12; Robert, 284; Samuel, 224, 238; Thomas, 287; William, 45, 149
Higham, Robert, 262; Thomas, 130
Highfield, Margaret, 151
Highley, John, 207; Mary, 207
Highson, Mary, 288
Hignett, Cornelius, 207; Josia, 104; Ralph, 189; Sarah, 107; William, 68
Higson, John, 187, 295; Margaret, 145
Higton, Sarah, 58
Hilditch [Hillditch], John, 97; Lawrence, 185; Mary, 132, 274; Thomas, 161; William, 205
Hill, Ann, 102; Elizabeth, 92, 222; Hannah, 115, 139; Jane, 104; John, 19, 39, 245; Mary, 220; Mr., 229; Rowland, 139; Thomas, 205
Hillyard, Charles, 282
Hilt, Richard, 61
Hilton [Hilkton], Ann, 223; Elizabeth 51; James, 62; John, 240; Matthew, 235; Mary, 124; Mr., 29, 35, 38, 51; Sarah, 268; William, 85, 235, 268, 291
Hinde [Hind], Ann, 267; Elizabeth, 34; George, 56; Jane, 50; John, 60, 108; Mary, 191; Mr., 119, 120, 163, 169, 170, 278, 280, 282; Sarah, 4; Thomas, 191
Hindley, Ann, 82, Elizabeth, 242; Gerard, 313; Jane, 186; John, 21; Margaret, 160; Mary, 19, 42
Hinkes [Hincks, Hinks], Alice, 141; Edward, 285
Hinton, John, 72
Hitchin, Henry, 15; Joseph, 250; Robert, 44, Thomas, 259*
Hitchmough, Robert, 276
Hixon, George, 271
Hoake, Ann, 315
Hobson, Francis, 252; Isaac, 10, 272; John, 47, 252; Richard, 305; Robert, 89
Hockenhull [Hockenhall, Hocknell], Ann, 138, 323, 325; Dorothy, 180, Elizabeth, 143; John, 256; Lettice, 76; Mary, 18, 77, 239; Richard, 76; William, 305
Hodgkin, Hannah, 45; William, 200
Hodgkins, Mary, 4*n*, 17
Hodgkinson [Hodkinson, Hodskinson], Alice, 47; Henry, 171; James, 40; Joan, 269; Luke, 69; Peter, 224; Samuel, 21; Thomas, 110, 175
Hodgkiss [Hadgkis], Margery, 101
Hodgson, Esther, 116; Henry, 87, 201; John, 180, 297; Joseph, 53; Martha, 39; Sarah, 39; Thomas, 12
Hodson, Mary, 42; Robert, 320; Thomas, 238
Hoghton, Mary, 304; Richard, 89. *See also* Houghton
Hoksy, William, 178
Holbrooke [Holebrook, Houlbrooke], Jane, 251; John, 170; Martha, 315; Mary, 55, 63, 78; Robert, 112, 296; Sarah, 105; Thomas, 314; William, 37, 48
Holcroft [Holdcroft], Ann, 229; Penelope, 311; Richard, 116; Thomas, 245
Holden, Ann, 302; Catherine 302; Edmund, 300; John, 284; Ralph, 274; William, 187
Holford, Christopher, 229; John, 229; Joseph, 56
Holgreave, Dorothy, 21. *See also* Hulgreave
Holker [Houlker], Elizabeth, 3; Mary, 185;
Holland, Alice, 39, 163; Ann, 103, 115; Ellen, 323; James, 142; John, 68; Joseph, 269; Margery, 284; Mary, 65, 196, 286; Peter, 42; Randall, 224; Robert, 197; Thomas, 15, 91, 169, 269; William, 90, 98
Holliday [Hollyday], Elizabeth, 167
Hollingworth [Hollinsworth, Hollinworth], Abraham, 151; Ann, 238; Elizabeth, 203, 204; Ellen, 46; Grace, 298; Isabel, 85; John, 266; Margaret, 299
Hollinpriest, Edward, 209; Tabitha, 231
Hollis, William, 135

Hollinshead, Angel, 139; Francis, 90; John, 273; Mary, 221; Rebecca, 100; Robert, 268
Holme, Abraham, 159; James, 21; Jane, 51; Mary, 41; *See also* Hulme
Holmes, Margery, 304
Holt [Hoult], N.X.N., 198; Alexander, 115; Ann, 160; Catherine, 292; Charles, 42; Daniel, 300; Elizabeth, 80; Jane, 164; Joan, 5; John, 42, 304; Margaret, 198; Mary, 42, 194; Michael, 115; Peter, 54; Richard, 214; Sarah, 12, 209
Hook, Thomas, 41
Hoole, Elizabeth, 2; Laurence, 310; Richard, 58; Thomas, 76, 199
Hooley, Catherine, 42
Hooton, Sarah, 5; William, 103
Hope, Samuel, 84
Hopkin, Dorothy, 319
Hopkins, Mary, 262; Richard, 224
Hopkinson, Ann, 10
Hopley, Ann, 279; Hannah, 121; Hugh, 26; William, 170
Hopton, Legh, 158; Margaret, 42
Horderne [Hodorne], John, 27; Robert, 129
Horn, Thomas, 309
Hornby, James, 4, 81, 82; John, 4; Richard, 88
Horridge, Ralph, 38, 160
Horribin, William, 180
Horrocks [Harocks, Harrocks, Horrock], Jane, 171; James, 230; John, 274; Margaret, 20, 124; Mary, 274; Thomas, 120
Horrop. *See* Harrop
Horton, Joshua, 184; Martha, 184
Hothersall [Huthershall], John, 115
Hough, Daniel, 187; Deborah, 88; Elizabeth, 216, 323; George, 244; John, 17, 36, 39, 78, 205, 216; Joseph, 6; Mary, 36, 42, 115; Richard, 143; Samuel, 234; Susan, 234; Thomas, 36, 206*
Houghton, Geoffrey, 108; Henry, 137, 215*; Jane, 75; John, 299; Mary, 6, 19, 241; Ralph, 284, 322; Richard 161; Thomas, 74, 84. *See also* Hoghton
Houseman, Margaret, 74
Howard, Charles, 166*n*; Ellen, 125; Henry, 260; Jane, 183; Thomas, 111; William, 66. *See also* Haward
Howden, Elizabeth, 134
Howell, Thomas, 189
Howley, Elizabeth, 168
Howorth, John, 42, 92; Richard, 180. *See also* Haworth
Hoyle, Henry, 50
Huddleston, John, 271
Hudson, James, 283; John, 85
Huett. *See* Hewitt
Hughes, Ann, 92, 100; Catherine, 264, 264*n*; Charles, 239, 249; Elizabeth, 57; Ellis, 221; George, 276; Jane, 51, 260; John, 84; Mary, 32; Robert, 79; Thomas, 255, 325
Hughson, William, 14
Hulgreave, Peter, 58; *See also* Holgreave
Hulme, Ann, 13, 29, 62, 237; Henry, 308; Jane, 83; John, 43, 236, 248; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20, 71, 214; Mr., 6, 22, 36-7, 42, 46, 48, 50, 51, 70-1, 73, 76, 80, 85, 89, 90, 113,* 114, 115, 117, 123, 125, 129,* 131, 134, 136-7, 140, 162,* 166, 169, 170, 180, 182-3, 194, 200, 205, 214, 220, 224, 226, 229, 236-8, 243, 246, 249, 254, 261, 263, 267,* 268, 271-2, 274, 280,* 284,* 288, 291,* 292, 297,* 300,* 301, 307, 308,* 311 ; Peter, 122; Randle, 201; Robert, 9, 255, 274; Samuel, 2, 3, 7, 9, 12; Sarah, 144; William, 214, 272. *See also* Holme
Hulse, Catherine, 110; Ralph, 18; Thomas, 13
Hulton, Anthony, 141; Ellen, 77; Isabel, 21; John, 104
Humphreys, Ann, 14; James, 72
Hunt, Edith, 305; Elizabeth, 139; Henry, 51, 116, 186; Isabel, 120; John, 69, 202; Mary, 20, 27; Nathaniel, 273; Rebecca, 186; Sarah, 68; Thomas, 37
Hunter, Ann, 207; Ellen, 215; John, 322; Mary, 160; Sarah, 156
Huntington, Robert, 268; William, 254
Hurleston, Ann, 44, 202; Isaac, 29; John, 28; Mary, 90; William, 196
Hirst [Hyrst], Abigail, 126; Ann, 150; Caleb, 140; Charles, 285; Hannah, 12; John, 218; Nathaniel, 127; William, 137, 158, 298
Huson, William, 229
Hussey, John, 50
Hutchinson, James, 132
Huthershall. *See* Hothersall
Huxley, Katherine, 32; Richard, 187; Thomas, 16, 95, 129; William, 145
Hyde [Hide], Ellen, 247; Isaac, 305; John, 222; Margaret, 207; Martha, 99; Mary, 6, 91, 130; Mr., 155; Philip, 41; Richard, 115

I.

Ibbott, Thomas, 126
Ice, Elizabeth, 61
Ikin, Jane, 16
Illidge, Susan, 5
Illingworth, Catherine, 117; Thomas, 299
Ince, Elizabeth, 40; Ellen, 30; John, 321; Mary, 45; Randal, 25
Inesley, Francis, 157*n*
Ingham, Alice, 249; Jane, 213; John, 268; Samuel, 173
Inglefield, Margery, 190; Thomas, 294; William, 230
Ireland, Ellen, 279; John, 279
Irish, Robert, 16, 19, 26, 28-30, 158, 176; William, 190

Irlam [Earlome], Ann, 145; John, 253; Martha, 293
Irton, George, 159
Isherwood, John, 106; Richard, 305

J.

Jackson, Adam, 62; Alice, 41; Ann, 127, 280, 285; Catherine, 112; Daniel, 20, 72; Edward, 136, 300; Elizabeth, 21, 59, 144, 270; George, 7; Griffith, 23; Hannah, 53; James, 233; Jane, 204*n*; John, 9, 16, 218, 300, 316; Jonathan, 298; Laurence, 126; Lydia, 249; Margaret, 317; Mary, 65, 152, 159; Peter, 55; Richard, 18, 52, 180; Robert, 151; Samuel, 46, 110; Sarah, 50; Susan, 237; Thomas, 98, 152, 168, 176, 248, 270, 299; William, 44, 49, 167, 176, 280, 321
Jacob, Joseph, 164
Jacques [Jakes], Elizabeth, 300; Thomas, 1
James, Ann, 141; Mary, 130; Richard, 139
Jameson, Ellis, 156; John, 9
Janney, Robert, 85
Jannis, John, 282
Jannyon. *See* Jennion
Janson, Richard, 65
Jarvis, John, 266, 315
Jebb, Mary, 129; Mr., 129, 157, 166,* 185, 198,* 218, 234, 238, 246, 257, 260, 265, 282,* 283, 287, 295
Jeffes, Elizabeth, 39; Mary, 17
Jeffreys [Jefferys], William, 164
Jellicoe [Jellicow], Abigail, 2; Henry, 186
Jenkin, Alice, 211
Jenkins, Daniel, 275
Jenkinson, Ann, 232; Catherine, 44; Elizabeth, 275; Ellen, 192; Henry, 63; John, 298; Robert, 126; Thomas, 48, 136
Jennings, Alice, 152, 244; Ann, 228; George, 244; Mary, 17; Thomas, 75
Jennion [Jannyon], Ann, 215; Samuel, 232
Jennison [Jenison], Elizabeth, 26
Jenny, George, 244
Jeynson, Ellen, 18
Jobson, Alice, 186
Johnson, Ann, 95, 132, 280; Arnold, 154; Benjamin, 207; Catherine, 254; Edward, 7, 273; Elizabeth, 49, 53, 79, 107, 143, 264; Ellen, 109; Ephriam, 62; George, 15, 140, 271; Henry, 108; Hester, 3; Hugh, 130; Isabel, 221; Israel, 62, 181; James, 234; Johanna, 84; John, 10, 11, 28, 31, 240, 261, 291; Josia, 42; Lawrence, 28; Margaret, 61; Mary, 56, 84, 141, 162, 260, 298, 310; Michael, 172; Peter, 36; Priscilla, 53; Ralph, 39; Richard, 7, 36, 85, 246, 306; Robert, 43; Roger, 170; Samuel, 11; Sarah, 168; Thomas, 19, 55, 146, 157, 184, 248, 289, 296; Timothy, 286; William, 54, 68, 242
Jolly [Jolley], Ambrose, 137; John, 208; Seth, 21
Jones, Ann, 64, 67; Byrolinda, 314; Catherine, 32; Charlotte, 177; Christiana, 83; Cornelius, 91, 269; Dorothy, 30, 98, 231; Edward, 286; Elizabeth, 184, 259, 294; Ellis, 321; Esther, 153; George, 46, 53; Hartstongue, 230; Henry, 29; Hugh, 11, 67, 176; John, 17, 36, 96, 96*n*, 100, 128, 264; Margaret, 89, 191, 195; Mary, 70, 78, 202; Matthew, 135; Mr., 117, 151, 292; Peter, 323; Rebecca, 52; Richard, 72*; Robert 316; Roger, 117; Samuel, 102; Sarah, 77, 95; Thomas, 59, 86, 108, 216; William, 84, 86, 147, 177, 186
Joye, Robert, 110
Joynson, Elizabeth, 309; George, 84; Thomas, 30
Jriers. *See* Griers
Judsley, Francis, 157
Judson, Hannah, 59; Rebecca, 249
Jumpp, Elizabeth, 175

K.

Karefoot. *See* Kerfoot
Kay, John, 20, 229; Mary, 31; Thomas, 7; William, 96, 133. *See also* Key
Kearsley, Roger, 20
Keel, Margaret, 167
Keeling, William, 168
Keen, Richard, 1
Keighley, Henry, 300
Kellet, Hester, 38
Kellhorne. *See* Skellhorne
Kelly [Kelley], John, 59; William, 290
Kelsall [Kelshaw], Ann, 33, 294*; Dorothy, 28; Elizabeth, 16; Esther, 100; George, 14; Henry, 231; Hugh, 316; John, 35; Nathaniel, 247; Ralph, 94; Samuel, 260; Susan, 109; William, 316
Kemp, Margaret, 45; Ralph, 286; Thomas, 202
Kendrick [Kenrick], Evan, 268; Thomas, 286; William 65
Kennall, Stephen, 202
Kennerley [Kenerley, Kennarley], Elizabeth, 177; Richard, 30; Thomas, 310.
Kent, Elizabeth, 36, 130; Emma, 322; James, 185; Jane, 250; John, 3, 244, 250, 303; Mary, 19, 54; Ralph, 303; Stephen, 19.
Kenwick, George, 55
Kenworthy [Kenerthy], Hugh, 182.
Kenyon [Kenion, Kennion], Ann, 132; Arthur, 164; Lady Dorothy, 194; Ed., 159; Elizabeth, 193; Ellen, 315; George, 132; James, 165; John, 193, 267; Jonas, 307; Peter, 58; Richard, 82; Robert, 165, 267; William, 317.

Kerfoot [Karefoot], Ann, 323; John, 70, 102; Joseph, 78; Ralph, 40; Walter, 180.
Kershaw [Kirshaw], James, 287; John, 122.
Key, Alexander, 196; Ann, 40, 267; Arthur, 320; Dorothy, 42; John, 159, 324; Joseph, 38; Josia, 164; Margaret, 298; Martha, 42; Peter, 1; Robert, 302; Thomas, 131. *See also* Kay.
Kindar, Richard, 137.
Kinersley, John, 236.
King, Elizabeth, 2; Mary, 66, 204; Richard, 115; Robert, 210
Kingston, Mary, 221
Kinley, Hugh, 144.
Kinnerley, Mary, 109.
Kinsey [Kinsee], Abel, 245; Elizabeth, 180; George, 280; Margaret, 160; Mary, 18; Peter, 150; Raph, 245; Thomas, 323.
Kippax, Arch., 126, 131,* 133, 144, 148, 150-2, 157, 162, 165, 174, 197,* 239, 252, 263, 308; Mr., 22, 36, 43, 74, 83, 94-6, 111,* 112,* 113-4, 116, 169, 181, 186-7, 192,* 193, 200, 212-4, 217, 221, 224, 237, 244, 248, 284, 294, 298,* 299-303; Richard, 81, 84; 118, 121, 122,* 127-9, 137, 139, 142,* 144, 146, 150, 177,* 190, 241,* 257, 261, 273, 278, 314
Kirkall, Martha, 42
Kirke, Ann, 2
Kirkes [Kirks], Margery, 160; Mary, 199; Phœbe, 150; Robert, 150, 168; Sarah, 234
Kirkham [Kirkum], Arthur, 197; John, 161, 175; Mary, 274, 318
Kirkman, Isabel 42; James, 107
Kitchins, John 317
Knight, Ann, 113; Hannah, 234; James, 158; Jane, 174; John, 61; Sarah, 118; Thomas, 132, 165
Knott, Ann, 6; Elizabeth, 23
Knowles [Knoles, Knowls], Alice, 80; Ann, 228; Elizabeth, 3, 160; Ellen, 34; Griffith, 266; John, 51, 136; Mary, 59, 199; Peter, 71; Sarah, 63; Thomas, 179, 180, 185, 191, 305
Koyd, John, 32; Mary, 32

L.

Lace, Mundick, 30
Lachford, Richard, 275
Lacy, Hilton, 115
Lailand. *See* Leyland
Laithwaite, James, 82; Margaret, 231; Richard, 82; William, 82
Lake, Robert, 21, 309; Thomas, 164
Lamb [Lambe], Ellen, 265; John, 265; Richard, 265
Lambskin, Margaret, 94
Lamplough [Lamplew], George, 73
Lancaster, Elizabeth, 128; John, 229; Joseph, 177; Mr., 54, 59, 73
Landers, Arthur, 67; Thomas, 67
Lane, Joseph, 265; Rebecca, 204; Richard, 41
Langford, Hannah, 86; Mary, 231; Richard, 182; Thomas, 102.
Langshaw [Lanckshaw, Lankshaw], Alexander, 208*; Alice, 21; Elizabeth, 202; James, 66; Richard, 63; Thomas, 203; William, 40
Langton, Tabitha, 17
Large, Daniel, 133; George, 286
Lassell, Susan, 111
Latham, Alice, 120; Ann, 12; Cecily, 34; Elizabeth, 155; Ellen, 114; John, 21; Joseph, 138, 174; Margaret 152; Peter, 163; Richard, 39, 194
Lathom, Ellen, 248; Francis, 61; James, 51, 188; Jane, 62; Mary, 233; Rachel, 188; Richard, 197; Samuel, 96; Sarah, 79
Laud, William, 117
Launder, James, 77; Thomas, 77
Law, James, 41, 80; John, 66; Robert, 58
Lawrence [Laurence, Laurunce], Dorothy, 241; Phœbe, 143; Robert, 204; Thomas, 25; William, 241
Lawrenson, Alice, 317; Elizabeth, 28; Laurence, 268; Margaret, 21; Martha, 48, Mary, 243
Lawson, Bridget, 281; Elizabeth, 312; Margaret, 309
Lawton [Laughton], Alice, 286; Edward, 287*; Felicia [Phœlicia], 90; James, 62; John, 308; Joseph, 106
Lay, Joseph, 110
Layton, Thomas, 59
Lea, Ann, 145; Catherine, 271; Joseph, 60; Margaret, 322
Leach, Andrew, 314; John, 96; Mary, 308. *See also* Leech
Leadbeater, Edward, 9; Henry, 122; Martha, 94, 282; Mary, 134; Peter, 90, 319; Ruth, 157; Samuel, 269, 282-3, 292
Leather [Lether], Elizabeth, 160; George, 1; Mary, 147; Richard, 222
Leatherbarrow [Letharbarrow, Letherburrough], Alice, 52; Ann, 198; Elizabeth, 43; Margaret, 58
Leaths, Ann, 74
Leay, Crispin, 178
Ledsom, Richard, 290
Ledward, William, 295
Lee, Daniel, 310; Elizabeth, 25; George, 79; Hannah, 76; John, 29; Nathaniel, 6; Roger, 223; Thomas, 129; Walter, 28; William, 67
Leech, Benjamin, 90; Elizabeth, 20, 145; John, 282, 292; Margaret, 249; Martha, 250; Mary, 217, 258, 289; Sarah, 3; Savage, 304; Thomas, 71, 180; Zacharia, 172. *See also* Leach
Leeds, Sarah, 69
Leeford, William, 132
Leeland. *See* Leyland

Leeming, Elizabeth, 41
Leens, John, 12
Lees, Edmund, 41, 266; John, 62; Jonathan, 197; Samuel, 30, 62; Susan, 41
Leftwich [Leftwicke], Ann, 148; John, 93, 248; Mr., 277,* 278-81, 287, 294, 310, 313-14, 316, 322; Thomas, 17
Legh, Ann, 142, 163, 260; Mary, 158; Rebecca, 7; Sydney, 75; Walter, 14
Leicester [Leycester, Leyster], Ann, 80; Elizabeth, 15; Ellinor, 26; Francis, 65; Lawrence, 20, 126; Peter, 152, 310; Robert, 73
Leigh, Alice, 317; Ann, 129; Elizabeth 21, 65, 253; Ellen, 40, 248; George, 89; Hannah, 311; Henry, 74; John, 131; Margaret, 121, 175, 297; Margery, 174, 270; Peter, 227, 253, 294; Ralph, 255; Thomas, 311; William, 3, 248, 266
Leighton, John, 194; Josia, 133
Leland, Joseph, 280
Lemm [Lem], Dorothy, 118; Elizabeth, 93; Joseph, 62
Letham, Isabel, 162
Lether. *See* Leather
Letmore, Jane, 20
Leven, Elizabeth, 267
Lever, Catherine, 208; Elizabeth, 267; John, 42; Lydia, 297; Richard, 74
Lewis [Lewes], Dorothy, 292; Elizabeth, 41; Ellis, 9; Evan, 68; George, 171; Hannah, 225; Hugh, 292; John, 49, 235; Mary, 16, 57, 103; Peter, 92; Thomas, 8
Ley, Hugh, 34; William, 4
Leyburne, Anthony, 25
Leyland [Lailand, Leeland], John, 65; Sarah, 173
Leyon. *See* Lyon
Lidiat, James, 209
Liebson, Elizabeth, 212
Lightbowne, Richard, 181; Thomas, 20
Lightfoot, Hannah, 56, 101; John, 4,* 323; Martha, 230; Mary, 68; Peter, 84; Ralph, 183, 239; Rebecca, 88; Sarah, 49
Lightowlers, Alice, 130; Robert, 130
Limbrey, Thomas, 143
Limery, Mary, 189
Linacre, Thomas, 220
Lindle [Lyndell], Elizabeth, 24
Lineall, Francis, 47
Linfield [Lynfeild], Richard, 80
Lingard, George, 42, 253, 298; Sarah, 251; Thomas, 253; William, 65
Linix, Elizabeth, 175
Linke, Samuel, 10
Linney, James, 71, 85, 184; John, 115; Thomas, 200
Lion. *See* Lyon
Liptrot, Esther, 135
Litherland, Elizabeth, 21; John, 224, 245
Lithgoe [Lithgowe, Lythgow], Charles, 146, 203; Elizabeth, 66; James, 248; Matthew, 54; Thomas, 84
Littlemore, Thomas, 59
Littler [Litler], James, 81; John, 87, 176; Margaret, 121; Mary, 223, 257; Richard, 51; William, 34
Liverpool, John, 56; Thomas, 232
Livesey [Lievesley, Livesay, Livesley], Adam, 301; Cecily, 302; Gilbert, 71; John, 67; Jonathan, 270; Ralph, 155; Robert, 80
Lloyd [Loyd], Andrew, 179; Edward, 293; Elizabeth, 52, 176, 316; Frances, 35; Gwen, 213; James, 242; John, 2, 96; Joseph, 210, 210*n*; Mary, 98; Thomas, 141, 145, 172
Lockett [Locket], John, 108, 246; Margaret, 179; Thomas, 78
Lockwood, Ann, 29
Lodge, Edward, 65
Loker, Nicholas, 64
Lomas, Edward, 51; John, 253
Lomas [Lummax], Ann, 191; Catherine, 46; Elizabeth, 69, 135; Jane, 14, 22; Katherine, 9; Peter, 42; Susan, 71
Longworth, Ann, 62, 199, 313; Catherine, 38; Deborah, 287; Joseph, 273, 279; William, 95
Lonsdale, John, 150; Robert, 258
Lord, George, 235; James, 20; John, 81, 114; Simeon, 61
Lorton, John, 27
Lovekin, Mary, 1
Lowe [Loe, Low], Alice, 107, 324; Ann, 169; Catherine, 100; Edward, 252; George, 105; Henry, 181; Hester, 53; James, 123, 231; Jane, 310; John, 42, 57, 71, 80, 92, 117, 135, 318; Lewis, 9; Margaret, 93; Martha, 205; Mary, 9, 34, 56, 98, 150, 192, 211, 283; Ralph, 32; Samuel, 164; Sarah, 39; Thomas, 222, 255; William, 182
Lowndes [Loundes, Lounds], Allin, 287; Benjamin, 54; Catherine, 212; Ellen, 242; John, 162; Margaret, 284; Mary, 323; Peter, 237; Philemon, 202; Phœbe, 237; Richard, 131, 305; Robert, 191; Roger, 323; Samuel, 228; Sarah, 129; Thomas, 36, 123; William, 11
Lowther [Lowder], Joseph, 261
Lowton, Margaret, 175
Loxam, Richard, 205*
Loyall, John, 20
Lucas, Joseph, 128; Martha, 108
Luck, John, 60
Ludlow, Alice, 207
Ludman, Elizabeth, 304; Mary, 189
Lumb, Jeremiah, 83
Lummax. *See* Lomax
Lund, Edward, 319
Lunt, Thomas, 206
Lurting, Elizabeth, 5
Luty, Ann, 135
Lyndell. *See* Lindle

Lynfeild. *See* Linfield
Lyon [Leyon, Lion], Ann, 217; Elizabeth, 21,* 206, 284; Ellen, 296; Gilbert, 118; Isaac, 105; Isabel, 19; John, 284; Margaret, 117; Peter, 318; Thomas, 142, 241, 243, 291; William, 243
Lythgow. *See* Lithgoe

M.

Maccgenis, Charles, 220
Machoy, John, 57
Mackay [Macay], Sarah, 322
Macmullin, James, 189
Maddock [Madock], Alice, 15; Elizabeth, 41, 234; Ellianor, 162; Hannah, 40; James, 103; John, 16, 96; Joseph, 7; Laurence, 132; Mary, 76, 140; Matthew, 206; Ralph, 279; Richard, 38, 202, 258; Roger, 11
Maddow, Thomas, 39
Maghull, Catherine, 32
Mainwaring [Manwareing], Ann, 103;
Maddow, Thomas, 39
Maghull, Catherine, 32
Mainwaring [Manwareing], Ann, 103; Charles, 198,*; George, 227; James, 56; Sarah, 75; Thomas, 240
Makin [Makeing, Maken, Meakin, Meking], Abraham, 174; Elizabeth, 3, 22; Mary, 37; Robert, 309, 309*n*; Thomas, 77; William, 61
Makinson, Martha, 231
Malbon [Malbone, Malbun], Charles, 210; Griffith, 266, 319; Joseph, 300
Malby, Ruth, 56
Mallory, Alice, 6; George, 6
Malpas, Mary, 16
Manley, Acton, 255; Elizabeth, 305; John, 114; William, 31
Mann, Margaret, 89
Manning, Mary, 56, 316
Manson, Mr., 95
Marcer, *See* Mercer
Mare, Ann, 111
Markland, Caveley, 248; Jane, 6; John, 9; Mr., 45, 51, 53, 55-6, 66, 71, 74, 81-2, 84, 86, 89, 92, 111, 112,* 114, 116-7, 119,* 120, 122,* 138,* 139,* 142, 145, 150, 185, 222, 226, 230, 245, 249,* 259, 261, 265, 271, 274-6, 279, 284-5, 286,* 289, 291, 309, 315; Ra., 127, 134; Robert, 252; Sarah, 80
Marler [Marlor], Catherine [Katherine], 41; James, 202, 245; John, 202
Marlincroft, William, 229
Marsden, Alice, 15; Ann, 321; Elizabeth, 113; Henry, 3; John, 3, 298; Joshua, 273; Margaret, 141; Mr., 87, 91, 99, 114, 119, 125, 128, 143, 147; Richard, 300; Thomas, 19; William, 3, 120
Marsh, Elizabeth, 42,* 241; George, 87; James, 211, 224; John, 191, 196; Martha, 83; Ralph, 286; Samuel, 98; Thomas, 174; William, 173
Marshall, Richard, 17
Martha, Ann, 166
Martin, Ann, 140; Edward, 278; Elizabeth, 71, 72; George, 278; Mary, 42*; Robert, 4, 324; Thomas, 201; William, 239
Martland, Jane, 21
Marton, Margaret, 62; William, 66
Mason, Alice, 152; Ellen, 222, 228; Jane, 128; John, 58; Joseph, 19, 57; Margaret, 317; Richard, 191
Massam, Ellen, 148
Massey [Mascie, Massie, Massy], Ann, 11, 49,* 73, 237; Barbara, 305; Catherine, 14, 38; Christiana, 79; Elizabeth, 41, 86; Ellen, 13; Francis, 31; James, 313; John, 75, 162, 314; Martha, 164; Mary, 211, 246; Phœbe, 105; Thomas, 22; William, 13, 230, 251
Master, Edward, 37
Masterson, Mary, 38
Mather, Ann, 87; Jane, 112; Margaret, 254; Richard, 66, 145; Sarah, 140; Susan, 138; William, 128
Mathers, Mary, 130
Mathew, Mary, 245
Mathewman, Jane, 181
Mathews, Ann, 233; Edmund, 11; John, 233, 238; Robert, 107; Thomas, 153
Mathewson, Thomas, 250
Matthew, Ann, 166*n*; Elizabeth, 86; Phœbe, 55
Matthews, Audrey, 262; Catherine, 6; Ellis, 198; Mary, 203
Maude [Mawde, Moade], Edward, 38, 182; Joshua, 45
Maudesley [Mawdseley], Henry, 3, 51, 188; Letticia, 3; Mary, 43; Richard, 43, 47; Roger, 188
Maurice, Mary, 269, 316
Maylor, Ellen, 290
Meachin [Mechin], Margaret, 266; Mary, 121
Meakin. *See* Makin
Meacock, Elizabeth, 11; John, 10
Meadow, Rowland, 82
Meadowcroft [Medowcroft], Francis, 139; Margaret, 85; Richard, 163; 286; Thomas, 42
Meak, John, 39
Meakin. *See* Makin
Meare [Meir], Davenport, 113, 263; Hannah, 8; Mary, 18; Richard, 209
Meat, Ellen, 76
Meatham, John, 268
Mee, Richard, 255
Meking. *See* Makin
Mellor, George, 193
Mence, Thomas, 227
Meols [Melch], Thomas, 26, 240; William, 274, 282
Mercer [Marcer], Alice, 208, 208*n*;

Edward, 279, 306; Elizabeth, 27, 264; Esther, 143; George, 241; James, 186; Margaret, 241; Mary, 201; Nathaniel, 220; Samuel, 226; William, 179
Meredith [Merideth], Ann, 284; Elizabeth, 59, 104; Jane, 219; John, 104; Joseph, 278; Katherine, 17; William, 77
Merril, Joseph, 255
Merrill, Hannah, 43
Merry, Ann, 118; John, 217, 218
Merryman, William, 87
Middlebrook, George, 21
Middlehurst [Midlehurst], John, 8; Mary, 187
Middleton, Gilbert, 270, Margaret, 68; Martha, 16; Robert, 272; Roger, 33, Samuel, 218; Thomas, 199
Mihell, Stephen, 208*
Miler, Mary, 42
Miles, Adam, 42; Margaret, 66
Mill, Catherine, 85
Millet, Ellen, 81
Millington, Elizabeth, 155; Margaret, 238; Mary, 270, 322; Richard, 62
Mills, James, 65; Jane, 274
Millward, Gough, 21
Milne, Edmund, 141
Milner [Millner], Elizabeth, 11, 59; John, 18; Mary, 15, 71, 80, 280; Thomas, 212
Milton, Alice, 53
Minshull [Minshall], Alice, 64; Ann, 44, 93; Henry, 105; Jane, 105; Margaret, 203; Maudlin, 162; Richard, 8
Mintall, Judith, 55
Mitchell [Mutchell], James, 213; Thomas, 162; William, 59
Moade. *See* Maude
Mobberley, George, 19; Mary, 30
Mollard [Mollors], John, 246, 265
Molloy, Thomas, 315
Molyneux [Molinaux, Mollineux, Mullinex], Alice, 133; Catherine, 73; Elizabeth, 197, 220; Emy, 307; George, 153; Henry, 46; John, 77, 86, 134, 249; Margaret, 215; Peter, 1; Rachel, 168; Robert, 309
Monelay, Elizabeth, 25
Monk, Richard, 43
Monkes, John, 99
Monks, Richard, 198
Moorcroft, Elizabeth, 215; Ellen, 84
Moore [Moor, More], Abigail, 66; Ann, 39; Elizabeth, 148, 304*n*; Henry, 244; Hugh, 303; Isabel, 304; John, 163, 283; Margery, 2, 167; Mary, 281; Matthew, 250; Richard, 167; Sarah, 188; Stephen, 314; Thomas, 66, 112, 167, 243, 266, 283
Moores [Moors], Elizabeth, 164*; Henry, 98; John, 68, 109, 184; Mary, 267; Rebecca, 177; Samuel, 86; Thomas, 213; William, 215
Mooton, Hannah, 181
Moreton, Edmund, 209; Edward, 245; George, 235; John, 235; Mary, 16 222; Thomas, 107, 193, 270. *See also* Morton
Morgan, Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 109; George, 230; Joseph, 193; Richard, 105
Morrey, Catherine, 127; George, 172; Hannah, 95; Peter, 36, 59; Richard, 13; Robert, 64; William, 47, 303
Morris [Morrice, Morrise], Alice, 42; Ann, 130, 220; Elizabeth, 9; John, 73, 92, 130, 203; Margaret, 20, 46, 235; Mary, 10; Philip, 64; Rebecca, 319; Richard, 256; Sarah, 77, 202; William, 41
Mort, George, 143; James, 310; John, 177; Margaret, 126; Thomas, 288
Morton, Charles, 243, 276; Thomas, 219. *See also* Moreton
Moss [Mosse], Catherine, 255; Elizabeth, 301; Hannah, 78; Henry, 83; Jane, 283; John, 2, 20; Lydia, 22, 28; Margaret, 30, 279; Mary, 173; Matthew, 311; Robert, 78, 145, 212; Thomas, 69, 83, 111; William 66, 272
Moseley, Henry, 172
Mottershead [Mothershead], Isaac, 234; James, 8; John, 13; Joseph, 134; 162; Margaret, 7; Martha, 92, 270; Mary, 261; Thomas, 211
Mottram, Joseph, 51; Mary, 51
Moulden, John, 40
Mouldsworth, Thomas, 26
Moulsdale [Mousdale], Ellen, 57; John, 96; Laurence, 57
Moulson, Charles, 6, 47, 145; Hannah, 46; Peter, 32; Robert, 292, 314; Thomas, 8, 18, 77
Moulton, Matthew, 208; Thomas, 160
Mountfield [Moundfeild], Richard, 97
Moyle, Mary, 170; Ralph, 159
Mullinex. *See* Molyneux
Murphy [Murfey], Daniel, 242; James, 264
Murrey, John, 276
Muskett, Elizabeth, 27; John, 28
Mutchell. *See* Mitchell
Myers, John, 167
Mynne, Henry, 199

N.

Nabb, Oliver, 241
Nabbs, Thomas, 156
Nangreave, Samuel, 33
Nash, Mary, 171
Naylor [Nailer, Nailor], Alice, 87, 221; Ann, 125; Edward, 197; Ellen, 36, 57, 168; Hannah, 227; James, 299; Jonathan, 257, 306; Joseph, 306; Mary, 40; Richard, 80, 230, 263; Robert, 255; Sarah, 118, 278; William, 168
Needham, Humphrey, 191
Neild [Neeld, Nield], Alice, 90; Eliza-

beth, 61, 183; Henry, 58, 78; James, 138; Jane, 226; John, 121, 265; Miles, 148; Thomas, 67, 206, 265
Nelson, Ellianor, 88; Margaret, 246; William, 306
Neuis. *See* Hughes
Nevett [Nevet, Nevitt], John, 31, 241; Margaret, 235; Mary, 62
Nevill, Philip, 106
Newall, Elizabeth, 20; George, 184
Newbold, Ann, 1; Edward, 60
Newby [Nubie], Joshua, 72, 124
Newcome, Robert, 8
Newis, Margaret, 147
Newnes, Roger, 162
Newton, Alice, 20; Elizabeth, 200; Felicia, 244; Henry, 61; John, 20, 264, 311; Jonathan, 249; Peter, 221, 295, 308; Richard, 119; Sarah, 205; Thomas, 42, 78
Nexon. *See* Nixon
Nichols [Nicholls, Nicolls, Nicols], Elizabeth, 36, 235; Hugh, 64, 180; John, 12, 91, 98, 183, 185, 210, 277, 323; Martha, 48; Richard, 48; Samuel, 105, 182; William, 12, 29 211
Nicholson [Nicolson], Francis, 119; John, 213*, 304, 309; Richard, 128
Nick, Christian, 61
Nickson, John, 217
Nightingale, Richard, 237
Nixon [Nexon], John, 230; Josia, 170; Mary, 238; Matthew, 76; Thomas, 23; William, 197
Noden, John, 60
Nokes [Noakes], John, 72, 80, 85
Norbury, Ann, 318; Elizabeth, 53; Ellen, 15; Francis, 186; John, 8, 16, 222, 255; Samuel, 155, 272; Sarah, 266; Thomas, 109
Norcott, Samuel, 110
Norland, Magdalene, 40
Norman, Eleanor, 108; John, 282
Normanshall, Mary, 250; Sarah, 6
Norris [Norres], Christian, 243; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 244; George, 29, 69; James, 184; John, 119; Thomas, 108
Nowell [Nowel], Alexander, 41*; Robert, 72; Roger, 118
Nubie. *See* Newby
Nuttall [Nuttull], Alice, 137; Elizabeth, 3; Henry, 160; John, 302; Laurence, 301; Margaret, 42; Mary, 139; William, 141
Nutter, Elizabeth, 192; Ellen, 50

O.

Oakes [Okes], Ann, 39; Edward, 308; John, 53, 111, 302; Joseph, 50; Mary, 87; Philip, 38; William, 34
Oakhill. *See* Okell
Ogden, Alice, 58, 214; Edmund, 92; George, 301; Isaac, 163; James, 20; Joshua, 46; Sarah, 230
Ogles, Sarah, 44
Okell [Oakhill, Ockell], John, 88; Joseph, 33, 258; Judith, 69; Mary, 15; Peter, 219, 294; Philip, 294; Richard, 40; Sarah, 48; William, 56, 68, 109, 149
Okes. *See* Oakes
Okey-Goodwin, Judith, 155
Olbiston, Ellen, 137
Oldfield [Oldfeld], James, 162; Robert, 3; William, 138
Oldham [Ouldam, Ouldham], Elizabeth, 42; Esther, 71; Hannah, 235; Hester, 49; Jonathan, 42; Joshua, 158, 192; Margaret, 166, 302; Sarah, 78; Susan, 54
Oliver, Deborah, 20
Ollerhead [Oulerhead], Catherine, 11; Mary, 107; Nicholas, 107; Robert, 68; William, 52
Ollier, Mary, 132; William, 256
Olton. *See* Oulton
Onion, Sarah, 217
Openshaw, Mary, 42
Ordes [Ords], Ellen, 322; Richard, 34
Orme [Orm], Ann, 288; Elizabeth, 89; Richard, 21; Thomas, 19, 21
Ormerod, George, 13; Mary, 241; Peter, 301; Richard, 241; Susan, 301
Orrell [Orrall, Orrel, Orrill], Catherine, 203; Frances 42; Gilbert, 208; Godfrey, 303; Henry, 253; John, 40, 295; Richard, 287; Robert, 171
Orrett [Orred], Ann, 281; Henry, 35, 173, 281; Stanley, 113, 239
Orton, Ralph, 130; Randal, 47
Osborne, Ambrose, 213, 227; Elizabeth, 85
Ottiwell, Isaac, 264
Otty, Margaret, 119
Oulerhead. *See* Ollerhead
Ouley, Alice, 39
Oulton [Olton], Elizabeth, 75; Francis, 203; James, 57; Mary, 72; Richard, 293; Robert, 28, 38; Thomas, 30, 276
Ousey, Peter, 55
Overall, Catherine, 168; James, 20; William, 147
Overpool, Thomas, 198
Overton, Ralph, 145
Ovett, Martha, 102
Owen [Owens], Ann, 171; Charles, 104; Elizabeth, 19, 136; Ellen, 225; Hugh, 71, 95; James, 32, 323; Margaret, 68; Richard, 91; Sarah, 7; Thomas, 42.
Oxnard, Elizabeth, 177

P.

Pack [Packe], Christopher, 4, 31,* 53, 68, 93, 140, 228, 230, 281, 289. *See also* Peck
Padeson, Mary, 45
Page, James, 296; John, 210, 318
Painter, Hannah, 105; Thomas, 256

Palden, Ralph, 198
Paldin, Elizabeth, 245. *See also* Paulden
Palin, Amy, 79; Henry, 44; John, 50, 283; William, 14
Pall, Mary, 154
Pane, John, 241. *See also* Payne
Panton, Martha, 266
Parbold, Elizabeth, 153; William, 8
Parin, Mary, 40
Park, Margaret, 204
Parker, Bridget, 20; Elizabeth, 40, 194; Francis, 92, 132; Hannah, 285; Henry, 192; Jane, 67; John, 2, 69, 248, 272, 273; Mary, 18; Robert, 116; Stephen, 63
Parkinson, Andrew, 170, 182; Ann, 15, 40; George, 275; John, 183; Robert 70; Ruth, 178; William, 51
Parks, John, 53; Richard, 189
Parnell, John, 110; Thomas, 110, 217
Parr [Parre], Catherine, 41, 226; Elizabeth, 167; Henry, 23; Hugh, 61; John, 165, 198; Joseph, 231; Mary, 106; Peter, 317; Thomas, 77, 290; William, 177
Parratt [Parrott], Mary, 39; William, 109, 310
Parron, Adam, 206
Parry, Ann, 289; Lydia, 142; Peter, 290
Parson, John, 275; Mary, 55, 275
Parsons, Ann, 169; John, 9; Mary, 181, 282; Richard, 189
Parsonage [Parsnage, Passnage], Alice, 50; Mary, 158; Samuel, 79
Part, Jonathan, 53; Mary, 286; William, 207
Partington, Alice, 67; Ann, 186; Edward, 64, 149, 258, 266; Richard, 312; Sarah, 222
Partridge, Ann, 287; Martha, 70
Parwin, Edward, 41
Passe, Mary, 121
Pate, Ellen, 223; Thomas, 7
Patten, George, 118; Mary, 97, 226; Thomas, 75, 183
Patter, Mary, 248
Patton, Ann, 154
Paulden, William, 299. *See also* Palden
Pawlett [Pawlet], John, 245, 251, 292
Pawsey, Thomas, 140
Payn, Ann, 70
Payne, Samuel, 188; *See also* Pane
Peacock, Daniel, 148; Elizabeth, 196; Hannah, 45; John, 59; Mary, 212; Thomas, 323
Peake, Elizabeth, 58; Margaret, 271
Pearson [Peirson], Adiley, 142; Ann, 249; Elizabeth, 292; Gowen, 245; Humphrey, 142; John, 90, 181, 200; Richard, 318; William, 2
Peck, George, 31; Giles, 290; Martha, 310. *See also* Pack
Peers, John, 40, 191; Joshua, 262. *See also* Piers
Pierse. *See* Pierce
Pemberton, Ann, 33, 127; Elizabeth, 168, 188, 309; Jane, 43; John, 33, 34, 188, 288, 309; Joseph, 18; Sarah, 196; Thomas, 196; William, 5
Pendlebury, Mary, 79; Roger, 219
Pendleton, Rhoda, 41; Richard, 10; Sarah, 61, 163, 206
Penketh [Penkett], Elizabeth, 44, 80; Henry, 92; James, 82, 92; Jane, 248; Mary, 83; Richard, 277
Penkethman [Penkaman, Penkithman], John, 49; Mary, 178; Peter, 153; Richard, 257; Samuel, 167
Penlington, Henry, 181
Pennington [Penington], Allan, 3, 62; Robert, 105
Penny, Mr., 43, 53-4, 56; Thomas, 146; William, 208
Peover [Peever], Ralph, 176; Sarah, 282
Percival [Parcivall, Pasival, Percifar, Percifer, Percivall], Edward, 50; Elizabeth, 31, 123; James, 12; Mary 195; Peter, 24; Rachel, 176; Richard, 93; Sarah, 258, 285
Perkin, Rebecca, 10
Perkins, Elizabeth, 218
Perrin, Margaret, 49; Richard, 289
Perry [Perrey, Perrie], Edward, 41; John, 9; Mary, 112; Sarah, 234
Peters, Ralph, 304
Philkin. *See* Filkin
Phillips [Philips, Phillipps], Ann, 52, 253, 258; Elizabeth, 325; Fabian, 245; Jane, 209; John, 96, 123, 131, 239; Prudence, 107; Robert, 210; Sarah, 48; Thomas, 258; William, 52, 86
Philpott [Philpot], Elizabeth, 29; Joseph, 189
Phithian [Fithian, Phythian], Hugh, 77; John, 145; Mary, 43; Thomas, 176, 320; William, 30
Piccop, Ann, 118; Ellen, 187; James, 28
Pickavance, Esther, 154
Pickering [Pickrin], Elizabeth, 24, 136; James, 105; John, 117; Jonathan, 175, 279; Joseph, 18, 136, 199; Richard, 108; Samuel, 204; William 5, 136, 204
Pickerns, Catherine, 109; Elizabeth, 31; Jane, 23
Pickford, James, 6
Pickings, Daniel, 157
Pickmore, Thomas, 258
Pickney, Christopher, 207
Pickstock, Ralph, 73
Pickton, John, 19
Picroft, Mary, 119
Pierce [Peirse], Jane, 195; John, 77
Pierpoint [Peirpoint], Ann, 144; Edward, 79; John, 44; William, 110
Piers, Elizabeth, 251; John, 71; Mary, 104. *See also* Peers
Piggott, Ellis, 315

Pigott, Robert, 173
Pilkington, Alexander, 40; Ann, 139; Elizabeth, 276; James, 142; Ralph, 50; Susan, 73
Pilling, Charles, 198; James, 129; John, 181; Richard, 161; William, 198
Pimpley, Esther, 243
Pimley, Ann, 93
Pimlett, Cecily, 38
Pimlott, William, 154
Pinder [Pindar], Ann, 275; Elizabeth, 104
Pixley, John, 95; Thomas, 39
Plant, John, 1; Ralph, 128, 131; William, 128
Platt [Plat], Ann, 289; Elizabeth, 135, 297; Esther, 166; George, 18, 128; Hannah, 66; Jane, 223; John, 53, 220, 317; Mary, 3, 303; Peter, 11; Randal, 75; Rebecca, 41; Ruth, 264; Samuel, 204; Thomas, 168, 236
Plimley. *See* Plumley
Pluckington, Ellen, 282
Plumb, Elizabeth, 218; Jane, 186; Richard, 255; Thomasine, 286; William, 286
Plumley [Plimley, Plumbey], John, 77; Sarah, 91; Thomas, 25
Plummer, Timothy, 201
Podmore, Mary, 15; Robert, 43; William, 113
Pointer, Martha, 126
Polding, Ann, 230
Pollard, Ann, 91; Ellen, 92; Thomas, 40; William, 148
Pollet, Elizabeth, 235
Poole, Ann, 287; Charles, 14, 91; Elizabeth, 114, 159; Hannah, 216; Jane, 76; John,168,272,307; Judith, 283; Margaret, 131, 284; Mary, 201, 211; Nathaniel, 39, 307; Ralph, 9, 292; Thomas, 28, 188, 189; William, 91
Pope, Alice, 74; William, 22
Porter, Elizabeth, 200; Hannah, 277; Margaret, 24; Thomas, 277; William, 103
Poslett, James, 259
Pott, Edward, 34, 46; Francis, 71, 159; Mary, 159; Thomas, 159
Potter, Alice, 56, 58; Andrew, 209; Ann, 73; Catherine, 230; Dorothy, 44; Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 30; Ellen, 268; Gerrard, 24, 30, 275; John, 26; Joseph, 159; Peter, 44; Robert, 21; Thomas, 24
Potts, Elizabeth, 123
Poughtin, John, 166; William, 97
Povall, Catherine, 123; John, 59
Povey, Ellen, 184; Francis, 184; William, 67
Powell [Powel], Alice, 321; Mary, 81, 273
Pownall [Pownell], Ann, 80; Mary, 55; Robert, 272
Pratchett, Jane, 9; Richard, 111; William, 242
Preeson, Ann, 4
Prenton, Elizabeth, 19
Prescott [Prescot], Ellen, 40; Hannah, 51; Henry, 143; James, 221; John, 189, 239; Nicholas, 168; Oliver, 57, 187; Richard, 187
Prestbury, Joseph, 35; Sarah, 291
Preston, Ann, 20; Edward, 133; George, 183, 192, 229
Price, Dorothy, 111; Francis, 276; John, 55, 102, 220; Josiah, 238; Mary, 147, 323; Mr., 3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 18, 22, 28, 36, 38, 43, 51, 58, 63, 67,* 69, 72, 74, 79, 82, 90, 112-3, 115,* 116-9, 120,* 121, 126, 130-1, 135, 136,* 141, 143, 152, 160-2, 164, 167-8, 175, 178-9, 187, 190, 194, 206, 216,* 222, 246, 287, 291, 295, 298,* 300-1, 302,* 309, 312; Rowland, 25; Thomas, 4, 102; Sarah, 319
Prickett, Mary, 106, 197
Prince, Elizabeth, 93; Richard, 23, 106
Prior [Bior], Margaret, 75, 75*n*
Pritchard, Edward, 314; John, 278
Probbin, Peter, 318
Probert, John, 48
Proon, Sarah, 219
Prophet, Nathan, 85, 312
Proudlove [Proudloe], Eleanor, 2; John, 9, 313
Pugh, Thomas, 283
Puleston [Poulston, Pulleston], Catherine, 37; Elizabeth, 255; Ellianor, 29; Frances, 262; Hugh, 140; Mary, 17; Richard, 95
Pulford, Alexander, 64; Ann, 16; James, 184; John, 184; Mary, 252; Richard, 86; William, 56
Pye [Py], Ann, 91; Catherine, 216 Elizabeth, 149; Ralph, 171

Q.

Quay, Robert, 307. *See also* Kay, Key
Quick, Robert, 273
Quiggens, Elizabeth, 222

R.

Raborn, Samuel, 256
Radcliffe [Radclife, Radclyffe], Ann, 45; Charles, 41; Edmund, 130; Sarah, 20; William, 51, 71, 308. *See also* Ratcliffe
Radenhurst, Thomas, 313
Radley, Samuel, 114
Raford, Robert, 20
Rafter, Charles, 86
Raine, Thomas, 109
Rainford, Ellen, 58
Rainsford, Peter, 256; Richard, 256
Ramsbotham, Elizabeth, 244
Ramsbothom, George, 235
Ramsden, Jane, 62; Samuel, 160

Randall, Alice, 55
Randles, Ann, 201
Ranicars [Wrannycarrs], John, 51
Ranshaw. *See* Renshaw
Raphson [Ralphson], Ann, 216; Mary, 98; Rebecca, 227
Ratchdall. *See* Rochdale
Ratcliffe [Ratliffe], Benjamin, 133; Edward, 149; Ellianor, 75; George, 195; Jonathan, 215; William, 71, 162. *See also* Radcliffe
Rathbone [Rathborne], Daniel, 272; Ellenor, 261; Hannah, 272; Margaret, 164; Mary, 273; Thomas, 86
Raven, Elizabeth, 54; Mary, 208
Ravenscroft, Hannah, 133; Lydia, 125; Stephen, 322, 323
Rawlins, Augustine, 227. *See also* Rollins
Rawlinson, Peter, 1. *See also* Rowlinson
Rawsthorne [Raswstorn, Rawstern], Henry, 20; John, 287. *See also* Rostherne
Read, Ann, 211
Record, Henry, 218
Reddish [Redditch, Redish], Edward, 41; Elizabeth, 191; John, 80, 296; Samuel, 20
Redfern [Redfearn], Elizabeth, 183; John, 1
Redford, John, 152
Redforth, Elizabeth, 43
Reece, Elizabeth, 12; Jane, 44; John, 153; Mary, 34; Ralph, 196; Thomas, 140
Reeds, Mary, 27
Reeves, John, 267
Rench, Thomas, 293. *See* Wrench
Renshaw [Ranshaw, Renshall, Wrenshaw], Elizabeth, 179; Ellis, 291; Jonathan, 47; Joseph, 169; Samuel, 217; Sarah, 312
Reynolds [Renolds, Reynalds], Allen, 293; John, 237; Nicholas, 194; Thomas, 21; William, 304, 304*n*, 323
Rhode, Elizabeth, 295. *See also* Rode
Rhodes, Ann, 42; Esther, 141; Samuel 6; Thomas, 203
Rhones, Ann, 295
Rice [Ryce], Ann, 256; Ellen, 228; John, 304; Margaret, 257
Richards, John, 56, 215, 324; Margery, 324; Theodosia, 154
Richardson, Anne, 153*n*; Dorothy, 57; Eleanor, 244; Elianor [Elin], 153, 153*n*; Elizabeth, 15, 64; Geoffrey, 40; John, 11, 17, 239, 275; Mary, 21, 299; Nathaniel, 41; Ralph, 18, 61; Richard, 287; Roger, 23; Tabitha, 121; Thomas, 191, 215
Richmond, Henry, 157; Silvester, 208*
Rider, Elianor, 54; Jane, 86; John, 247
Ridgew, Deborah, 41
Ridgway, Jane, 263; John, 179, 214,* 288; Jonathan, 226; Mary, 170
Ridiard, Margaret, 38; Mary, 102 *See also* Rudyard
Riding [Ryding], George, 257; Mary, 73; Thomas, 117
Ridley, Henry, 39; Thomas, 144, 162
Rigby [Rigbie, Wrigby], Alice, 250, 278; Charles, 37; Deborah, 320; Ellen, 255; Isabel, 40; James, 152, 189, 321; John, 21, 166; Lewis, 189; Margaret, 233; Martha, 252; Mary, 41
Rigby, Richard, 128, 321; Robert, 309; Thomas, 65
Riley, Elizabeth, 62. *See also* Ryley.
Rimmer [Rymer, Rymmer], Ann, 213; Ellen, 111; John, 133, 165; Mary, 177, 281; Richard, 16, 181; Samuel, 121
Rishton, Alice, 210; Mary, 41; Sarah, 295
Rivington, Mary, 11
Road, William, 85
Roads, Elizabeth, 79; Mary, 85, 324. *See also* Rhodes and Rodes
Roan [Roane], John, 233; Susan, 106; William, 275
Roberts, Edward, 187, 259; Elizabeth, 10, 134, 258, 276; James, 156; Jane, 11; Mary, 27; Nicholas, 126; Richard, 269; Silvester, 276; Simon, 242
Robertshaw, Mr., 76
Robertson, Thomas, 200
Robin, Hannah, 183
Robins, Catherine, 13; Thomas, 308
Robinson, N.X.N., 87; Alice, 37, 236; Andrew, 140; Ann, 60; Charles, 62; Edward, 148; Ellen, 87, 87*n*, 200; George, 62; Hannah, 73; Henry, 203; Isabel, 83; James, 23; Jane, 99, 131, 257; John, 11, 48, 89, 237, 258; Jonathan, 158, 207; Laurence, 144; Margaret, 78, 165, 180; Mary, 11, 28, 44, 69, 293; Nicholas, 116; Peter, 207; Randal, 45; Richard, 5; Robert, 264; Sarah, 221; Simon, 83; Thomas, 41, 105, 311; William, 180, 237
Robotham, George, 26
Robson, Barbara, 273
Roby [Robey, Robie], Hannah, 297; Jane, 21; Richard, 73
Rochdale [Ratchdall], Edward, 53
Rock, Hannah, 14; Rebecca, 30
Rode, Margaret, 176; Mary, 229; Ralph, 176; Thomas, 6; William, 43. *See also* Rhode
Roden, Elizabeth, 149
Roe, Jane, 321; John, 264; Thomas, 116, 224; William, 321. *See also* Rowe
Rogers, Ann, 132; James, 311; John, 15, 100, 129; Thomas, 81, 250
Rogerson, Mary, 210
Rollestone [Roleston, Rowlstone], Catherine, 128; Jane, 325
Rollins, William, 306. *See also* Rawlins

Rollison. *See* Rowlinson
Roscoe [Roscow], Cecily, 66; John, 78, 138; Mary, 67
Rostherne [Rosthorn, Rostorn], John, 75, 270, 313. *See also* Rawsthorne
Rothwell, Ann, 20, 56, 69; Bridget, 70; Ellen, 242; Henry, 298; John, 166, 209; Mary, 120; Richard, 107; William, 52
Roughley, Jane, 291
Roughsedge, Robert, 270
Routledge, John, 123
Rowbothom, Hannah, 308
Rowbottom, Daniel, 40
Rowe, Arthur, 318; Elizabeth, 259; John, 134. *See also* Roe
Rowland [Rowlands], Elizabeth, 266; Hugh, 32; Jane, 305; Richard, 57; Mary, 215, 288; Thomas, 27, 83, 201
Rowley, Sarah, 103; Thomas, 176
Rowlinson, Mary, 133; Peter, 67; Thomas, 67; William, 184. *See also* Rawlinson
Royle, Benjamin, 48; Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 9, 72; Jane, 152; John, 20, 42, 61, 166; Joshua, 60; Margaret, 78; Mary, 264; Thomas, 265
Royley. *See* Riley and Ryley
Rudyard, Elizabeth, 18. *See* Ridiard
Ruerden, Richard, 62
Runcorn [Runckorne, Runkhorne], Samuel, 307, 307*n*, 320; William, 138
Rushton, Margaret, 116; Thomas, 263
Russedge, Rachael, 113
Russells, John, 44
Rutter, Elizabeth, 185; George, 71, 235; John, 235; Mary, 127
Ryce. *See* Rice
Rycroft, Ann, 314; Edward, 256; Henry, 245; Thomas, 314
Ryding. *See* Riding
Ryeing, John, 40
Rylance, Ann, 77; James, 129; John, 64, 307; Mary, 138; Thomas, 307; William, 127
Rylands, Jane, 187; Mary, 42, 175; Peter, 124; Sarah, 20
Ryley [Royley], Edmund, 72; Richard, 229. *See also* Riley
Rymmer. *See* Rimmer

S.

Sadler, Arthur, 95; Dorothy, 319; Elizabeth, 7, 31; Ellen, 238; Samuel, 124
Sager [Sagar], Ellin, 212; Isabel, 131; John, 212; Oates, 50
Sale, Ann, 307; Charles, 33; Margaret, 21
Salisbury, John, 156; Lettice, 96
Salladine, Elizabeth, 81
Sallon, Margaret, 58
Salmon, Alice, 52; Dorothy, 256; George, 256; Hannah, 172; Mary, 5, 218
Salt, George, 38
Salters, Ellen, 96
Salthouse, Elizabeth, 304; Ellin, 96*n*
Saltus, Thomas, 140
Sampson, Thomas, 176, 180
Sandbach [Sandbich], John, 169, 297; Joseph, 169; Richard, 4
Sanderson, James, 264; John, 196; Mary, 227
Sandforth, Nathan, 230; Richard, 66
Sandiford, Ann, 1; John, 168; Thomas 2
Sandiforth, Isabel, 272
Sandilands, Deborah, 269
Sands, John, bart., 8
Sare, Cicil, 199; Richard, 321; Robert, 66
Sarson, Margaret, 95
Sarton, Charles, 249; Joseph, 249
Saunders, Elizabeth, 315; Joseph, 132
Savage, Ann, 202; Edward, 163; Elizabeth, 59; John, 81, 171,* 318; Mary, 22; Rebecca, 47; Susan, 159
Savill, Sarah, 261; Thomas, 261
Saxon, Abel, 184; John, 184, 269; Mary, 39, 69
Scapelin, John, 312
Scarisbrick [Scaresbrick], Anne, 157; Catherine, 256; Robert, 195; Roger, 284; Thomas, 205
Scarratt, Hannah, 310
Scarriott [Skarriott], John, 132
Scarth [Skath, Sketh], Ann, 51; Ellen, 226
Scholes [Scoles], Adam, 196; Ann, 149; Catherine, 215; Elizabeth, 108; James, 63; John, 190, 223, 285
Scholfield [Schofield, Scholefild, Scolfield], Charles, 85; Edmund, 42, 206; Francis, 211; James, 82; Jane, 42, 67; John, 42; Ratcliffe, 312
Scofield [Scoefeild], Charles, 3; Isaac, 2; James, 304
Scott [Scot], Catherine, 243; Edward, 41; Elizabeth, 98, 301; Francis, 21, 167, 315; Isabel, 116; James, 161, 299; Jane, 18; John, 21, 165; Joseph, 19; Richard, 25, 218; Robert, 193, 230; Thomas, 73
Scragg, Martha, 54
Scrivener, Edward, 12; Joseph, 19
Seacome, Robert, 157, 242, 260
Seagrave, Benjamin, 17
Seale, Ann, 53
Seddon, Alice, 40; Elizabeth, 146; Henry, 19, 304; John, 61; Margaret, 155; Martha, 223; Robert, 140
Sedgwick, Edward, 189
Sefton [Sephton], Ann, 49, 122; Catherine, 74; Charles, 100; Daniel, 43; Elizabeth, 179; John, 282; Luke, 229; Mary, 166; Rachael, 80; Thomas, 179, 324
Selby, Martha, 100; Thomas, 8
Sellack [Sallack], Thomas, 269
Sellar, Elizabeth, 108
Sellers, William, 58
Serjeant, Clemens, 249; John, 242

Seswick, Jane, 69
Settles, Katherine, 84
Severn, Abel, 207
Shackleton, Mary, 144
Shale, Charles, 236
Shallcross [Shocross], Hannah, 230; Stephen, 100
Shard [Sharde, Sherd], Ann, 129; Edward, 249; Ellen, 5; John, 26; Mary, 40; Robert, 178
Sharman, William, 321
Sharpe, Isaac, 31
Sharples [Sharpless], Ann, 219; James, 246; John, 109; Richard, 295
Sharrock, Alice, 136; Hugh, 83; Robert, 69; William, 99
Shaw [Shawe], Alice, 106; Ann, 59, 172, 218; Edward, 230; Elizabeth, 100; George, 74, 291; Grace, 222; Jane, 14, 42; John, 15, 117, 155, 279, 295; Joseph, 133, 233, 251; Margaret, 15; Martha, 40; Mary 70, 106, 133; Mr., 46, 48, 50-1, 57, 62-3, 65, 81, 82, 113-15, 118, 133, 135,* 153, 154,* 155,* 156, 158, 163,* 164, 173, 175, 187, 193-4, 206, 213, 227, 233, 242; Oliver, 214; Ralph, 271,*; Robert, 197; John, 153; Sam., 153; Sarah, 183; Thomas, 30, 114, 214, 282, 283; William, 39,* 120, 194, 295, 316, 321
Shawcroft, Francis, 201
Sheen, John, 91, 140; Mary, 5, 43
Sheffield, Robert, 257
Shelley, John, 57
Shelmerdine, Ann, 1; George, 60; John, 123; Matthew, 166
Shelton, Edward, 61; Elizabeth, 306
Shenton, Thomas, 18
Shepherd [Shepheard, Sheppard], James, 164; John, 128; Thomas, 249; William, 77
Shepley, John, 292; Robert, 269; Thomas, 150, 178. *See also* Shipley
Sherd. *See* Shard
Sherley, Thomas, 109
Sherlock, John, 81, 100; Robert, 281; William, 61
Sherwin [Sherwyn], Hannah, 39; John, 12, 238, 268; Ralph, 110;
Sherratt, Hannah, 285
Sherwood, Ellen, 55
Shields, Robert, 41
Shipley, Andrew, 50. *See also* Shepley
Shippen [Shippon], Ann, 25; Dorothy, 201; Dr., 22, 35, 38; Mr., 25
Shone, George, 314; Jane, 146; Margaret, 273; Ralph, 244
Shore, John, 228; Joseph, 228; Sarah, 99
Shrigley, John, 265; Thomas, 6
Shuttleworth, Alexander, 85; George, 250; Thomas, 17
Siddall, Dorothy, 125; James, 124; John, 108; Winifred, 251
Sidebotham, Catherine, 140; Charles, 286; Elizabeth, 286; Sarah, 288
Sikes, Margaret, 244
Sim, John, 90. *See also* Symm
Simcock, John, 142; Sarah, 10; William, 65, 319
Simcoe, Mary, 58
Simmons [Symmons], John, 9
Simms, John, 139
Simon, John, 225
Simons, Ann, 208. *See also* Symonds
Simpson [Sympson], Catherine, 288; Clare, 219; Elizabeth, 278; Ellen, 24, 96; George, 306, 317; Hannah, 104; Jane, 72; John, 58, 160; Laurence, 92; Mary, 98; Samuel, 57; Thomas, 24, 104, 297; Zacharia, 78
Singleton, Mary, 21
Sixsmith, Elizabeth, 268
Skaife, Dorothy, 217
Skarriott. *See* Scarriott
Skath, Sketh. *See* Scath
Skelhorne [Kellhorne, Skelherne, Skellerne], Abigail, 255; Ann, 96; Ellin, 26; John, 34; Peter, 114; Thomas, 254
Skelton, John, 190
Skerratt, Jane, 39
Skerret, Margaret, 23
Skerrit, Richard, 42
Skinner, Elizabeth, 158
Slade, Thomas, 144, 310
Slater, Elizabeth, 98; John, 20, 146; Sarah, 283
Slye, William, 207
Smalley [Smaley, Smally], Elizabeth, 294; John, 304; Richard, 83; Thomas, 179; William, 294
Smallshaw [Smalshaw], Elizabeth, 167; George, 257; James, 151; John, 145, 228; Margaret, 165
Smallwood [Smalwood], John, 144, 187, 211, 251; Margaret, 241; Philip, 194; Rebecca, 267; Richard, 121; Samuel, 267; Thomas, 109, 244, 311; William, 89
Smethurst, Ann, 139; Arthur, 80; Elizabeth, 41; Richard, 37; Sarah, 141 ..
Smith, Alice, 1, 39, 104, 296; Ann, 5, 182, 209, 299; Anthony, 144; Christopher, 273; Deborah, 103; Dorothy, 17; Edward, 53; Elizabeth, 65, 66, 184, 205, 239, 258, 283, 308; Ellen, 299; Esther, 316, 317; George, 227, 294; Hannah, 13, 99; Hester, 211; Hugh, 191; Isabel, 320; Israel, 317; James, 40, 100, 259, 263; Jane, 4, 152, 221; John, 9, 14, 45,* 146, 170, 223, 225, 270, 273, 323; Joseph, 8; Judith, 238; Lawrence, 149; Margaret, 137, 185; Martha, 38, 79, 133; Mary, 64, 109, 147, 153, 238, 296, 312; Ralph, 193, 313; Richard, 54, 68, 93, 205, Samuel, 70, 71, 99, 130; Sarah, 110; 152, 254; Stephen, 95; Thomas, 10, 78,* 112, 151, 157, 222, 276; William, 23,* 63, 169, 262

Smits, John, 20
Smoult, Margaret, 318
Smout, Ellen, 23
Snape, Ann, 39; Margaret, 216
Snelson, Ann, 2; Thomas, 134, 139
Sneyd, Richard, 11
Snow, Daniel, 157; Elizabeth, 39
Sodan, Vaughan, 160
Sodor and Man, Thomas, bishop of, 226
Sollom, Richard, 302
Somner. *See* Sumner
Soreton. *See* Sworton
Sorton, Richard, 235
Southern, Elizabeth, 264
Southworth, John, 176; Mary, 114; Richard, 174*
Spark [Sparke], Alice, 109, 109*n*; Ellen, 157; Mary, 16, 285; Robert, 29, 236, 285
Sparrow, Ambrose, 39, 176; Sarah, 2
Speakman, Catherine, 92; Elizabeth, 129; Mary, 38
Spearpoint, John, 36
Speed, Caveley, 252; Hugh, 252; John, 4; Martha, 59; Richard, 33, 98
Spencer, Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 40; Ellen, 19, 76; Joseph, 77; Margaret, 43, 47; Peter, 195; Richard, 75; Thomas, 83, 253, 316; William, 252, 316
Spring, Isaac, 205; Robert, 205
Sproston [Sproson], Elizabeth, 104; John, 256, 319; Mary, 12
Squire, Daniel, 298; John, 19
Stamford, Frances, 257
Stananought, Henry, 192
Standish, Henry, 108,* 176; Margaret, 127
Stanhope, Elizabeth, 127
Stanley [Standley], Alice, 311; Elizabeth, 20; Ellen, 134, 147; Ellenor, 184; Enoch, 169; John, 105; Mary, 39; Thomas, 127, 191; William, 26, 139
Stanney, Robert, 279
Stansfield [Stanefield, Stanfield], Abraham, 45, 224; Elizabeth, 29, 224
Stanstead Ann, 191
Stant, John, 195. *See also* Stent
Stanway, Ann, 18; William, 154
Stapleton, Thomas, 15
Starekar, Ann, 169
Starkey, Hannah, 209; Hugh, 258; John, 260; Margaret, 203; William, 316
Starkie, Edward, 100; Peter, 150; Richard, 99
Statham, Ellen, 105
Steele, Elizabeth, 38; Ellin, 255; Isaac, 218; John, 172; Margaret, 107; Mary, 1; Richard, 132, 133, 234; Sarah, 28; Shadrac, 217; Thomas, 39, 200
Stent, Elizabeth, 19. *See also* Stant
Stephens, [Steaphens], Martha, 142
Stephenson, Alice, 218; Elizabeth, 8; John, 233; Richard, 94
Stevenson, Katherine, 19
Stewart [Steward], John, 104
Stirrup, Elizabeth, 66; Rowland, 234
Stochford, Ellin, 102*n*
Stock [Stocke], Benjamin, 87; Lydia, 73; Mary, 62; Philip, 42, 58; Ralph, 266
Stockley, Deborah, 123
Stockport, Frances, 85; James, 85
Stockton, Ann, 175; Elizabeth, 4; Margaret, 7; Samuel, 124, 303; Sarah, 303; Thomas, 109, 181, 284
Stoker, John, 17; Margaret, 17
Stone, Matthew, 317
Stonehewer, Ann, 48; Mary, 42
Stoneley [Stonley], Elizabeth, 170
Stones, Ann, 219; Dorothy, 150; John, 283; Thomas, 242; William, 19, 119, 141
Stopford, Ellen, 102; William, 188
Stopforth, Mary, 209
Story, Benjamin, 232
Stott [Stot], Elizabeth, 42,*; James, 42; Robert, 226; Sarah, 41
Stowell, William, 215, 259, 260
Strange, Emma, 185; Mary, 315
Stratford, Nicholas, 94
Street, John, 1; Mary, 50, 268; Richard, 56; William, 248
Stretch, Sarah, 151; Thomas, 206; William, 262
Strethill [Strettell, Strettle], Hannah, 124; John, 183; Justina, 272; Martha, 99; Sarah, 150, 290
Strickland, Elizabeth, 60
Stringer, Elizabeth, 289; Hannah, 154; John, 215, 216, 232; Moses, 3; Peter, 26; Thomas, 10
Stringfellow, John, 21
Strong, Joseph, 256
Stubbs [Stubs], Ann, 130, 281; Elizabeth, 39; Hannah, 60; Thomas, 6; William, 151
Stule, Jane, 195
Styth, Mr., 101, 102,* 103-4, 112-3, 116, 148-9, 156, 157,* 158, 159,* 171-2, 186-7, 194*, 196, 200, 208,* 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 225, 228, 230, 233, 236, 242,* 253, 256, 257,* 264, 268, 270-1, 272,* 276, 282, 286, 304, 305,* 306,* 307,* 309, 317,* 324 ; Robert, 72, 191, 305
Sudlow, Elizabeth, 28, 259; Hannah, 33; Ralph, 312; William, 89, 217, 265, 320
Sudworth, John, 52
Sugdale, Dorothy, 317
Sumner [Somner], Christopher, 259; Elizabeth, 51; Ellen, 135; John, 262; Nathan, 177; Peter, 263; Robert, 181; Thomas, 259
Suthard, Richard, 194
Sutton, Alice, 214; Ann, 113; Catherine, 137; Elizabeth, 101, 178, 228; Ellinor, 9; John, 25, 132, 283, 315; Margaret, 203; Martha, 52; Mary, 136, 204; Thomas, 19, 231

Swettenham, Ann, 323; Edward, 180; William, 10
Swier, Arthur, 221
Swift, Alice, 21; Henry, 113; Jane, 210
Swindells, Mary, 88, 206
Swinhearst, Margaret, 67
Swinton, Elizabeth, 2; John, 56
Sworton [Soreton], Charles, 76; John, 110
Syas, Mary, 227
Syddall. *See* Siddall
Symm, William, 239. *See also* Sim
Symmons. *See* Simmons
Symonds, William, 86. *See also* Simons
Sympson. *See* Simpson

T.

Talbott, John, 56
Tamlowe, William, 320
Tams, Sarah, 27
Tankard, Mary, 6
Tapley, Jane, 7; John, 257; Samuel, 45, 257
Tarbock, Ellen, 28; Hannah, 225; John, 28, 275
Tarleton [Tarlton], Ann, 171; Elizabeth, 112; Frances, 270; Gilbert, 164; James, 158; John, 66; Martha, 230; Sarah, 172; William, 294
Tasker, Richard, 210; Robert, 240; Thomas, 289
Tatlock [Tatlack], Edward, 200; Elizabeth, 324; Ralph, 156; Thomas, 126; William, 156, 163
Tattersall, Ann, 41; Lawrence, 273
Tatton, Lady, 39; William, 237
Tay, Robert, 96. *See also* Tey
Taybox, Francis, 20
Taylor, Abraham, 62; Alice, 42, 214; Ann, 6, 29, 49, 65, 99; Bartholomew, 6, 61; Catherine, 74; Charlotte, 114; Edmund, 238; Edward, 82, 234; Elizabeth, 7, 36, 104, 118, 178, 225; Ellen, 27, 102; Ellin, 205; Esther, 295; George, 276; Hannah, 95, 210, 214, 243, 258; Henry, 6, 38, 61, 161, 237; James, 73, 124, 146; Jane, 34, 61, 198; Jeremiah, 242; John, 38, 122, 137, 138, 199, 206, 257, 321; Joseph, 48, 192, 263; Joshua, 54; Martha, 158; Mary, 43, 166, 206; Michael, 21; Mr., 80, 85, 87, 89, 97-9, 104, 106, 114, 119, 120,* 126, 137, 141, 154,* 174, 189, 208, 238,* 263*, 268-9, 270,* 277, 290, 304,* 305*, 313, 324; Peter, 33, 100, 293; Ralph, 197, 250; Richard, 47, 143, 207, 258, 262; Robert, 206, 216*; Samuel, 34, 225, 282; Sarah, 256; Simeon, 20; Simon, 292; Susan. 42; Thomas, 7, 12, 39, 160, 256; Zach., 124, 126, 132, 154, 161, 163, 166; William, 2, 29, 103
Tellett, Elizabeth, 55; Joseph, 27. *See also* Tillet
Tench, Jane, 124
Tetlow, John, 209; Mary, 197
Tey, Mr., 204*n*. *See also* Tay
Thellow, Henry, 154
Thickens, Ralph, 4
Thicknesse, Frances, 67
Thomas, Ann, 58; John, 49, 107, 134, 321, 323-4; Margaret, 219; Richard, 224; Ruth, 179; Thomas, 320
Thomason [Tomason], Griffith, 11; James, 51, 231, 323; Jennet, 114; Joan, 55; John, 290, 293, 319; Jonathan, 175; Peter, 57, 135; Richard, 314; Thomas, 24, 207
Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson
Thompson [Thompstone, Thomson, Tomonson, Tompson], Edward, 40; George, 2; Hannah, 78; Jane, 144; John, 89, 264; Joseph, 155; Lawrence, 118, 281; Margery, 101; Mary 97, 105; Philip, 6, 115; Richard, 78; Thomas, 101, 148,* 230; Tubal, 175; William, 89, 221
Thornell, Daniel, 52, 315
Thornicroft [Thornycroft], Catherine, 292; Mary, 34; Thomas, 6, 292
Thornley [Thornely, Thorniley], Ann, 89; Edward, 243; John, 20, 201, 260; Margaret, 137; Nicholas, 137, 220; William, 220
Thornton, John, 43, 224; Rosamund, 126
Thorpe [Throp, Throppe], Alice, 151; George, 35; Jane, 210; John, 301; Joseph, 206; Margaret, 217; Samuel 272; Thomas, 35, 37; William, 217
Threlfall [Threlfull, Trelffull], Henry, 253, 253*n*; Thomas, 27
Tildesley, Thurstan, 247
Till, Elizabeth, 315
Tillet, John, 264. *See also* Tellett
Tilston, John, 240; Samuel, 93
Timberley [Timberlegh], William, 193
Timms [Timmes, Timmis, Tymmys], Elizabeth, 51; Mary, 2; Richard, 195; Robert, 47
Timperley, Jonathan, 142
Tipping, Ann, 245; John, 69; William, 108
Tobb, Henry, 254
Toft, John, 264; Mary, 23; Peter, 264; Thomas, 234
Tomason. *See* Thomason
Tomkins, John, 39; Mary, 39
Tomkinson, Elianor, 203
Tomlinson [Thomlinson], Alice, 303; Ann, 3; Ermine, 38; Jane, 321; John, 127; Thomas, 7, 19, 127, 219; Thurstin, 314; William, 90
Tompson. *See* Thompson
Tonge [Tong, Tongue], James, 61; Margaret, 43; Richard, 278; Sarah, 231
Tonnah, John, 192; Joseph, 192; Mary, 192. *See also* Tunna
Tonsey. *See* Tousey
Tootell, George, 168
Topping, Humphrey, 186

Totty [Totly], John, 270; Richard, 51, 317
Touchett, Francis, 15
Tousey, Thomas, 322
Towaye, Elizabeth, 236; Richard, 236
Towers, Elizabeth, 80
Town, Daniel, 273; Richard, 164
Townley, Ann, 142; Edmund, 10; Jane, 72; Lawrence, 278; Richard, 20; Ruth, 236; Thomas, 142
Towsend, James, 232
Townson, Richard, 44
Tradegold, Ann, 81
Travell, Emma, 142
Travers [Traverse], Catherine, 18; Ellen, 192; John, 38; Mary 128
Travis [Travies, Traviss, Travisse], Ann, 15, 184; Elizabeth, 173; John, 71; Martha, 263; Mary, 39, 44
Trelffull. *See* Threlfall
Trevors, Edward, 220
Trigg, William, 228
Trigger, Jane, 303
Tristram [Trustram], Ann, 113; Anthony, 315; John, 275
Trotham, Mary, 53
Troughton, Catherine, 35; Esther, 189, Mary, 101
Truby, Thomas, 268
Trueman [Truman], Elizabeth, 294; Matthew, 27; Mary, 251; Samuel, 54
Tulley, William, 236
Tunna, Mary, 23. *See also* Tonnah
Tunstall, Elizabeth, 138; John, 173; Joshua, 141; Martha, 173
Tunstill, Rachael, 124
Turmlowe. *See* Twemlow
Turner, Ann, 42; John, 117; Mary, 41, 81, 116, 224, 240; Matthew, 146; Robert, 112; Samuel, 12; Thomas, 165, 262; William, 302
Turnpenny [Turpenney], Elizabeth, 208; Judith, 196
Tuson, Ann, 54
Twambrook, Elizabeth, 43; John, 100
Twemlow [Turmlowe, Twemloe], Daniel, 16; Ellen, 271; Hannah, 9; Mary, 93
Twiddal, Jane, 61
Twisse, Randal, 70; Thomas, 154; William, 98
Twist, Ann, 61
Tymmys. *See* Timms
Tyrah, Ellen, 174
Tyrer, Henry, 75, 75*n*; Jane, 12; John, 236; Mary, 199; Rebecca, 61; Thomas, 230; William, 12

U.

Underwood, John, 47
Unsworth, John, 165
Upton, John, 118; Richard, 140
Urian, Elizabeth, 64
Urmston, Hannah, 1, 128; John, 137; Joseph, 47; Margery, 56; Mary, 19, 73, 140
Usherwood, Abraham, 261; John, 287; Nathaniel, 147

V.

Valentine, Alice, 210, 275; Ann, 115; Elizabeth, 65; Henry, 22; Ralph, 106; Rebecca, 269; William, 122
Vary, Edward, 289
Vaudrey, Edward, 66, 210; Mary, 20; Thomas, 2
Vaughan, Ann, 111; Ralph, 176; Richard, 23; William, 124
Vaux [Vause, Vose, Voss, Voze], Ann, 316; Elizabeth, 75; Ellen, 145, 313; George, 316, 317; Henry, 60
Veevers, Miles, 212
Venables, Catherine, 68; Joseph, 320; Mary, 35; Peter, 156; Thomas, 261
Vernon, Daniel, 101; Eleanor [Elieanor], 172; Elizabeth, 37, 45; Frances, 291; John, 28, 185; Jonathan, 211; Joy, 34; Margaret, 110, 241; Mary, 97; Ralph, 246, 254; Samuel, 323; Sarah, 314; Thomas, 266
Vicars, John, 281
Vose, Voss, Voze. *See* Vaux

W.

Wade, Rebecca, 118; Richard, 74; Robert, 31
Waddington, Alexander, 280; Nathaniel, 82; Thomas, 280
Wagg, Sarah, 201
Wagstaff, Mary, 202
Waine, John, 52
Wainman, Ellen, 20
Wainwright, Ellinor, 165; Frances, 280; Hester, 40, 45; Randal, 111; Richard, 19, 112; Susan, 32; Thomas 94
Waite, Deborah, 60; Elizabeth, 71, 155
Wakefield, Robert, 219
Walch, Thomas, 141. *See also* Welsh
Walkelade, Thomas, 22
Walkden, John, 20; Thomas, 294
Walker, Abraham, 293; Ann, 40, 269; Catherine, 200; Edmund, 120, 251; Elianor, 62; Esther, 226; Hannah, 182; Hugh, 124; Isabel, 21; James, 69; John, 37, 59, 256, 265, 293; Joseph, 3; Margaret, 100, 322; Mary, 20,* 27, 39, 107, 276; Nathan, 299; Peter, 20; Philip, 288; Randall; 23; Richard, 16, 41, 62; Sarah, 148, 247; Tabitha, 137; Thomas. 88, 92, 142, 256, 318; William, 49
Wall, Evan, 131; John, 33; Martha, 42
Wallbank, Henry, 186
Waller, Ann, 151; John, 298
Walley, Charles, 149; Elizabeth, 26, 233; Margaret, 173; Martha, 8; Mary, 3, 46; Ralph, 9, 97; Sarah, 205, 252; William, 56, 179. *See also* Whalley

Wallis, John, 71
Walls, George, 312
Wallworth [Walwork], Ellen, 232; Margaret, 169; Roger, 182
Walmsley [Walmisley, Waulmdsley], Ann, 50; Bridget, 156; Charles, 63; Elizabeth, 64; John, 34, 179, 324; Richard, 22, 50; Roger, 162; Thomas, 5, 33, 302; William, 162
Walter. *See* Galter, Gaulther and Gother
Walthew, Ann, 112; Peter, 125, 189; Samuel, 67; Thomas, 189
Walton, Ellen, 43, 129; Jane, 162; John, 49, 147, 153; Mary, 200; Ralph, 227; Sarah, 2
Warbrick, Henry, 5
Warburton [Wharberton], Aaron, 78; Ann, 252; Ellen, 202; George, 81; Henry, 48; John, 21, 54, 247; Mary, 63; Thomas, 316
Ward, Constance, 155; Constant, 143; Elizabeth, 26; George, 2; Jonathan, 80, 305; Martha, 60; Mary, 12, 33; Mr., 311, 317; Nicholas, 53; Robert, 60; Thomasina, 212
Wardle, John, 132; Mary, 300; Rebecca, 207
Ware, Henry, 103; Jane, 8
Warfin, Alice, 316
Waring [Wareing], Daniel, 99; Mr., 71, 87, 89,* 92, 96, 100, 113, 117, 122, 125, 132, 135, 137,* 138, 155,* 156, 163, 170, 173, 178, 195, 198, 206, 214, 226, 250, 277, 298-9, 313, 320-2; Sarah, 208; Th., 280; Thomas, 89
Warmingham, Charles, 8; Isaac, 285; John, 2; Judith, 2; Martha, 84; Robert, 180; Thomas, 30; William, 30, 52, 97
Warrall, Hannah, 187; William, 149
Warrell, Ann, 107
Warrant, Elizabeth, 82
Warren, Catherine, 284; William, 41
Warrington, Edmund, 76; Ellen, 113
Warton, Hugh, 133
Washington, Ann, 27
Waterhouse, Thomas, 146, 291
Watkins, John, 55
Watkinson, Ann, 111; Elizabeth, 51, 112; James, 148
Watmough, Eleanor, 136; Thomas, 176
Watson, Edward, 180; Francis, 64; George, 120; John, 99, 117, 169, 243; Leonard, 55; Mary, 6; Sarah, 73, 94; William, 180
Watt, Sarah, 251
Wattall, Thomas, 134
Watterson, John, 42
Watts, Mary, 161
Weaver [Wever], Margaret, 5
Webb, Jane, 188; John, 244
Webster, Ann, 47; Christian, 199; Ellen, 197; Hamlet, 197; Isabel, 322; Jane, 46; Jonathan, 68; Mary, 41; Thomas, 187; William, 29, 173, 179
Wedgwood, Ralph, 114
Weld, Elizabeth, 64; Hannah, 23; Joseph, 63, 78; Mary, 163
Welden, James, 4
Wellings, Thomas, 236
Wells [Welles], Anthony, 240, 289; Elizabeth, 158; Joseph, 7; Mr., 130, 151, 152, 163, 167-8, 170,* 174,* 188-9, 195, 197,* 201, 229, 237, 240, 244, 245,* 246, 250, 252, 259, 260, 264,* 268, 285,* 313, 315, 322, 324; Thomas, 127, 280-1, 288
Welsby, John, 93
Welsh [Welch], James, 216; John, 102; Mary, 74; Robert, 83, 220. *See also* Walch
Welshman [Welchman], Ann, 133, 134; Ellen, 111; Sarah, 127
Westhead, James, 222, 261
Westley, Thomas, 41
Weston, Elizabeth, 48
Wettenhall [Wetenhall], Catherine, 39; Isaac, 51; Jane, 180; John, 5, 9, 19; Mr., 21, 46-7, 49, 50, 54, 66, 70, 76, 77, 100-1, 103, 106, 121, 126, 129, 132, 134, 136, 154, 159, 172, 213, 216, 243, 246-7, 254, 257, 260, 269, 272, 277, 279, 285; William, 70, 157, 186
Whalley [Whaley], Alice, 43; Edward, 168; Ellen, 25, 99; George, 14; James, 290; John, 219; Margaret, 19; Thomas, 3, 19, 190, 222, 223. *See also* Walley
Wharberton. *See* Warburton
Wharmby, Elizabeth, 85; Samuel, 67, 207
Wharton, Joseph, 228
Wheelton, Aaron, 48; Mary, 1; William, 30
Whickstead, Whickstid. *See* Wickstead
Whilton. *See* Wilton
Whipp, John, 61
Whishaw. *See* Wishaw
Whitaker [Whitacre, Whitakers, Whittaker, Whittakers], Ann, 228; Elizabeth, 88; Ellen, 116; George, 35; James, 74; Mary, 34, 83, 246; Richard, 39; Robert, 79, 217; Sarah, 19; Thomas, 278, 301; Timothy, 202, 318; William, 188, 202
Whitby, Thomas, 51
White, Ann, 297; Dorothy, 149; Charles, 204; James, 261; John, 81; Joseph, 250; Mr., 21, 37, 42-3, 46, 52, 54, 56-8, 60, 75
Whitehall, Thomas, 35
Whitehead, Alice, 217; Edmund, 215; Elizabeth, 2, 33, 184; Ellen, 65; Isabel, 82; John, 149; Robert, 205*; Sarah, 241; Thomas, 294
Whitehurst, James, 291
Whitfield [Whitfeilde], Elizabeth, 21 Henry, 112; William, 309

Whiting, Christopher, 306
Whitledge, Ann, 199
Whitley, Daniel, 217*; Jane, 62; Mary, 234; Robert, 270; Sarah, 16
Whitlow, Ann, 222; Thomas, 145; Timothy, 181, 182
Whitney, Elizabeth, 207; Frances, 29
Whittingham [Withingham], Elizabeth, 11, 125; John, 33; Margaret, 195, 196; Mary, 56
Whittle [Whittell], Alice, 38; Clementia, 25; Elizabeth, 74, 186; Esther, 169; Hester, 252; Jane, 224; John, 311; Rachel, 295; William, 64,* 98, 280
Whitworth, Zacharia, 42, 164
Wich, Mary, 295
Wickliff, Elizabeth, 325
Wickstead [Whickstead, Whickstid], Ann, 140; Dorcas, 127; Hugh, 10, 261; John, 129; Mary, 214; Richard, 141; Susan, 261; Thomas, 17
Widdows, John, 268, 302
Wiggens [Whiggens], Alice, 55
Wike, Sarah, 164
Wilbraham, Elizabeth, 68; Ralph, 196; Thomas, 88, 103, 172, 285; William, 196
Wilcock [Willcocks], Samuel, 103; William, 196
Wilcoxon, John, 27, 110; Thomas, 20, 97
Wild [Wilde, Wyld], Abraham, 42; Ann, 188; Frances, 205; Hannah, 35; John, 62, 82; Laurence, 205; Mary, 1; Sarah, 105
Wildblood, Jane, 8; William, 8
Wilding [Wielding], James, 192; John, 246; Randle, 310; William, 205
Wilkins, Robert, 44;
Wilkinson, Ann, 276, 285, 313; Catherine, 122; Elizabeth, 22, 46, 181; Ellen, 261; Henry, 18; Isabel, 95; James, 281; John, 4, 39, 93, 180; Margaret, 142, 172; Mary, 60, 190; Ralph, 182, 281; Sarah, 140, 206; Susan, 108; Theophilus, 276; Thomas, 39, 186
Willet, Thomas, 230
Williams, Catherine, 293; Daniel, 19; Edward, 76, 136, 212; Elizabeth, 201; George, 288; Hugh, 32; Jane, 84, 86, 202, 324; John, 15, 18, 58, 76, 314; Joseph, 163; Magdalene, 23; Margaret, 161, 311; Mary, 11, 79, 241, 277; Rachel, 316; Richard, 43, 91, 319; Robert, 277; Roger, 27; Sarah, 117; Thomas, 162, 176, 177, 225, 311; William, 32, 320, 324
Williamson, Andrew, 251; Ann, 19, 88, 296; Catherine, 224, 270; Edith, [Aideth], 289; Elizabeth, 266; Ellen, 111, 115, 146, 307; Henry, 3, 8; Jacob, 5; James, 86, 252, 260; Jane, 139; John, 102, 271, 275; Mary, 117, 203, 252, 282; Mr., 56, 60, 65, 79, 173, 279, 292, 314,* 318*; Ralph, 246; Richard, 319; Robert, 180; Samela, 134; Thomas, 66, 78
Willing, Dorothy, 21
Willis, Bathia, 10; Hannah, 232; William, 46
Willoughby, Abigail, 70; Alice, 309; Ellen, 40; Jonathan, 128; Thomas, 134; William, 54, 69, 189, 260, 304
Willy, Richard, 81; Samuel, 273
Wilme, Catherine, 106
Wilson, Ann, 319; Arthur, 53, 54; Cecily, 78; Elener, 100; Elizabeth, 28, 47, 57, 60; John, 2, 55, 252; Joseph, 115; Margaret, 71, 221; Mary, 113, 168, 295; Nicholas, 45, 154; Ralph, 146; Robert, 11; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 31, 86, 299
Wilton, Matthew, 218, 219
Winchles, John, 40
Winder, Edmund, 67; John, 219
Windle [Windale], Anthony, 44; Elizabeth, 92; Jennet, 199; Robert, 61
Wingodd, Mary, 277
Winn [Winne], George, 274; John, 32, 179. *See also* Wynn
Winnington, Isaac, 13
Winstanley [Winstandley], Daniel, 275; Ellen, 40; George, 25; John 324; Mary, 40, 141; Robert, 56; Ruth, 275; Sarah, 324; Thomas, 90
Winterbottam, Robert, 88
Winterbottom, John, 296
Winward, Hugh, 176
Wirall, Ralph, 96
Wirrall, Hannah, 176; Moses, 25
Wishaw [Whishaw, Wishall], Elizabeth, 171; Hester, 235
Wishers, Mary, 20
Wiswall, Ellen, 295; John, 295
Withers, Martha, 88; William, 94
Withingham. *See* Whittingham
Withington, Ellen, 66; George, 317; Jane, 214; Mary, 226; Nicholas, 48, 87; Ralph, 192
Withinshaw, John, 310; Thomas, 178
Witter, Elizabeth, 266; Mary, 8
Wolfe, Edward, 93
Wolstenholme [Wolstenhulme, Woolsteinholm, Woostenholm], Henry, 31; James, 287; Jane, 61; John, 59; Mary, 249
Wood, Alexander, 243; Alice, 18; Catherine, 13; Edward, 244; Elizabeth, 361, 41; George, 179; Henry, 44, 179; Humphrey, 41; John, 231; Jonathan, 280; Joseph, 289; Lawrence, 16, 283; Peter, 159, 192; Reginald, 147; Richard, 55; Robert, 136; Samuel, 215,* 246; Thomas, 76, 170, 247
Woodcock, Dorothy, 259; Elizabeth, 21; Jane, 116; Mary, 161; Richard, 16; Thomas, 241
Woodfen, Charles, 211
Woodfin, William, 319*
Woodhouse, Margaret, 273
Woodier, Thomas, 35

Woodnoth, John, 195
Woodroofe, John, 20
Woods, Alice, 305; Ann, 66; Caleb, 177; Elizabeth, 13; Gilbert, 90; Henry, 296; James, 160; Jane, 171; Margaret, 54, 71; Mary, 36, 79, 234; Peter, 309; Richard, 75, 192, 324; Robert, 48; Samuel, 185; Timothy; 270; William, 16, 216, 321
Woodward, Alice, 128; Richard, 259; Thomas, 172
Woodworth, Samuel, 219
Woolfall [Wolfall, Woofall], Jane, 308; Robert, 314; William, 51
Woolfenden, Roger, 20, 42
Woollam [Wollam, Woolam], Ann, 275; George, 95; Jane, 56
Woolley, Margaret, 66
Woosey, Richard, 112; William, 146
Worrall, Alice, 10; Amy, 201; Charles, 22, 243; Elizabeth, 23, 24; Ellen, 86; John, 202; Joseph, 69; Mary, 31, 240; Richard, 149
Worsley, Charles, 249; Elizabeth, 160; Hannah, 21; John, 19, 62; Margaret, 132; Ralph, 249; Rebecca, 111
Worthe, John, 85
Worthington, Alice, 85; Ann, 60; Edward, 1; El., 58; Henry, 133; Hugh, 125; Isaac, 144; Jane, 233; John, 3, 162; Margaret, 137; Millicent, 154; Peter, 186, 317; Richard, 240; Samuel, 224; Thomas, 6; William, 264
Worton, Sarah, 206
Wrannycarrs. *See* Ranicars
Wrench, Catherine, 126; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 12, 72 *; Hannah, 219; John, 72; Mary, 151; Peter, 309; Rebecca, 229; Richard, 2, 313; Sarah, 84, 88; Susan, 56; William, 68
Wrenshall, Wrenshaw. *See* Renshaw
Wrigby. *See* Rigby
Wright, Alice, 57; Ann, 53, 160, 185, 224; Benjamin, 209; Catherine, 157; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 20, 39, 77, 88, 242, 318; Ellen, 146, 157; Geoffrey, 201, 301; Hannah, 10, 169, 237; James, 105, 123; Jane, 222; John, 25,* 44, 49, 61, 81, 143, 149, 201, 219, 269; Laurence, 121; Margaret, 81; Martha, 12; Mary, 4, 34, 196, 236, 313; Matthew, 195; Patrick, 103; Peter, 79; Richard, 13, 45, 82, 295-6, 313; Robert, 16; Roger, 136; Samuel, 39, 266; Sarah, 38; Thomas, 75, 75*n*, 195, 217, 225, 255; William, 15, 100,* 241
Wrightson, Samuel, 60, 194, 247; William, 214
Wrigley, Ann, 63; Henry, 62, 301; Mary, 42; Sarah, 215
Wroe, Dr., 139; Mr., 41, 60,* 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73,* 80, 85, 87, 89, 92, 118; Rebecca, 70; Richard, 20, 78, 88, 139, 194; Robert, 120; Thomas, 28; William, 172
Wyatt, Edward, 127
Wyldblood. *See* Wildblood
Wynn, Barbara, 286
Wynne, Thomas, 293. *See also* Winn

Y.

Yaniss, Margaret, 225
Yannis, Sarah, 122
Yarwood, Elizabeth, 147
Yates [Yate, Yeates], Ann, 250; Catherine, 30; Diana, 22; Elizabeth, 36; Ellen, 189, 312; Hamnett, 12, 29, 175; John, 73, 223; Mary, 216; Mr., 34, 36, 38, 40, 44, 48, 50, 57, 65-7, 75, 82; Thomas, 120, 269
Yeardley, Alice, 107
Yearsley, Thomas, 240
Yeoman, John, 84, 277
Yeomanson, Elizabeth, 132
Yewdall, Thomas, 185
Yewds, Thomas, 173
York, Margaret, 240
Yorke, William, 89
Youd, Mary, 95
Young [Yong, Yonge], Adam, 22; Ann, 110; Elizabeth, 76; Henry, 145; James, 320; John, 13, 91; Joseph, 252; Josiah, 282; Mary, 193, 320; Peter, 126; Simon, 273; Thomas, 59; William, 80
Yoxall, Richard, 2, 51

II

INDEX LOCORUM

N B —'L.' or 'C.' signifies 'Lancashire' or 'Cheshire.'

A

..
Abram [Abraham], P. Wigan, 85
Accrington (L.), 143, 295
Acton, nr. Nantwich, 5,* 6-8, 16,* 18,* 22, 27, 48, 49,* 57, 59, 71,* 75, 84,* 86,* 86*n*, 90, 94,* 95,* 100, 101,* 104, 133-4, 136, 154, 159-161, 167, 172, 176-7, 181,* 193, 196,* 202-3, 206, 210, 210*n*, 214, 216, 223, 225, 227, 232, 235, 243, 255, 260, 261, 273, 274,* 276, 303,* 325; P. Weaverham, 31, 97, 104, 260, 275, 279, 322
Adderley [Adeley, Atherly], Salop, 49, 51
Aedenshaw. *See* Iddinshall
Adlington (L.), 89, 117, 184, 233; P. Prestbury, 142, 158, 300, 308
Adscroft, P. Tarvin, 69
Agden (C.), 228
Agecroft [Edgecroft], (L.), 148
Aigburth [Egbert], (L.), 89
Aighton, P. Bunbury, 125
Ainsworth, P. Middleton, 107, 301
Aintree (L.), 236
Aldcroft, P. Tarvin, 72
Alderley (C.), 12, 24, 26, 37, 92, 105, 107, 128, 134, 139, 174, 198, 225, 236, 273-4, 289, 291, 297; P. Overton Maddock, 210; (Salop), 47
Aldersey, P. Coddington, 9, 32, 180, 277, 310
Aldford [Alford, Odford], (C.), 6, 10, 16, 55, 64, 78, 173, 193, 277, 283, 294
Alington (C.), 128
Aldington (L.), 136
Alkrington, P. Prestwich, 208, 215, 216
Allerton, P. Childwall, 234, 249, 285, 309
Allostock [All-Lostock], P. Great Budworth 77, 110
Alpraham (C.), 256, 281
Alsager, 244, 274, 287
Alston (L.), 194
Altcar [Alkar], 172, 193
Altham (L.), 82, 84, 116-7, 126, 129, 161
Althill, 197
Altrey [Alery, Alrhey], P. Bangor (Flints.), 11, 96, 191
Altringham, 54, 60, 85, 88, 311
Alvanley [Alvandley, Alvenly], P. Frodsham, 16, 31, 59, 81, 97, 140, 203
Anderton (L.), 128, 139; P. Great Budworth, 72, 72*n*, 233
Anglesey, 162
Anglezarke [Andlesark], P. Chorley, 9
Appleton, P. Great Budworth, 48, 54, 93, 98, 101, 123, 233, 270; P. Prescot, 34, 154
Arbury, P. Winwick, 178
Arley (C.), 175
Arrow, P. Woodchurch, 281
Ash (C.), 44, 196
Ashby (C.), 60
Ashley, P. Bowdon, 111, 132, 160, 163, 219, 228, 293, 295, 307
Ashton (L.), 36, 65-7, 80, 255; on-Mersey, 124, 146, 164, 167, 212, 228, 237, 271, 291-294; P. Tarvin, 256, 265, 275, 283; P. Winwick, 26, 46, 57, 71,* 79, 87, 92, 118, 155,* 173, 206, 214, 221, 263, 299, 304*; under-Lyne, 2, 6, 14, 61, 73, 122, 136-7, 151, 163, 172, 182, 197, 202, 241, 262, 269, 272
Aspull [Astull], (L.), 176
Astbury, 1, 2, 9, 11, 14, 26, 36,* 48, 64, 101, 109, 123, 126, 131, 132, 138, 153-4, 156-7, 167, 176, 179, 195, 197,* 199,* 200-1, 207-8, 218, 235, 238, 247, 254-6, 257,* 258, 260, 265, 267, 277, 281, 282,* 283, 285, 287, 291, 295, 297, 300, 302, 305, 311
Astley, P. Leigh, 114, 124, 160, 175, 245, 254, 312
Aston, nr. Great Budworth, 48, 90, 100, 108, 110, 117, 172, 181, 207, 270, 272
Aston-Grange (C.), 12
Atherton, P. Leigh, 63, 69, 143, 211
Audenshaw [Odenshaw], P. Ashton-under-Lyne, 136
Audlem [Aulun], 5, 7, 11-3, 28, 47, 49,* 52,* 58, 75, 87, 95, 106, 129, 160, 162-3, 166, 172, 178, 191, 200, 210, 221, 223, 234-5, 243, 246, 254, 262, 285
Audley (Staffs.), 211
Aughton (L.), 15, 83, 84, 112, 146-7, 149, 151, 165, 171,* 185, 216

B

Bache (Chester), 89
Backford, 4, 12, 23-4, 29, 33, 65, 68, 75, 93,* 109, 110, 127, 134, 140, 144, 186, 216,* 251
Bacup (L.), 79

Baddiley [Baddeley, Badileigh], 5, 46, 59, 73, 99, 152, 193, 202, 227, 241, 320
Baddington (C.), 76
Baguley [Baggaley], P. Bowdon, 184
Bainford. *See* Rainford (L.)
Balderston, 115, 121, 194, 301-2
Bangor (Flints.), 11, 28, 29,* 56, 70, 72,* 95-6, 107, 117, 134, 151, 191, 201-3, 255, 292-3; Monachorum, 37*;
Bardsay (?), P. Deane, 207
Barnoldswick [Barnolsweek], Yorks., 59, 237
Barnshaw, P. Sandbach, 150
Barnsley (Yorks.), 61
Barnston, P. Woodchurch, 81
Barnton, P. Great Budworth, 4, 13, 138, 199
Barrow (C.), 14, 23, 28, 32, 43, 59, 91, 100, 142, 156, 178, 198, 227, 254-5, 273, 310; Great, 59, 84, 235, 257
Barterton, P. Great Budworth, 270
Barthomley [Bartomley, Bertumley], 1, 35, 54, 60, 77,* 114, 133-4, 138, 142, 167, 170,* 172, 174, 189, 211, 229-30, 234, 244, 255, 257, 287, 289, 302, 303
Bawortham. *See* Penwortham
Bebington, 4, 91, 99, 103, 105, 130, 169, 213, 215, 223, 230, 236, 239, 244, 248, 257, 309; Lower, 60, 230
Becconsall [Becconshall], P. Croston, 104
Bedford, P. Leigh, 24, 38, 61, 66
Bedwell, P. Bangor, 117
Beech Hill, 164
Beeston, P. Bunbury, 17, 68, 101
Beetham (Westmld.), 205
Beguley. *See* Baguley
Belfield, P. Rochdale, 274, 312
Belgrave, P. Eccleston, 56
Berket (C.), 225, 257
Berkethead. *See* Birkenhead
Berse [Verse], P. Wrexham, 104
Bertumley. *See* Barthomley
Betchton [Bechin], P. Sandbach, 234, 261
Betley (Staffs.), 28, 203
Bettonwood, P. Drayton, 106
Beudle (chapelry), 50. *See* Pendle
Bevington. *See* Bebington
Bexton (Knutsford), 280
Bickerstaffe [Bickersteth, Bicursteth], (L.), 83, 127, 146, 173, 199, 320
Bickerton, P. Malpas, 233
Bickley [Buckley], P. Malpas, 23, 26, 29, 54, 56,* 67,* 96, 173, 176
Biddulph [Bidle, Bidley], Staffs., 27, 76
Bideford [Biddiford], Devon, 143
Bidgman. *See* Bridgemere
Bidston, 5,* 8, 14, 45, 86, 88, 153, 173, 200, 231, 243, 248, 273
Billinge, P. Wigan, 118, 142, 163, 239, 242, 297
Billington (L.), 67, 82, 143, 262
Binns, P. Rochdale, 274
Birkenhead, 248
Bispham, 122
Blackburn, 3, 5, 9, 18, 38, 46, 74, 81, 118, 120,* 121, 130, 136, 152, 160, 167, 175, 177-9, 188, 190, 199, 210, 219, 229, 246, 287, 291, 295, 298, 302*
Blackden, P. Sandbach, 323
Blackley [Blakelow, Blakely], P. Manchester, 71, 121, 138, 140, 230-1, 268, 299, 301,* 313
Blacon (C.), 277
Black Park, P. Whitchurch, 253
Blackrod (L.), 128, 136, 309
Blakenhall [Blackenhall, Blaconhall], P. Wybunbury, 121, 134, 203, 303
Boderston. *See* Bidston
Bold, P. Prescot, 44, 55, 154, 217, 270
Bollington (C.), 61, 154; P. Prestbury, 6, 159, 184, 192; P. Rosthern, 244
Bolton [Bolton-le-Moors, Great Bolton], 29, 46, 60,* 61-2, 69,* 71, 73, 85, 87, 89, 95,* 99, 107, 109, 117,* 119, 122-3, 131, 143, 154, 156, 159, 161, 162,* 165, 168, 169,* 178-180, 189, 191, 196, 199, 214, 221, 228, 233, 240, 243, 247, 267, 269, 273, 276, 297, 301-3, 313; Little, 119, 252; by Bolland [Bowland], 248
Booths (C.), 253
Bootle (L.), 234
Borholme (Yorks.), 67
Bosden, P. Cheadle, 124
Bosley (C.). *See* Burwardsley
Bostock, P. Davenham, 17, 76, 259
Botloy. *See* Betley (Staffs.)
Boughton (Chester), 29, 33, 44, 56, 57, 151, 235, 267, 312
Bow (London), 226
Bowdon [Bowden], 16,* 27, 30, 61,* 62, 73, 78, 85, 104, 108, 111, 120, 126, 132, 135-6, 138, 142, 146, 152, 166, 169, 171, 184, 205, 219, 221-2, 226-8, 237, 244, 253-4, 264, 291,* 292-3, 299, 307
Bradbury. *See* Bredbury
Bradford, West (Yorks.), 218
Bradley (C.), 314; P. Frodsham, 24, 30, 275; P. Malpas, 7
Bradshaw (L.), 80, 117, 273
Bradwell, P. Sandbach, 138
Bramhall, P. Stockport, 99, 118, 274, 275
Bredbury [Bradbury], P. Stockport, 78, 124
Breightmet [Brechmett, Brightmet], P. Bolton, 61, 71, 216, 276, 303
Brereton (C.), 87, 147, 149-151, 161, 165, 283, 287
Bretherton [Bratherton], 83
Brewers-hall (Chester), 103
Brewerton. *See* Buerton, P. Aldford
Bridgemere [Bridgmore], P. Wybunbury, 1, 28, 126
Bridge-Trafford, P. Plemstall, 30, 240
Briercliffe (L.), 95
Brimstage, P. Bromborough, 60, 248

Brindle (L.), 16, 24, 113, 121, 135, 162, 164, 209, 275, 302
Brindley, P. Acton, 5, 22, 86*n*, 236, 303
Broadfield (L.). 73
Broadlane, P. Wybunbury, 93
Broad Oak, P. Malpas, 240
Brockholes (L.), 111
Bromborough [Brumbrough], 7, 19, 24. 55, 60, 93, 227, 236, 243, 248
Bronington [Brimington], P. Hanmer, 66, 160, 195, 275
Broncoed [Broncoyd], Flints., 287
Broom, 154
Broomedge, P. Lymm, 226
Broughton, P. Hawarden, 26; P. Manchester, 124, 217
Brownhill, P. Barrow, 32
Browsholme (Yorks.), 116
Broxton, P. Malpas, 17, 35, 65, 67, 233, 288
Bruen Stapleford, P. Tarvin, 9, 78
Bruera. *See* Churton Heath
Bryn, P. Weaverham, 37
Buckley. *See* Bickley, P. Malpas
Budworth, Great, 4, 5, 10, 13-15, 26-7, 28,* 29, 33, 52, 56, 68, 72, 72*n*, 75-6, 77,* 79, 89, 90, 98-9, 100,* 101, 106, 110,* 124-5, 138, 151-2, 156, 158, 164, 168,* 171-2, 176,* 186, 197, 199, 200, 211, 220-2, 227, 232, 235, 238, 244, 258-260, 266, 270,* 272,* 282, 287, 289-293, 310, 313; Little, 124, 130, 156, 204, 206, 227, 257-8, 279, 291, 318
Buerton [Brewerton], (C.), 182; P. Aldford, 110, 153; P. Audlem, 47
Buglawton, 257
Bunbury, 14, 17, 18,* 27-8, 45, 47, 56-9, 68, 76, 90, 94,* 100,* 101, 109, 125-6, 128, 140, 157, 164, 170-1, 181,* 188, 196, 199, 200, 239-40, 256, 260, 266-7, 276, 281, 288, 290, 303
Burdley (C.), 101
Burland, P. Acton, 46, 71, 181, 193, 205
Burleydam [Burlidam], 13, 206, 252
Burlington. *See* Bollington
Burnley, 44, 58, 76, 92, 95, 118,* 121, 122,* 127-9, 137, 139, 142,* 144, 146, 150, 177, 213, 221, 241, 257-8, 262, 273, 278, 298, 309, 314
Burscough [Burscoe, Burscowe], P. Ormskirk, 83, 113, 188, 192, 221, 237, 284
Burton (C.), 4, 29, 31, 36, 79, 87, 157, 176, 183,* 193, 212, 228, 240, 241, 277, 293; in Wirral, 7, 15, 171; P. Gresford, 27, 55; P. Tarvin, 10, 291
Burtonwood, P. Warrington, 1, 78, 82,* 83, 96, 153, 155, 166, 221, 238, 248, 297-8, 324
Burwardsley [Bosley, Bursley], P. Bunbury, 14, 18, 50, 56, 58, 103, 295
Bury, 34, 38, 58, 71, 80, 95, 108, 114, 135, 145, 147, 160, 168,* 179, 182, 191, 198, 206, 217, 237, 267, 300
Butley, P. Prestbury, 37, 142, 274, 297
Butterworth, P. Rochdale, 141
Buxstones, 137

C

Caldy [Caldey, Cawldy, Chaldey], P. West Kirby, 109, 166, 166*n*
Calve Edge (L.), 38
Calveley, P. Bunbury, 94,* 194, 198, 240
Capesthorne, P. Prestbury, 235
Capple. *See* Coppul, P. Standish
Carden [Cawarden], P. Tilston, 45, 46, 145, 273
Carrington, P. Bowdon, 146, 167, 171
Castle Northwich. *See* Northwich
Castlereagh (Ireland), 266
Castleton (Derbys.), 305
Castleton [Cassleton], P. Rochdale, 62, 67, 82, 120
Castletown (C.), 276
Cateraigh. *See* Castlereagh
Catlow, 50
Cawarden. *See* Carden (C.).
Chad (Chapel), P. Malpas, 219-20, 228, 244, 262, 279, 292, 314, 321
Chadderton [Chatherton, Chatterton], P. Prestwich, 184, 190; Hey, in Edenfield, 92
Chadwick, P. Rochdale, 144, 249
Chamber, 63
Chamber Hall (L.), 215, 278
Chapel-le-Frith [Chappell-Frith], Derbys., 63, 121, 188
Charnock (L.), 74, 237, 298; Richard (L.), 83, 98
Chaulton. *See* Chorlton, P. Wybunbury
Cheadle (C.), 11, 12, 17, 29, 110, 118, 124, 132, 161, 166, 188, 205, 263, 275, 283-4, 292, 321
Checkley (C.), 303
Cheetham, P. Manchester, 1, 147, 247
Chelford, P. Prestbury, 4, 26, 192, 222, 255, 297
Chester, Abbey Court, 81, 96, 249; Bishop's Palace Chapel, 53; Brewers Hall, 103; Bridge House, 255; Cathedral, 10,* 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 26,* 27,* 29,* 32, 33,* 34, 35,* 37, 55, 58, 72*n*, 81, 86, 86*n*, 96, 191, 204,* 249, 255, 288; City, 4,* 6,* 7,* 8, 9,* 10,* 11-13, 16,* 17,* 24,* 25,* 26,* 27,* 29, 30, 31,* 32,*33,* 34, 35, 37, 44, 45, 47, 51, 52, 53,* 54,* 55, 57,* 67, 68, 69, 71, 75,* 76,* 77,* 78, 79, 80,* 81,* 84,* 86, 88, 89, 90, 91,*, 92, 93,* 94,* 95,* 96,* 97,* 98,* 100,* 101, 102,* 103,* 104,* 105,* 107, 108,* 110,* 121,* 122, 125,* 127, 129,* 130, 132,* 133,* 134, 139,* 140,* 141,* 144,* 145, 146, 147,* 150, 151, 152, 153,* 156,* 157,* 158,* 159, 160,* 161,* 162, 164, 166, 167,*, 168, 169, 171,* 172,* 175, 176,* 177, 180,*

181, 182,* 183,* 184, 185,* 186,* 187-8, 189,* 190, 191,* 192,* 193,* 195, 196,* 203-4, 205,* 206,* 207,* 209,* 210,* 211,* 212,* 213, 215, 216,* 217,* 218, 219, 220,*, 221, 222,* 223-4, 225,* 226,* 228,* 229-30, 231,* 232,* 233,* 234,* 236,*, 238-40, 244, 246, 248, 250-4, 256, 258,* 259-60, 262, 264,* 266,* 267, 270-1, 273,* 276, 277,* 278, 281, 283, 285,* 286, 287,* 289,* 293,* 295, 297, 304, 308, 309,* 312-4, 315,* 316,* 317,* 318, 322, 323*; Foregate Street, 290; Holy Trinity, 5, 7,* 8,* 9, 10,* 11,* 12,* 13,* 15,* 16,* ,17,* 18, 22,* 23,* 24,* 25,* 26,* 27,* 29,* 30, 32,* 33,* 34,* 44, 45, 47, 49,* 50, 52,* 53, 55,* 56, 57,* 59, 64,* 65, 69, 71, 76, 78, 88, 92, 97, 101, 127, 129, 130, 133,* 139-41, 150, 157-9, 161,* 164,* 167, 168, 171,* 172, 173, 175, 180,* 184, 187, 187*n*, 189-90, 191,* 193, 203, 205, 205*n*, 218, 220,* 225, 236, 246, 249, 251, 253, 255, 256,* 258,* 259,* 260, 264, 267, 270, 274-6, 278, 281-2, 288-90, 293-5, 304, 309, 312, 319,* 325; St. Bridget's, 10, 17, 27, 32,* 47, 49, 64,* 69, 72, 76, 78, 80, 84,* 96, 102-3, 134, 144, 161, 212, 215, 254, 283, 317; St. John's, 6, 7,* 8, 9, 10, 11,* 12, 15, 17, 18,* 23, 24,* 25, 30,* 31,* 32,* 33, 37, 45,* 46, 47, 49, 53, 54, 57, 58, 64, 70, 75, 77, 78, 81, 84, 88, 90, 91, 93, 96, 97, 102,* 125,* 127, 133,* 134, 140,* 141, 145, 147, 150, 151, 158, 161, 166,* 171, 173, 177, 189,* 190, 195-6, 201, 204, 206-7, 210, 211, 219, 222,* 223-6, 236, 238-9, 249-51, 254, 256, 267, 271, 279, 283, 285-6, 290, 292, 295, 297, 304, 309, 312, 314, 316,* 319,* 320-1; St. John Baptist's, 160, 164; St. Martin's, 10, 17, 27, 59, 91, 129, 290, 295; St. Mary's, 7, 11, 12,* 13,* 15,* 17, 23,* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32,* 33,* 34, 36, 44,* 48, 52,* 54, 55, 57, 59,* 64,* 76, 87, 89, 95, 96, 98, 101,* 103, 124-5, 127, 133, 140, 143, 149, 157,* 157*n*, 158, 161-2, 164, 176,* 201,* 205,* 206, 209, 217, 219, 225, 238, 249, 250, 252, 255, 258-9, 266, 276, 278, 288, 294-5, 297, 304, 308-9, 311,* 314, 316, 321; St. Michael's, 7, 8,* 10, 11, 18, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,* 31, 32,* 33,* 35, 37, 47, 50, 54, 57, 64, 68, 69, 77, 79, 125, 132, 139, 160, 202, 210,* 216,* 221, 225, 234, 251-2, 254, 258, 279, 283-4, 316,* 317, 319,* 322-3; St. Olave's, 35, 45, 65, 124-5, 161, 225; St. Oswald's, 3-5, 6,* 7,* 9,* 10,* 11,* 12,* 14,* 16, 17,* 18,* 23,* 24,* 25,* 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,* 33, 34,* 35,* 36, 44,* 45, 49,* 52, 53,* 55,* 56, 57,* 58,* 59, 64,* 65,* 68,* 70, 71, 72, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 91, 94,* 96*n*, 97,* 102, 103,* 109, 109*n*, 127,* 136, 139, 141, 142, 144, 147, 151, 153*n*, 156, 159*n*, 162, 164, 166, 169,* 172,* 180-2, 183,* 186-7, 189,* 190-3, 195,* 199, 203, 204,* 207-9, 210,* 211, 213, 216,* 217, 220,* 223, 225-6, 228, 232,* 233, 235, 241,* 250,* 254, 256, 258,* 259, 262, 266,* 267, 270, 277, 282, 284, 287, 289, 290,* 291, 293-5, 309-11, 314-5, 316,* 319, 322*; St. Peter's, 2, 8,* 9, 11,* 13, 15, 17, 23, 25,* 26,* 29, 30,* 33,* 34, 35, 47, 52, 53, 64,* 79, 80, 84, 89, 93, 94, 101, 104, 110, 132, 140, 144,* 146, 147,* 153, 160, 161,* 166, 171,* 175-6, 183, 186, 191,* 215-7, 226, 231, 234, 236, 241, 247, 252, 266,* 267, 285, 287, 295,* 308-9, 311,* 312, 319,* 321, 325

Cheveley [Cheley], 102

Childer Thornton, (C.), 1, 12, 88, 280

Childwall, 25, 53, 55, 81, 82,* 112,* 114, 116, 117,* 119, 120,* 122, 138,* 139, 146, 149, 163-5, 167, 173, 175, 179,* 180, 185, 188, 192, 197, 202-4, 222, 226, 228, 230, 234, 242, 249,* 259, 261, 266, 271,* 273-5, 276,* 279-80, 285, 286,* 288-9, 291, 295, 309, 315

Chimston. *See* Cholmondestone

Chipping Norton (Oxon.), 117

Chirk (Denbighs.), 51, 76

Cholmondeley, P. Malpas, 56, 126

Cholmondestone [Chimston], 125

Chorley, 89, 114, 119, 168; P. Croston, 9, 109, 114, 117, 169, 237, 245, 298; P. Wrenbury, 83, 92, 133

Chorlton (Chester), 95, 220, 279, 318; P. Wybunbury, 47; (L.), 118, 311; P. Manchester, 150

Christleton (Chester), 7, 9, 14, 70,* 81, 101, 104, 108, 180, 183, 187,* 189, 191, 215, 218, 225-6, 252, 256, 310

Church (L.), 295; Coppenhall (C.), 118; Hulme (C.), 14, 32, 68, 126, 179; Kirk (L.), 74, 143; Lawton (C.), 182; Minshull (C.), 14, 109

Churton (C.), 223, 293; P. Farndon, 98, 111; Heath [Bruera, Chirchenheath, Church-en-heath], 8, 10, 14, 34, 210, 289

Claughton, P. Bidston, 5, 153

Clayton (L.), 51, 275

Clayton-le-Dale, 3, 58, 90, 211

Clifton, P. Eccles, 53, 83, 151

Clitheroe [Clitherow], 83, 115, 129, 137, 146, 161, 314

Clive, P. Middlewich, 184

Cliviger (Burnley), 44

Clotton [Cloton], P. Tarvin, 72, 81, 99, 128, 153, 203, 235, 303

Cloughly, P. Coddington, 5

Cludnon (Denbighs.), 86

Clumley, 58

Clutton, P. Farndon, 79, 114

Cocknall. *See* Coppenhall

Coddington [Codington], 5, 9, 18, 32, 59, 158, 196, 199, 235, 273, 288,* 310
Colden (Yorks.), 213
Cole Clough (L.), 212
Collingham, North (Notts.), 263; South (Notts.), 263
Congleton (C.), 9, 26, 36, 43, 48,* 76, 89, 123, 125-6, 165, 167, 188, 197, 200-1, 208, 234, 238, 254-5, 285, 288, 308
Cooeley (C.), 197
Colne (L.), 59, 84, 94, 117, 129, 131, 144, 177, 181, 200, 273, 299, 300
Coltshill (Berks.), 315
Comberbach, P. Great Budworth, 270, 287
Combermere [Combermare, Cumbarmeire, Cumbermere], 6, 71, 95
Coppenhall, 6, 170, 205, 208-9, 230, 257, 269, 288, 303*
Coppul, P. Standish, 318
Cornish, P. Holywell, 289
Cotton, P. Christleton, 70, 81
Cotton Edmonds (C.), 72
Coughall, 4
Coulton (L.), 205
Coysley. *See* Quoisley, P. Marbury
Crabhall (Chester), 23
Cranage, P. Sandbach, 239, 280
Crannton. *See* Cronton
Crawshawbooth (L.), 13
Crewe (C.), 60, 77; P. Barthomley, 54; P. Farndon, 86
Croft, P. Winwick, 57, 81, 155, 296
Croftend (Cumb.), 217
Crompton, P. Oldham, 105, 296
Cronton [Crannton, Cronkton], P. Prescot, 82, 276, 298
Crosby, Great, 43
Crosshall (L.), 117
Cross Town [Crostowne], P. Rosthern, 294
Croston (L.), 43, 83, 98, 104-5, 117, 119, 128, 150, 169, 186, 192, 209, 229, 239, 244, 263
Crowley [Croley], P. Great Budworth, 63, 124, 232
Crowton (C.), 204; (L.), 296; P. Frodsham, 185; P. Weaverham, 95, 108
Croxton, P. Middlewich, 94, 291
Crumpsall, P. Manchester, 61, 135
Cuddington (C.), 204, 242, 318; P. Malpas, 321, 322; P. Weaverham, 35
Cuerdale (L.), 112
Cuerdley [Curdley], (L.), 54, 229, 233
Culcheth (L.), 82, 112, 173, 297
Cumberbach. *See* Comberbach
Cumbarmeire. *See* Combermere
Cunnington. *See* Cuddington (C.)

D

Dalton (L.), 119, 167, 187
Danum. *See* Davenham
Danwall. *See* Denwall, P. Neston
Darby. *See* West Derby
Daresbury, 10, 28, 43, 50, 65, 100, 104, 110, 161, 165, 181, 190-1, 204, 222, 282-3, 295, 315, 319
Darnall Green (Denbighs.), 207
Darnell, P. Over, 55
Darnhall [Dearenhall], (C.), 130, 200, 234, 256
Dartwich, P. Malpas, 86
Darwen, Lower, 3,* 5, 67, 68,* 118, 130, 136, 152, 153, 187, 199, 298, 312; Over, 69, 74, 91, 136, 141, 190
Davenham [Danum, Deanam], 2, 8, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19,* 26, 32-3, 36-7, 72, 76,* 88, 121, 127, 172, 185,* 193, 200, 212-3, 259, 283-4, 293, 323
Davenport, P. Astbury, 36, 109
Davies Eastham (C.), 236
Davyhulme [Davyholme], P. Eccles, 188, 214
Daybrooke, P. Prestbury, 231
Dean (Cumb.), 219
Dean (L.), 62, 70, 73, 81, 87, 89, 99, 115, 124, 128, 135, 143, 145, 154, 160, 165, 169, 175, 207, 211, 219, 231, 289, 320
Deanam. *See* Davenham
Dean-church (L.), 126
Dean Row, P. Wilmslow, 200, 224
Dearhall. *See* Darnhall
Denbigh (Denbighs.), 25, 26
Dent, 58
Denton, 144, 202
Dentsbury. *See* Didsbury (L.)
Denwall, P. Burton, 31; P. Neston, 289
Derby. *See* West Derby, P. Walton
Didsbury (L.), 11, 12, 139, 170, 178, 204, 236, 250, 260, 298
Diffrin Aled. *See* Dyffryn Aled
Dinkley (L.), 284
Dinting, P. Glossop, 245
Disley, P. Stockport, 1, 100-1, 188, 243, 275, 300
Ditton, P. Prescot, 1, 164, 317
Dodcot-cum-Wilksley (C.), 129, 206, 243
Doddington [Duddington], P. Whitchurch, 105, 195; P. Wybunbury, 254
Dodleston [Dodleston], 24,* 34-5, 47, 68,* 70, 97,* 103-4, 107, 143, 147, 184
Dolton [Bolton?], 73
Douglas Chapel (L.), 228
Downham, P. Whalley, 83, 115, 248; On the Hill. See Dunham on the Hill
Downholland (L.), 148
Drayton (Salop), 15, 76, 106
Droylesden [Droysedale], P. Manchester, 85, 202
Dublin (Ireland), 4, 10, 69, 103, 205, 244
Duckenfield (C.), 221
Duckington [Duckenson], P. Malpas. 29
Duddington. *See* Doddington

Duddon, P. Tarvin, 32, 52, 96, 125, 279
Dungry [Dungree], P. Bangor (Flints.), 72, 201
Dunham (C.), 1, 3; Massey, 264; on the Hill, 28, 81, 97, 100, 107, 171, 187; Woodhouses, 138, 287
Dutton, P. Great Budworth, 27, 34, 77, 204; Diffeth (Denbighs.), 209; Hall, 10; (L.), 222; Lee (L.), 50; y-Brain, 209
Duxbury [Duxbery, Duxbry], P. Standish, 127, 169, 231, 263
Dyffryn Aled (Denbighs.), 293

E

Eardshaw (C.). 315
Earlom. *See* Irlam
Eastham (C.), 4,* 12,* 13, 19, 27, 30, 35, 52, 77, 88, 91, 99, 102, 109,* 111, 132, 142, 190, 210, 236, 241, 258,* 259, 275, 281
Eastwood (Yorks.), 207
Eaton, P. Astbury, 235, 311; P. Davenham, 185; P. Eccleston, 134, 325; P. Tarporley, 216; P. Wetton (Staffs.), 159
Eccles [Ecchells, Ecchles], (L.), 53, 60, 63, 81, 89, 98, 105, 106,* 107, 115, 135, 145, 167, 169, 185, 188, 190, 201, 222, 224, 229, 231,* 232-4, 240, 245, 249, 252-4, 267, 279, 285-6
Eccleshall, 120
Eccles-Roses. *See* Eglwys Rhos
Eccleston (C.), 11, 24-5, 50, 56, 59, 79, 122, 158, 195, 208, 222, 254, 268-9, 297, 321, 325; (L.), 15, 80, 82, 97, 99,* 100, 119, 130, 148, 205, 227, 229, 255, 294, 304; P. Prescot, 34, 71, 150, 173, 296
Eckam (Staffs.), 13
Eddleston [Edliston], P. Acton, 49, 227
Edenfield (L.), 92, 121, 145, 156
Edge, P. Malpas, 86, 196, 219
Edgecroft. *See* Agecroft
Edgeley, 205
Edgworth [Edsworth], (L.), 51
Egbert. *See* Aigburth
Egerton, P. Malpas, 13; Green, P. Malpas, 199
Eglwys Rhos (Carnarvons.), 91
Eirbie. *See* Irby
Entwisle, P. Burnley, 51, 139, 160, 175
Ellaston (Staffs.), 250
Ellon, 168
Ellenbrook [Ellinbrooke, Ellingbrook], 161, 224, 253
Ellesmere [Elsmeer, Elsmere], 131, 176, 203, 239, 292, 320
Elton, P. Bury, 95, 108, 191, 198; P. Thornton, 33; P. Warmingham, 68, 143, 153, 216, 229, 272
Emmot, P. Colne, 181, 300
Erbistock (Flints.), 107
Erlam. *See* Irlam
Erlisham [Eclisham], Denbighs., 276
Etchells [Echells], P. Northenden, 115, 263, 265; P. Stockport, 243
Euxton, P. Leyland, 99, 104, 242, 259
Everton, P. Walton-on-the-Hill, 157, 257, 264
Ewloe [Euley], P. Hawarden, 264
Eyton (Denbighs.), 151; P. Bangor (Flints.), 28, 110

F

Faddiley [Fadeleigh, Fadeley], P. Acton, 18, 75, 181, 236
Failsworth, P. Manchester, 151, 202, 206, 245
Fallybroom [Fallibroome], nr. Macclesfield, 87
Falmouth (Cornwall), 218
Farndon (C.), 6, 8, 9, 16, 17, 24, 30, 45,* 46-7, 79, 97-8, 111, 136, 145, 182, 193, 195-6, 211, 216, 230, 235, 293, 321
Farnworth, P. Dean, 12, 79, 89, 137, 143, 217-8, 221, 262, 270, 286, 317, 320
Fazakerley (L.), 192, 305
Fearnhead [Fernhead], (L.), 55, 77
Ferme, P. Whitchurch, 31
Flint, 289
Flixton [Flixen], 29, 30, 49, 63, 69, 78, 81, 100, 103, 105, 119, 167, 171, 188, 201-2, 224, 247, 252, 264-5, 275
Flookersbrook (Chester), 72, 231, 278
Ford, P. Bidston, 248
Formby, 12
Foulk Stapleford, P. Tarvin, 52.* *See* Stapleford
Foxclough, P. Colne, 144
Frankby, P. West Kirby, 34, 147, 175, 276
Frodsham, 5, 9, 11-2, 16,* 18, 24,* 27* 28, 30,* 31,* 33, 36-7, 45,* 45*n*, 53, 59, 62,* 65, 71, 72*n*, 80, 81,* 90, 97,* 99, 103, 106-7, 140, 153, 153*n*, 161, 170-2, 175, 183-5, 189, 191, 203, 212, 218, 224-5, 234, 236, 238,* 252, 258, 270, 275, 284, 316-9, 323*

G

Galltfaenan [Garthvanion], Denbighs., 323
Gargrave (Yorks.), 177
Garrett (Manchester), 69
Garston (L.), 228, 255
Gatley, P. Stockport, 290
Gawsworth [Gowesworth], 9, 28, 36, 48, 85, 134, 162, 200, 207, 218, 231, 237, 268, 278, 291, 300, 305, 308, 311
Gayton [Geaton], P. Heswall, 23-4, 64, 275
Gilden Sutton. *See* Guilden Sutton
Glossop (Derbys.), 108, 147, 163, 245, 250, 260
Gloverstone (Chester), 54, 79, 220
Golborne, P. Winwick, 44, 71, 79, 82, 92, 96, 135, 156, 195, 198, 224; Bella, 138; David, 310

Goldshay, in Pendle, 96
Goostrey-cum-Barnshaw, P. Sandbach, 63, 109, 180, 208, 252, 302, 323
Gorstage [Gorstich, Gorstitch], P. Weaverham, 27, 63, 95, 108, 200, 242
Gorton, P. Manchester, 146, 287
Gowesworth, Gowsworth. *See* Gawsworth
Grange, in Saddleworth, 274
Grappenhall [Grapnall, Groppenhall], 8, 13, 52, 102, 110, 116, 129, 142, 153, 181, 187, 203, 208, 220, 244, 248
Gray's Inn (Middx.), 34
Greasby, P. West Kirby, 101, 145
Gresford (Denbighs.), 27, 35, 57, 136, 143, 193, 258, 269, 321
Grimshaw, 95
Groppenhall. *See* Grappenhall
Guilden [Gilden] Sutton (C.), 57-8, 161, 219, 226, 241
Gwernhaled [Gwernhayled], P. Bangor (Flints.), 107

H

Habergham Eaves [Haberchameaves], 83, 150, 224
Haddock. *See* Haydock
Hague, nr. Sawley (Yorks.), 248
Haigh (L.), 50, 111, 114, 142
Haighton (L.), 300
Hale, P. Bowdon, 67, 78,* 126, 136, 142, 164, 169, 178, 222, 228, 244, 249, 253, 262, 276, 279
Halebank, 288
Hale-Loe, in Bowdon, 73
Halewood, P. Childwall, 163-4, 167, 274, 276
Halghton [Halton], P. Hanmer, 109, 245
Halifax (Yorks.), 61, 95, 134, 217, 224
Hallfield-gate, P. Shurland (Denbighs.), 105
Hally-Well. *See* Holywell
Halsall [Holshall], 5, 32, 99, 113, 131, 148, 174, 193, 244
Halton (C.), 135, 204; nr. Leeds, 190
Hampstead (Herts.), 99
Hampton, P. Malpas, 17, 29, 48
Handbridge (Chester), 23
Handley [Hanly], (C.), 7, 18, 50, 58, 70, 79, 130, 180, 240, 288, 310, 316; P. Prestbury, 299, 300. *See* Lyme
Hankelow, P. Audlem, 200
Hanley (Staffs.), 130
Hanmer (Flints.), 105, 106,* 107, 109, 124, 131, 145, 149, 159, 160, 162, 195, 201, 203-5, 214, 230, 233, 239, 245, 255, 275, 312, 313, 321
Hapsford, P. Thornton, 30, 58, 203, 211
Harden. *See* Hawarden
Hardwick, P. Ellesmere, 176
Hardy, P. Manchester, 178, 179
Harford (Glos.), 315
Hargrave [Hargreave, Hargreaves], (C.), 32, 81, 255, 318
Harpurhey, P. Manchester, 199
Hartford [Harford, Hartforth], P. Great Budworth, 28, 88; P. Witton, 70
Harthill (C.), 4, 6, 14, 16, 17, 56, 79, 133, 199, 233
Hartshead, P. Ashton-under-Lyne, 137
Harwood, P. Bolton, 85, 107, 143, 191, 219, 301; Little, 3, 161
Haslingden (L.), 13, 49, 71, 114, 128, 164, 241, 302
Haslington, P. Barthomley, 18, 142, 209, 244, 255, 257, 302
Hassall, Little, P. Sandbach, 272; (L.), *See* Halsall
Hatherton, P. Wybunbury, 5, 93, 208
Hattersley, P. Mottram, 204
Hatton (C.), 154, 295; P. Runcorn, 93, 319; P. Waverton, 10, 177; Heath (C.), 64
Haughton, P. Manchester, 193; P. Winwick, 34
Hawarden (Flints.), 12, 26, 48, 96, 183, 191, 264, 293
Haydock [Haddock], (L.), 36, 71, 113, 135, 137
Hayrwell, P. Rochdale, 50
Hayton. *See* Huyton
Heap, P. Bury, 139, 300
Heapey, P. Leyland, 113, 178
Heath Charnock (L.), 74, 114, 280
Heaton, P. Dean, 70, 219; P. Prestwich, 223-4, 237
Heaton Norris, P. Manchester, 1, 99, 152, 185, 209, 283, 294
Heaviley, P. Stockport, 224
Hebden [Hepton], Bridge, P. Halifax (Yorks.), 95
Hedsbury, P. Tarvin, 77
Heighhouses. *See* Heyhouses
Helsby, P. Frodsham, 23, 30, 53, 90
Henbury, P. Prestbury, 162, 265, 311
Henhull [Henhall], P. Acton, 8, 161, 177
Henllan (Denbighs.), 79
Heptonstall (Yorks.), 44, 45, 273
Hesketh Bank, P. Croston, 150
Heskin, P. Croston, 83, 194
Heswall, 6, 14, 22-4, 46, 60, 64, 68, 80, 91, 104-5, 195, 244, 248, 275
Hetchins *See* Etchells.
Heversham, 205
Heyhouses [Heighhouses], P. Whalley, 298
Heywood, P. Alderley, 139; P. Bury, 179
Higham, in Pendle, 8, 299
High House, P. West Kirby, 102
Highton, High Town. *See* Huyton
Hilbre [Hell-bree], P. West Kirby, 78
Hilkton. *See* Hulton, Little, P. Dean
Hindley, P. Wigan, 51, 82, 186, 189, 216
Hinton (Salop), 256
Hiton. *See* Huyton
Hockenhall [Hocknell], P. Tarvin, 70, 136
Hodnet (Salop), 66

Hoghton (L.), 69, 112
Holborn (Middx.), 17, 49
Holcombe [Holcome], P. Bury, 198
Holden, P. Whalley, 274
Holford (C.), 31
Holham (C.), 77
Holland. *See* Upholland
Hollingfair (L.), 132
Hollingreave (L.), 84
Hollingworth, P. Mottram, 288
Hollins, P. Sandbach, 14
Holshall. *See* Halsall
Holme (Haslingden), 302. *See* Hulme, P. Manchester
Holmeschapel, 48, 110, 180, 263
Holt (Denbighs.), 23, 30, 49, 52, 86, 96, 104,* 145, 150, 164, 179, 198, 202, 209, 239,* 281, 289
Holywell (Flints.), 31, 289
Hoole (L.), 111, 119, 177, 186; Little, 83;* Much, 74, 83; P. Plemstall, 289
Hoolswalton. *See* Ulneswalton
Hope (Flints.), 141
Hopes Place, P. Hawarden, 293
Hopton (Derbys.), 314; P. Mirfield, 272
Hopwood, 1, 61
Horwich [Horridge], P. Dean, 70, 128
Hough (C.), 264; P. Wilmslow, 113; P. Wybunbury, 130
Houghton (L.), 74, 135, 297, 298
Hulme (L.), 181; P. Eccles, 98; P. Manchester, 265, 266; P. Winwick, 79
Hulmes-Chappel. *See* Holmeschapel
Hulton [Hilkton], Little, P. Dean; 143, 145; Over, 211, 231
Huncoat [Huntcote], 82
Hundersfield (L.), 73
Huntington (Chester), 65,* 70, 98, 102, 151
Hurdsfield [Hudsfield], P. Prestbury, 48, 209, 302
Hurst, 245
Hutton, P. Penwortham, 225
Huxley, P. Waverton, 1, 33, 105, 290
Huyton [Highton, High-Town, Hiton], 12, 44, 53, 73, 91-2, 114, 122, 145-6, 153*n*, 175, 192, 197, 199, 218, 234, 243, 250, 270, 277-8, 284, 286, 288, 322
Hygham. *See* Higham

I

Iddinshall [Aedenshaw], Chester, 103
Ince (C.), 4, 10, 19, 24, 28, 31, 35, 45, 49, 53, 62, 65, 68, 88,* 98, 102, 132, 135, 136, 181, 191, 248; P. Wigan, 80, 305; Blundell, 167
Irby [Eirbie, Ireby], P. Woodchurch, 47, 84, 148, 166*n*
Irlam [Earlom, Erlam], P. Eccles, 61, 81, 100, 105
Irton (Cumb.), 159
Is-y-coed [Iscoyd], P. Holt, 52, 96, 104, 198, 219, 281, 318; P. Malpas, 149, 312

K

Kearsley [Kersley], P. Dean, 115
Keckwick [Keyquick], 79
Keel (Staffs.), 291
Kelsall, P. Tarvin, 55, 68, 77
Kenyon [Kenion], P. Winwick, 38, 46, 77, 173, 268
Kettleshulme, P. Prestbury, 2
Kiddington (C.), 38
Kildwick (Yorks.), 273
Kinderton, P. Middlewich, 107, 256
Kingsley [Kinsley], P. Frodsham, 31, 172, 175, 186, 207
Kinnerton [Higher and Lower], P. Doddleston, 24, 34, 47, 70, 96, 104, 107, 147, 184
Kirkburton (Yorks.), 240
Kirkby (L.), 32, 133, 156, 187, 189, 200, 201; Bellars (Leics.), 50, 51; Ravensworth, 207
Kirkdale (Liverpool), 318
Kirkham (L.), 111, 133, 165, 214
Knelson, 4
Knowsley, P. Huyton, 44, 197, 234, 266, 296, 322
Knutsford [Knotsford], 2,* 6, 15,* 23, 26,* 53, 64, 68, 88, 137, 138,* 139, 143, 152, 162, 164, 168, 171, 192, 218, 220-2, 226, 234-5, 240, 245, 249-50, 253,* 260, 263, 267, 269, 280, 292, 297, 307; Nether, 56, 64, 196, 235, 285, 313*

L

Lache (Chester), 205
Lancaster, 37, 113, 204
Landican [Lancorne, Longton], P. Woodchurch, 101, 176
Langford, 173
Langley, P. Middleton, 301
Langtree, P. Standish, 222
Lappington (Salop), 106, 314, 316
Latchford, P. Grappenhall, 52, 63, 80, 155, 296-298
Lathom [Latham], P. Ormskirk, 112, 122, 145, 147, 174, 189, 268, 304, 320-1
Law (L.), *See* Low
Lawton [Laughton], (C)., 90, 185, 230, 238, 254. *See* Church Lawton
Layton. *See* Leighton
Leagram, 194
Lea Green, P. Church Minshull, 310
Ledsham [Ledsom], P. Neston, 109, 159*n*, 176
Leeds, 98, 190, 301
Lee, Great (L.), 169
Leek [Leake], Staffs., 48, 76, 295
Lees, Nether, P. Ashton-under-Lyne, 269
Leftwich, P. Davenham, 26
Leigh (L.), 24, 38, 63, 114, 123-4, 126,

140, 143, 165, 169, 175, 198, 211, 216, 222-3, 236, 254, 271, 299, 305, 311-2, 317
Leigh [Legh], High, P. Rosthern, 56-7, 69, 73, 158, 198, 219, 253, 294, 296, 298; P. Runcorn, 50; Little, P. Great Budworth, 104, 171, 259, 260
Leighton (C.), 44, 55, 174, 234, 297
Letherland. *See* Litherland
Lethum. *See* Lathom
Levenshulme [Levensom], P. Manchester, 178
Lever [Leaver], Great, P. Bolton, 69, 155, 313; Little, 159, 247
Lewenny. *See* Llewenny
Leyland [Layland, Lealand, Leland], 74, 100, 104, 113, 178, 250, 259, 313
Lilly-Lane, in Ashton, P. Winwick, 26, 44
Lime, Limm, Limme. *See* Lymm
Linacre, 260
Lincoln's Inn (Middx.), 253
Liscard (C.), 220
Litherland (L.) 209, 242, 275, 315
Littleborough, 240
Littleton, P. Christleton, 104, 183
Liverpool [Leverpoole], 4,* 5, 9, 10, 25, 30, 35-6, 45,* 49, 53,* 55-6, 66, 66*n*, 71-2, 74,* 75,* 75*n*, 82,* 84, 86, 87,* 87*n*, 88,* 91-2, 101, 102,* 102*n*, 103, 106, 111, 112,* 113, 116,* 117, 119, 120, 122, 133, 134,* 138, 139,* 141, 143, 144,* 145,* 147,* 149, 156, 156*n*, 157,* 158,* 159,* 160-1, 165-9, 171,* 172, 173,* 175,* 177, 180,* 181-2, 186,* 187,* 188,* 189, 191-2, 194,* 196-7, 199,* 200,* 202,* 207, 208,* 209, 211, 213,* 214, 215,* 217,* 218, 220, 221,* 222, 225,* 228,* 229-31, 232,* 233, 236,* 237, 241,* 242,* 243, 245-6, 248-9, 251, 253, 253*n*, 255, 256,* 257,* 259,* 260,* 261,* 262, 264,* 264*n*, 265,* 266-8, 269,* 270, 271, 272,* 273, 275,* 279, 281,* 282,* 286, 289, 294, 296, 304,* 305,* 306,* 307,* 309, 309*n*, 310, 314, 315,* 316, 317,* 318-20, 322,* 323,* 324*
Livesey (L.), 178, 210, 312
Llanasa [Thalnasa], 96*n*
Llanrhaiadr (Denbighs.), 225
Llewenny (Denbighs.), 195
London, 25, 61-2, 85-6, 128, 140, 171, 264, 299; Lothbury, 245; St. Dunstan's, 284; St. Ellen the Great, 55; St. Giles, 59; St. Martin-le-Grand, 34; St. Mary Magdalene, 223; St. Mary of the Arches [Bow], 226
Long-green, P. Barrow, 100
Longton (L.), 228; P. Penwortham, 239
Longworth (L.), 287; Hall, 85
Lostock, P. Bolton, 269; P. Eccles, 231; P. Great Budworth, 176
Low (L.), 115, 199, 201
Lowchurch, 77, 205
Lower Place, P. Rochdale, 116
Low [Law] Hill (West Derby), 230
Lowton (L.), 66; P. Winwick, 92, 206
Lulton (C.), 219
Lunt, P. Sefton, 12
Lydiate, 221
Lyme Handley (C.), 189, 299, 300
Lymm (C.), 7, 52, 56, 62, 80, 122, 166, 170, 174, 197-8, 213, 219, 247, 253, 290, 294, 296,* 299, 317, 318

M

Macclesfield, 3, 6,* 9, 10, 13, 36,* 46,* 48,* 56, 71, 80, 85, 87-90, 92,* 105, 113,* 114-5, 117, 123, 125, 129,* 131, 134, 137,* 142,* 153, 156, 159, 162,* 168, 170, 180,* 182, 184, 194, 204, 206-7, 220-1, 224, 229,* 237-8, 243, 246, 248, 254, 267-8, 273-4, 284-5, 291, 292,* 297, 307, 308,* 311; Forest, 162, 308
Macefen, P. Malpas, 7, 292
Madeley (Staffs.), 211, 222
Maghull, P. Halsall, 32, 172
Malpas, 4, 7,* 13,* 14, 17, 19, 26, 29, 31, 47-9, 54, 56,* 59,* 60, 75-6, 86,* 91, 96, 106-7, 126-7, 145,* 149, 152, 159-60, 164, 170, 176, 184, 193, 199, 209-10, 219-20, 230,* 233,* 240, 244, 261-2, 276, 288, 292, 311, 314, 320, 321*
Manchester, 2, 3,* 4, 6, 19, 27, 48-9, 52, 58, 60,* 61,* 62,* 63,* 67, 69,* 70-1, 73-4, 78,* 80,* 85,* 87-9, 95,* 97, 105, 106,* 107,* 108,* 111,* 113,* 115,* 116,* 117,* 118, 119,* 120,* 121-2, 123,* 124,* 125, 130,* 132-3, 135,* 136-40, 145,* 146-9, 150,* 151,* 152,* 155, 158,* 159,* 160-1, 163,* 164, 168-71, 174,* 178,* 179, 181,* 182-4, 185,* 186, 188, 190-4, 196, 199, 201, 202,* 203, 204,* 206-7, 209,* 212,* 214, 215,* 217,* 221-2, 224-5, 226,* 227,* 230,* 231, 234, 236,* 240, 341, 243, 245,* 246, 247,* 248, 249,* 251* 252, 253,* 254,* 260,* 261-2, 263,* 265,* 266,* 268,* 271-2, 274-5, 278,* 279, 282-3, 286-7, 290-2, 294, 298, 299,* 301,* 302,* 308, 311, 312,* 313; Collegiate Church, 41*n*, 194
Manley, P. Frodsham, 11, 12, 27, 31, 103, 107
Mannor, P. Hawarden, 96
Marbury (C.), 28, 31, 54, 70, 95-6, 99, 129, 196, 213, 224, 256, 313
Marcen-Hall, nr. Great Budworth, 272
Marchwiel (Denbighs.), 29
Marcroft (L.), 118; -yate, 85
Marford, P. Gresford, 269
Marley, P. Marbury, 91
Marple, P. Stockport, 80, 88, 150, 250, 253, 292
Marsden (L.), 74, 129, 131; Little, P. Whalley, 237
Marsleach, P. Manchester, 275
Marthall [Marthoe], P. Rosthern, 99, 177, 183, 280
Martinscroft (L.), 193

Marton (C.), 34, 125, 132, 261, 267, 297; P. Gawsworth, 311; P. Prestbury, 170, 301; P. Whitegate, 110; (Yorks.), 118; West (Yorks.), 221
Mathew-fould, P. Oldham, 50
Mawdesley [Maudsley], P. Croston, 98, 150, 323
Mayles. *See* North Meols
Maynooth [Manooth], Ireland, 6
Meadley. *See* Madeley (Staffs.)
Meales, Mels. *See* Meols and North Meols.
Mearley (L.), 137, 152; Little, 142
Melling, 148
Mellor (L.), 3, 69, 74, 113, 250, 300; (Derbys.), 271
Menalta (Anglesey), 32
Meols (L.), 111*; Great, 276; Little, P. West Kirby, 15, 16, 25,* 281; *See* North Meols
Mere [Meer, Meire], 1, 62, 68, 73*
Merland Mere, P. Rochdale, 79
Mess, 59 [? Moss]
Mickle Trafford, P. Plemstall, 102, 110
Middlesex, 243
Middleton (L.), 1, 9, 62, 67, 73, 107, 130, 140, 160, 163, 168, 179, 184, 191, 209, 212, 223, 237, 249, 269,* 299, 301, 312
Middlewark, P. Great Budworth, 168
Middlewich, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 32, 50, 68-9, 86, 93-4, 100, 107,* 138, 143, 148, 151, 163, 174, 184, 185,* 188, 209, 219, 224, 229, 232, 235, 239-40, 245, 247-8, 252, 256,* 259, 264, 268-9, 280, 291, 311, 316, 319, 324-5
Millom (Cumb.), 205
Milnrow [Milnroe, Milrow], P. Rochdale, 85, 141
Minshull (C.), 136-7, 234-5; Church, 310; Vernon, 244, 259, 277, 303*
Mirfield (Yorks.), 272
Mitton (Yorks.), 122; Little (L.), 115, 309
Mobberley, 6, 23, 26, 62, 64, 162, 166, 185, 221, 234-5, 244, 250, 253, 263, 290, 311
Mold (Flints.), 241
Mollington, P. Backford, 24, 68, 93, 144; Torrett, 134
Monkshall [Munkshall], P. Burnley, 95
Moor [Moore, More], P. Runcorn, 48, 57, 102, 109, 114, 116, 190
Moreton (C.), 86, 156, 173, 252, 285
Morley, P. Plemstall, 93; P. Wilmslow, 123
Morton, Over (C.), 206; Alcombe, P. Astbury, 197
Moss, Little (L.), 293
Moss, P. Audlem, 49*
Mosse Hall, 7
Moss Side, P. Manchester, 60, 69, 185, 190
Moston [Mosson], P. Manchester, 73, 230; P. Warmingham, 127, 143
Mottram (C.), 64, 67, 88, 182, 202-4, 262, 288, 301; Andrew, P. Prestbury, 51; in Longdendale, 10, 122, 147, 238
Mouldsworth [Moldsworth, Moulsworth], P. Tarvin, 22, 57, 107-8, 167, 207, 273, 283,*
Moulton, P. Davenham, 127, 212, 284, 323*
Mucklestone [Muccleston], Salop, 73; Staffs, 13
Munkshall. *See* Monkshall
Mustihalgh (L.), 139
Mynshull. *See* Minshull

N

Nantwich [Namptwich], 2,* 5, 8, 9, 13, 19, 22, 27, 30, 44, 46-8, 49,* 51,* 52-4, 57, 66, 75-77, 83-4, 92, 93,* 95, 97, 100, 101,* 103-4, 106, 107,* 111, 118, 129-132, 134,* 136-7, 139,* 152, 154, 159, 161, 163, 167, 170, 176, 178, 180-1, 185, 189, 193, 195-6, 200, 202,* 203,* 208-9, 211, 214, 218, 225, 232, 234,* 235, 238, 242, 247, 254-5, 260-2, 273, 274,* 276, 285,* 289, 303,* 307, 310, 313, 315, 318, 320
Ness, P. Great Neston, 26, 59, 67, 148, 223
Neston (C.), 4, 7, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24,* 26, 29, 31,* 33,* 35-7, 44,* 46, 49,* 53-7, 59,* 64, 67-8, 72, 79, 80-1, 86,* 93, 95-6, 98, 109, 153, 159, 169, 209, 223, 233,* 244, 273, 287, 289, 307-9, 314, 325
Neston, Great, 46, 105, 109,* 148, 164, 190, 199, 200, 215, 218, 220, 223,* 230, 232, 233,* 236; Little, 44, 323
Nether-Leach (C.), 29
Netherton, P. Frodsham, 18, 33, 36, 45, 59, 225
Newbold Astbury, 166, 198
Newcastle-under-Lyme (Staffs.), 254, 297, 314
New Chapel (L.), 301
Newchurch (C.), 18, 150, 164, 178; P. Whitegate, 77, 201
Newhall, 2, 243; (C.), 77, 83; P. Acton, 84; P. Audlem, 285; P. Davenham, 323; P. Wrenbury, 95, 128, 207; Hey [Heigh], (L), 3, 302
Newton, 155, 166, 198; (C.), 100, 260, 270, 284, 298; nr. Daresbury, 96, 100, 197, 204, 319; P. Frodsham, 80, 212, 323; P. Tattenhall, 97, 288; (L.), 38, 45, 55, 67,* 68, 117, 125, 128, 132, 137, 146, 148, 150, 154, 241, 245,* 263, 304; P. Manchester, 60, 202, 209, 286; P. Winwick, 92, 103, 177, 250
Noland, 80, 85
Norbury [Nerbury, Northbury], (C.), 6, 28, 62, 106, 266; P. Marbury, 95
Norley, P. Frodsham, 4, 37, 81, 97, 106
Northenden (C.), 72, 100, 115, 126, 132, 166,* 205, 237,* 251, 262-3, 265, 290, 294

North Meols [Mayles, Meales], 16, 111, 114, 133, 157, 165, 179, 197, 239
Northop (Flints.), 100, 286
Northwich (C.), 19, 54, 96, 108,* 109, 149, 154-5, 164,* 168, 171, 176, 235, 250, 257-8, 266-8, 272, 293; *alias* Wetton, 258; [Northwick], Castle, 132, 165
Northwood, P. Ellesmere, 292; P. Lymm, 294; (Salop), 16
Norton (C.), 186, 270; Chapel, 208; (Salop), 200
Nunshull Vernon. *See* Minshull Vernon
Nuttesford. *See* Knutsford

O

Oake, 4
Oakhanger [Oakhunger], 114
Occleston (C.), 322-3
Odd Rode [Odrode], P. Astbury, 176, 197-8
Odenshaw. *See* Audenshaw, P. Ashton-under-Lyne
Odford. *See* Aldford
Offerton, P. Stockport, 235
Oldcastle (C.), 255, 314; Heath, P. Malpas, 86
Oldearth, P. Colne, 94
Oldham [Ouldham], 19, 46, 50, 105, 137, 149, 163, 184, 197, 241, 262, 301
Oldstone-Wood, P. Nantwich, 273
Ollerton [Olerton, Olverton], P. Knutsford, 222, 227; P. Rosthern, 226, 307, 219; (C.), 87; (L.), 255
Openshaw, P. Manchester, 63, 116
Orford, P. Warrington, 29, 54-5, 92, 113, 157, 304
Ormerod (L.), 301
Ormskirk, 1, 15, 16, 36, 43, 51, 66, 74,* 83,* 84,* 94-6, 103, 111,* 112,* 113,* 114,* 115, 116,* 118, 125, 131,* 133,* 143-6, 148, 152, 161-2, 165,* 169, 171, 173-4, 177, 185-7, 192, 197,* 198, 205, 209, 210, 221, 223, 229, 242, 244, 248, 251-2, 255, 263, 268, 284,* 294, 308, 320, 325
Orrel, 242
Orton. *See* Overton (Flints.)
Osbaldeston (L.), 91
Oswaldtwistle (L.), 36, 69, 74, 136
Oswestry (Salop), 32, 153
Ouldham. *See* Oldham
Oulerton, Owlerton. *See* Ollerton
Ouston, P. Weaverham, 10
Outwood, P. Prestwich, 116, 263, 302
Over (C.), 11, 16, 27, 55, 75, 90, 94,* 110, 166, 177, 187-8, 245, 271, 295, 310-11; P. Whitegate, 217
Overchurch (C.), 8, 59, 81, 101, 147, 166*n*, 173, 241, 276
Overpool, P. Eastham, 77
Overton, 247, 272; P. Frodsham, 45
Overton Maddock (Flints.), 17, 126, 134, 201, 203, 210, 320, 324
Over Walton (C.), 123, 128
Owsington (Salop), 66

P

Padiham [Padiaham], (L.), 81, 91, 122, 126, 257, 258
Pallas House, P. Halifax, 224
Park (C.), 139
Parkhall, P. Glossop, 260
Parkgate [Park-yate], P. Great Neston, 64, 109
Parkhead, P. Whalley, 72, 116
Parr, P. Prescot, 67, 277-8, 201.
Peckforton [Pecforton, Pickforton], P. Bunbury, 98, 128, 199, 266-7, 288, 303
Peele (L.), 132; P. Tarvin, 28
Pemberton, P. Wigan, 155, 166, 174, 185, 187, 189
Pendle (L.), 8, 96, 246; Forest, 83, 192
Pendlebury, P. Eccles, 89, 279
Pendleton (L.), 50, 75, 78; P. Eccles, 245, 252, 286, 300; P. Whalley, 75
Penketh, 229, 296
Pennington [Pinnington], P. Leigh, 140, 198, 245, 311, 317
Penwortham, 43, 225, 227, 239
Peover [Peever] (C.), 171, 176, 218, 237; Lower, P. Great Budworth, 8, 79, 98, 147, 151, 186, 222, 244-5, 280,* 287; Over [Higher], P. Rosthern, 50, 64, 88, 138, 194, 208, 235, 255, 280,* 288, 297
Piccopbancke (L.), 38
Pickhill [Pikhill], P. Bangor (Flints.), 29, 37, 70, 95, 255
Pickmere [Pickmare, Pickmeir, Pickmeyre, Pickmore], P. Great Budworth, 15, 54, 110, 168, 171, 175, 272, 287, 313
Pickton, P. Plemstall, 11, 31, 47, 109
Pikehouse, P. Rochdale, 69
Pilkington, P. Prestwich, 108, 125, 249, 271, 279, 299
Platt, P. Manchester, 249
Pleasington [Plaseington], 63, 74, 130, 187
Plemstall [Plembstow, Plemondstall, Plemonstall], 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 30-1, 47, 93, 102, 109, 144, 206, 215, 220, 240, 252, 273, 289, 310
Plumley [Plimley, Plumbley], P. Great Budworth, 79, 176, 186
Poole (C.), 30, 35, 86*n*, 89; P. Acton, 160; P. Eastham, 4, 30, 258
Pott Shrigley [Pott], P. Prestbury, 1, 146, 162, 183, 300,* 308
Poulton [Poolton], 229; [L.), 46, 155, 223, 300; (C.), 17, 35, 317; P. Bebington, 230, 309; P. Pulford, 34, 104, 258, 283, 284
Powesworth. *See* Gawsworth
Poynton (C.), 147, 284
Prees [Preice], Salop, 72
Prenton (C.), 305, 322
Prescot, 5, 12, 18, 25, 34, 46, 50, 55, 59, 65, 71-2, 79, 80, 83-4, 112, 115, 117, 137, 139, 146, 150, 161, 164, 167, 170, 173, 177-9, 182, 185, 203-4, 207, 217, 218, 229, 232, 248-9, 270, 277,* 280,

284, 286,* 290-1, 296, 306, 310, 317, 322
Prestbury, 1, 2, 4, 6,* 7, 12, 14, 28, 36,* 37-8, 42, 48,* 50-1, 56, 71, 78, 88, 123, 125, 129,* 131, 133-4, 137, 142, 144, 146, 148, 153, 156, 156*n*, 159, 170, 182-4, 192,* 194, 198, 200, 205-7, 209, 211, 214, 219, 221-2, 225, 231, 237, 244, 246, 255, 261, 266-7, 273-4, 283, 285, 291-2, 297,* 299, 300,* 301-2, 308, 311
Preston (L.), 15, 69, 73, 77, 118, 131, 179, 201, 208, 212, 229, 237
Preston-on-the-Hill, 16, 65, 101, 210, 282-3, 295
Prestwich, 1, 9, 38, 53, 60, 63, 90, 108, 116, 125, 139, 151, 168, 180, 182, 184, 190, 196-7, 208, 223-4, 235, 237, 249,* 263, 271, 279, 285, 299, 300, 302
Puddington, P. Burton (C.), 29, 78
Pulford (C.), 7, 14, 17, 22, 24, 34-5, 52, 76, 97, 104, 128, 139, 147, 193, 258, 283-4, 325

Q

Quoisley [Coysley], P. Marbury, 31, 54

R

Raby, P. Great Neston, 55, 98, 153, 215
Rachdale, Ratchdale *See* Rochdale
Radcliffe [Ratcliffe], (L.), 73, 168, 182, 247, 263, 267, 293, 299
Rainford [Rainforth, Rainsford, Raniforth], P. Prescot, 51, 111, 112, 157, 167-8, 179, 188, 198, 224, 248, 252
Rainhill [Rannell], P. Prescot, 203
Rainow [Ranow], P. Prestbury, 71, 88, 159, 261, 308
Ramsbottom, 121
Ramsgrave (L.), 167
Raniforth. *See* Rainford
Ratcliffe. *See* Radcliffe; Green, P. Malpas, 75
Ravensworth (Yorks.), 207
Read (L.), 41*n*, 72, 118, 241
Rease Heath, 172
Redheath (C.), 110, 321
Red Lane (L.), 1
Reedley (L.), 128, 192
Resthorne. *See* Rosthern
Rhuabon. *See* Ruabon
Ribchester (L.), 222, 301
Richmond (Yorks.), 207
Ridley, P. Bunbury, 256, 281
Rimington (Yorks.), 143
Ringley (L.), 231, 247, 253, 299, 302, 312
Ringway [Ringay], P. Bowdon, 135, 152, 264
Rishton (L.), 63, 216, 291
Rishton. *See* Rushton, P. Tarporley
Risleden (Yorks.), 96
Risley, P. Winwick, 156, 178
Rivington [Revington], (L.), 43, 90, 99, 231
Rixton [Rixon], P. Warrington, 63 81, 174, 201-2, 301
Roby [Roeby], P. Huyton, 179, 192, 250
Rochdale [Rachdale, Ratchdale, Roachdale], 1, 2,* 3, 50, 60, 61,* 62, 65*n*, 67, 69, 72-3, 77, 79, 82, 85,* 87, 92, 116,* 120, 124, 137, 141, 149, 160, 164, 179, 211, 224, 232, 237, 249, 260, 262, 274, 299, 300, 312
Rock House, P. Bebington, 99
Rode, P. Astbury, 131, 305
Romsbotham. *See* Ramsbottom
Rope [Roap], P. Wybunbury, 110, 143-4
Rorey Hill, P. Farndon, 17
Rossendale [Rosindale], 118
Rosthern [Rawsthorne, Resthorne, Rosterne, Rosthorne, Rowsthorne], 15,* 26,* 50,* 56-7, 68-9, 98-9, 132, 152, 162, 166, 168, 174,* 183, 185, 194, 196-8, 208, 218, 220-1, 232,* 235, 244-5, 250, 253,* 255, 267, 269, 273, 280, 288, 292-4, 297,* 307, 310
Rotherham (Yorks.), 301
Rowton [Routon], P. Christleton, 310
Row-Christleton (Chester), 187, 189
Rowley (L.), 84
Royle (L.), 142*
Ruabon (Denbighs.), 32, 134
Rufford [Rufforth], (L.), 36, 55, 75, 192, 198
Rumworth, P. Dean, 124
Runcorn [Runkorne], 1, 12, 15-16, 27-8, 37, 48, 50, 52, 71, 93, 101, 108, 109,* 113, 123, 138, 161, 181, 190,* 191, 199, 214, 215, 258, 270, 280-1, 295-6, 315,* 319
Rusholme, P. Manchester, 123, 150, 178
Rushton [Rishton], P. Tarporley, 68, 81, 202
Ryten, P. Bangor (Flints.), 72

S

Saddleworth (Yorks.), 87, 141, 149, 166, 172, 211, 274
Saighton (C.), 45, 149
Sale, P. Ashton-on-Mersey, 73, 179, 228, 237, 292
Salford (L.), 4, 6, 30, 62, 73, 85, 106,* 107,* 108,* 115,* 116,* 118, 119,* 120,* 121, 123. 124,* 125, 127, 130,* 133, 135,* 139,* 150, 155, 158,* 159, 163-4, 171, 191-2, 203, 225, 245, 249, 251-2, 254, 260-1, 268, 278, 286, 292-3 299,* 313
Salop (C.), [*sic*], 266
Salterforth, 177
Saltney [Saultney], 164
Samlesbury (L.), 83, 115, 201, 301
Sandbach, 6, 7, 9, 14,* 42, 50, 53, 58, 61, 68, 109, 110, 112, 114, 127, 130-2, 138, 140, 150,* 151, 157-8, 160-163, 165, 167, 170, 172, 174,* 179-80, 185, 188-9, 197,* 205, 218, 219, 234,

238-9, 240, 246-7, 250, 252, 258, 261, 264, 267,* 272, 277, 280-1, 288, 305, 313, 323
Sandiway [Sandyway], (C.), 124, 132, 270; P. Weaverham, 110, 149; Head (C.), 88; Head, P. Bowdon, 104
Sandy-Lane (L.), 193; Head, P. Bowdon, 104
Sankey, P. Warrington, 149; Great, 296
Saughall [Saighall], P. Shotwick, 49, 148, 248
Sawley (Yorks.), 248
Scarborough, 166
Scarisbrick, P. Ormskirk, 197, 221,* 252
Scholes, nr. Wigan, 90
Scowcroft (L.), 62
Seacombe, P. Wallasey, 242, 260
Sefton [Sephton], 12, 32, 86, 116, 119, 127, 167,* 184, 186-7, 228, 242, 265-6, 315
Sevenoaks [Seaven-Oakes], 168
Sharples (L.), 43
Sharstone, P. Northenden, 294
Shavington [Shivington], P. Alderley, 47
Shaw (L.), 29, 49; P. Flixton, 103
Shirbanke, P. Blackburn, 9
Shocklach (C.), 44, 102, 123, 184, 279, 318, 320
Shotwick (C.), 24, 49, 140, 148, 176, 183, 223,* 235, 248, 258, 309, 321
Showley (L.), 190
Shrewsbury (Salop), 323
Shrigley, 67. *See* Pott Shrigley
Shurlach [Shurlage], P. Davenham, 72
Shurland (Denbighs.), 105
Siddington, 125
Simonstone (L.), 116, 126, 258, 278, 298
Simonswood, P. Walton, 187
Sindle (L.), 3
Singleton, 275
Skelmersdale [Skelmerdine], P. Ormskirk, 151, 173
Slaidburn (Yorks.), 212
Smallwood, P. Astbury, 138, 295
Smethwick, 257
Smithyton Wood, P. Wrenbury, 22
Somerford Booths, P. Astbury, 153, 201, 282
Sound, P. Acton, 49
Southfield (L.), 278
Southwark, St. Olave's, 218
Southworth (L.), 82
Sollome, P. Croston, 192
Speke [Speak], 108, 259, 295
Spittle (C.), 187; Boughton (Chester), 68. *See also* Boughton (Chester)
Spotland, P. Rochdale, 120, 160, 164, 232, 300
Spoutbank, in Bury, 80
Sproston, 216
Spurstow, P. Bunbury, 109, 188, 228, 290
Stafford, 138
Stainton, P. Gargrave, 177
Staleywood, P. Mottram, 202-3
Standish, 4, 46, 48, 77, 83, 90, 98,* 99, 100, 102, 114, 119-20, 122, 126, 128, 130-1, 137, 139, 141-2, 148,* 152, 169, 177, 188, 190, 201, 203, 214, 219, 222-3, 233, 250, 252, 259, 263, 294, 298, 304, 318
Standlow (Staffs.), 313
Stanlow (C.), 241
Stanney (C.), 76, 206, 211, 248, 264
Stanthorn [Stantherne], P. Davenham, 8, 185, 200
Stanwick, 34
Stapleford, P. Tarvin, 7, 12, 14, 49, 96, 96*n*, 103, 256, 279. *See* Foulk Stapleford
Stapeley [Stapley]; P. Wybunbury, 5, 58, 202, 235
Statham [Stathem], P. Lymm, 52, 163
Stiall, P. Wilmslow, 133
Stoak (C.), 30, 49,* 52, 97, 102, 134, 140, 142, 146, 191, 206, 248, 259, 264
Stonehill [Stoneall], Staffs., 258, 262
Straiton. *See* Stretton (C.)
Stockport [Stopford], 1, 6,* 12, 22, 25, 34, 36, 62-4, 67, 78, 86, 99, 105, 119,* 121, 124, 133, 144-5, 160-1, 170, 178, 185, 188, 192, 194, 224, 226, 235, 243,* 250, 253, 275, 288, 290, 292, 298, 300, 308, 316
Storeton [Storton], P. Bebington, 103, 105, 113, 239
Stretford, P. Manchester, 69, 78, 212, 227, 236, 260, 311
Stretton (C.), 212; P. Great Budworth, 199; P. Tilston, 216
Sturbridge, 169
Sutton (C.), 82, 88, 93, 95, 162, 190, 296; (L.), 132, 215, 232; P. Drayton, 76; P. Eastham, 102, 132; Great, P. Eastham, 111, 182, 281, 308; Little, P. Eastham, 109, 110, 210, 275, 281; P. Holt, 239; P. Middlewich, 252, 316; P. Prescot, 177, 185, 277; P. Prestbury, 48; P. Runcorn, 15
Swettenham (C.), 48, 188, 237, 246-7, 265, 323
Swinton, P. Eccles, 106, 115, 181, 201, 224
Sumerford-Radnor, P. Astbury, 257
Symond-stone, Symonstone. *See* Simonstone

T

Tabley (C.), 43, 73, 98, 155, 171, 245; Nether, 142; Over, 18, 142, 288
Talon Green, P. Hanmer, 204
Tame (Oxon.), 322
Tarbock [Tarboch, Tarbuck, Torbock], P. Huyton, 270, 286, 288
Tarleton, P. Croston, 186
Tarporley [Taperley, Tarpurley], 2, 6, 14, 15, 17, 18, 28, 37, 45, 68,* 75, 81,

127, 134, 163-4, 172, 190, 202, 205-6, 240, 279, 314
Tarvin, 7, 9, 11,* 12,* 14,* 16, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28,* 31,* 32,* 33, 35, 43, 49,* 52,* 55, 57-8, 68-72, 77, 78,* 81,* 88, 96,* 99, 103, 107,* 128, 142, 149, 153, 156, 162-3, 167, 196, 207,* 210, 233, 235-6, 238, 255-6, 265, 273, 275, 279, 283,* 291, 294, 310, 318-9, 323
Tatley (L.), 62
Tattenhall, 3, 8, 25, 56, 58, 65, 79, 90-1, 97, 99, 121, 126-7, 138, 140, 183, 239, 285-6, 288, 290
Taxall (C.), 76, 121, 147, 206, 243, 261
Teerton. *See* Tiverton
Tetton, P. Warmingham, 240
Thalnasa. *See* Llanasa
Thatch-leach, P. Prestwich, 300
Thelwall (C.), 48, 57, 117, 123, 295
Thickbroome (Staffs.), 127
Thingwall, P. Childwall, 243, 271
Thornton, 52, 58, 81, 203; (C.), 4, 27,* 28, 30-1, 33-4, 62, 88, 91, 104, 110, 143, 158, 171, 211; (L.), 264; le-Moors, 94; P. Neston, 79; P. Sefton, 116; (Yorks.), 218; Hough, P. Great Neston, 200
Threapwood (C.), 106
Thurcroft (L.), 120
Thurstaston [Thurstington], 25,* 46, 91, 127
Tideswell (Derbys.), 298
Tildesley [Tilesley], P. Leigh, 254
Tilstock (Salop), 292
Tilston (C.), 46, 105, 128, 145, 164, 192, 216, 273, 276, 294, 318; Fearnall, P. Bunbury, 90, 290
Timperley, P. Bowdon, 73, 80, 136, 247
Tintwistle [Tingtwesell], P. Mottram in Longdendale, 64, 238
Titherington (C.), 85, 146
Titlerton, P. Prestbury, 209
Titterton (C.), 112
Tiverton, P. Bunbury, 76
Tockholes (L.), 113, 119-20, 136, 141, 153, 175, 179, 210-11, 301-2, 312
Todmorden, 224
Toft, P. Rosthern, 136, 253, 263
Tonge [Tongue], (L.), 61,* 278
Tong-hill (L.), 120
Tottington (L.), 54, 118, 156, 164
Town-Lane, P. Audlem, 246
Townley (L.), 177
Toxteth Park, P. Walton-on-the-Hill, 117, 138
Trafford (C.), 109; Little, P. Plemstall, 206; Mickle, 252, 310; Middle, 144
Tranmere [Tranemoore], P. Bebington, 130, 213, 239
Trimbley (Flints.), 100
Trimlow. *See* Twemlow
Turton, P. Bolton, 69, 120-1, 156, 160, 199, 273, 287
Tushingham, P. Malpas, 13, 14, 244, 261, 318, 321
Twemlow [Trimlow, Twemloe], 7, 14, 106

U

Ulneswalton, 205
Upholland [Holland], P. Wigan, 4, 15, 75, 97, 125, 163, 165-7, 174-5, 187, 189, 197, 242
Upton (C.), 12, 25, 29, 54, 59, 139, 147, 211, 252, 287, 304; P. Overchurch, 241; P. Prescot, 79; P. Prestbury, 56
Urmston, P. Flixton, 61, 63, 72, 72*n*, 119, 201, 224
Utkinton, P. Tarporley, 14, 15, 28, 134, 205, 314

V

Verse. *See* Berse, P. Wrexham,

W

Waine-yates (L.), 3
Walgherton [Walkerton, Wougherton], P. Wybunbury, 87, 246, 254
Wallasey [Wallesey, Wallesie, Wallizey], 45, 176, 220, 228, 241-2, 264, 320
Wallington, P. Worthenbury, 239
Walmesley, 55, 199
Walsall (Staffs.), 260
Walston, P. Acton, 214
Walton-le-Dale, 112-3, 127, 205, 210, 228-9, 232, 302
Walton-on-the-Hill, 4, 10, 30, 32, 36, 45, 51,* 66, 81, 82,* 106, 112, 114, 117, 125, 127, 134, 145, 152, 162, 180, 187, 192, 197, 199, 201, 208-9, 213, 215, 228, 230, 241, 250, 256-7, 260, 264, 266, 271,* 296, 305-6, 308, 317-8, 321, 324
Walton, Lower [Nether], P. Runcorn, 37, 303; Over, 199
Warburton (C.), 112, 123, 138, 184, 223, 231, 299
Wardle [Wardhall, Wardhull], P. Bunbury, 47, 126
Warfoot, 8
Warford [Warfort], Great, P. Alderley, 225; Little, P. Rosthern, 280
Warmingham [Warmacham], 2, 34, 35, 109-10, 127,* 143, 146, 153-4, 170,* 183, 193, 209, 216, 227, 229, 240, 244, 247, 269, 272, 286, 323
Warrington, 9, 13, 15, 16,* 27, 32, 34-6, 44, 46,* 50-1, 53, 63, 65, 74, 77-8, 80, 82, 90, 92, 96-7, 104-5, 110, 112, 113,* 114,* 115, 118,* 128, 135,* 137, 141, 149, 153,* 154,* 155,* 156,* 157-8, 163,* 166,* 170,* 171, 173,* 174, 175,* 182, 183,* 191, 193-4, 195,* 198-9, 201, 205-6, 210,* 212, 213,* 218-225, 226,* 227, 233, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 253, 268, 275, 278, 280, 282, 295, 296,* 297,* 299, 301-2, 321, 324
Warton, 53; (C.), 127. *See* Wharton, P. Davenham
Waswall. *See* Wiswall
Waverham. *See* Weaverham

Waverton (C.), 3, 7, 10,* 19, 28, 33, 49, 52, 64, 97-9, 127, 177, 208, 211, 216, 239, 310. *See* Wharton, P. Davenham
Wavertree, 243, 295, 309
Weaver [Wever], (C.), 100
Weaverham [Waverham, Weverham], 10, 14, 15, 18, 24, 27-8, 31,* 35,* 37, 48, 53, 63, 75, 86, 95,* 97, 104, 108,* 110, 124, 128, 132, 149,* 165, 200, 225, 242, 259-60, 275, 289, 315, 318, 320, 323
Weddicar [Weddiker], Cumb., 218
Welch Whittle. *See* Whittle, Welsh
Wem (Salop), 184, 283
Wervin (Chester), 68, 94
Wesham, 275
West Bradford. *See* Bradford, West
West Derby, P. Walton-on-the-Hill, 142, 152, 158, 208, 230, 243, 245, 250, 270, 271,* 281, 305,* 306, 308, 314, 317, 321-2, 324*
Westfield, P. Prestwich, 182
Westhead, P. Ormskirk, 325
Westhoughton, P. Dean, 3, 58, 219, 280
West Kirby [Kirkby, Kirkeby], 15, 16, 25,* 29, 34, 45, 78, 86, 101,* 102, 109, 121, 139, 145, 147, 153, 175, 220, 228, 241, 276, 281-2, 307-8, 316
Westleigh, P. Leigh (L.), 165, 216, 317
West Marton. *See* Marton, West
Weston (C.), 4, 135, 138; P. Runcorn, 30, 81, 109; P. Wybunbury, 195, 255
Wettenhall, P. Over, 75, 94-5, 187, 276
Wetton (Staffs.), 159, 258; See Northwich
Weverton. *See* Wharton, P. Davenham
Whalley (L.), 75, 115, 116, 129,* 161, 164, 200, 237, 261, 274, 298*
Wharton, P. Davenham, 76, 283
Whatcroft, P. Davenham, 68
Wheatley Lane (Forest of Pendle), 192
Wheelock [Whilock], 2
Whettenhall. *See* Wettenhall, P. Over
Whirford. *See* Woodford, P. Prestbury
Whiston, P. Prescot, 83, 204, 276, 286, 296
Whitchurch (Salop), 2, 28-9, 31, 70, 72, 83, 92, 105, 120, 139-41, 147, 151, 156, 159, 195, 202, 205, 224, 244, 253, 261-2, 274, 316, 318*
Whitby [Whitbey], P. Stoak (C.), 128, 134, 258-9
Whitefield (Flints.), 96; (L.), 128
Whitegate (C.), 8, 19, 76-7, 88, 95, 110, 130, 200-1, 217, 256, 279, 315
Whitehaven (Cumb.), 205, 207, 218
Whitewell (C.), 240, 253, 314, 318, 321
Whitley [Whitlee], (C.), 212, 296; (L.), 303; P. Standish (L.), 77; Lower, P. Great Budworth, 197, 227; Over, P. Great Budworth, 168, 197, 200
Whittle [Whittell], Welsh, P. Standish, 98, 190, 222
Whorlton (Durham), 207
Wibbenbury, Wibunbury. *See* Wybunbury
Wicoler. *See* Wycoller
Widdenbury. *See* Wybunbury
Widford. *See* Woodford, P. Prestbury
Widnes (chapelry of Farnworth), 217, 270
Wigan [Wiggan], 1,* 4, 5, 26, 43-4, 46-7, 66,* 67, 74-5, 80,* 84-5, 87,* 89, 90, 97-9, 104, 106, 115, 118, 119,* 120,* 122, 124, 126,* 133, 137,* 141, 152, 154,* 155-6, 161, 163, 165,* 166-8, 174,* 175,* 176-7, 185-6, 189, 197, 203, 208, 216, 219, 221, 231, 238-9, 242,* 248, 252, 263,* 268,* 269, 270,* 271, 290, 297,* 302-4, 305,* 313, 315, 324
Wilcott (Salop.), 87
Wilkesley (C.), 44, 178
Willaston [Wilaston, Willison], (C.), 2, 8, 10, 15, 19, 31, 35, 49, 55, 57, 93, 96, 104, 210
Willington, 14, 58; P. Hanmer, 262, 313; Wood, P. Tarvin, 96
Wilmslow [Wilmersley, Wilmsley, Wilmsloe, Wilnsloe], 10, 14, 62, 69, 80, 113, 123, 125, 133, 142, 166, 194, 198, 200, 214, 224, 234, 236, 244, 250, 263, 278, 293, 308, 311
Wilworth (L.), 190
Wimberley (C.), 324
Wimboldsley [Wimberslow], P. Middlewich, 269
Wimbolds-Trafford, 27, 34
Winbunbury. See Wybunbury
Windle, P. Prescot, 128, 132, 170, 248, 277, 290
Winkley [Winkle], 48, 115
Winnington, P. Great Budworth, 5, 56, 169, 293
Winsham [Wincham], P. Great Budworth, 106; Hall, 291
Winstanley, P. Wigan, 4, 48, 87, 173, 242
Winwick, 5, 9, 13, 26, 34, 38, 44-5, 55, 57, 67,* 71,* 77, 79,* 87, 92,* 96, 98, 103, 118, 122, 125, 135, 137,* 138, 153, 155,* 156, 165,* 168, 173-5, 178,* 185, 195, 198, 206, 222, 224, 226, 231, 240, 250, 268, 275, 290, 298,* 299, 305, 319, 324
Wistaston [Wistason, Wisterston, Wisteston], C., 2,* 16, 21, 27-8, 57, 100, 104, 106, 121, 126, 132, 134, 136, 154, 159, 167, 172, 176, 193, 195, 200,* 202,* 203,* 207-8, 216, 232, 235, 243-4, 246, 247,* 254, 257, 260, 269, 272-3, 277, 279, 285, 315
Wiswall, P. Whalley, 129, 303, 314
Withenshaw, P. Northenden, 237
Witherslack, P. Beetham (Westmld.), 205
Withington, P. Manchester, 265; (C.), 283; Lower, P. Prestbury, 78
Withnell [Whitnell], (L.), 38, 113, 130,* 179, 216

Witton, 5, 9, 13-16, 19,* 28-30, 32-3, 35, 48, 68,* 70, 77-8, 132, 164, 171, 176, 197, 199, 272; (C), 76, 105, 123, 147, 149, 152, 158, 167, 235, 293*; (Chapel), 86,* 250; Street (Northwich), 272
Wixhall (Salop), 252
Wood, P. Halifax, 134
Woodchurch (C.), 8, 14, 22, 31, 47, 81, 84, 88, 91, 101,* 125, 145, 148, 166, 166*n*, 167, 173, 176, 231, 281, 317
Woodcot (C.), 178
Woodford [Widford], (C.), 14, 272-3; P. Prestbury, 266
Woodgreen, P. Minshull, 235
Woodhouses, P. Frodsham, 31, 33, 44, 140, 153; Old (Salop), 75
Woodie (C.), 220
Wood Park, P. Ashton-under-Lyne, 241
Woolfall, P. Audlem, 210
Woolston [Wolston], (C.), 70
Woolton, Little, P. Childwall, 249, 262; Great, 279; Much, 273
Woolstanstone (Staffs.), 182
Woore, P. Mucklestone, 73
Worcester, 103
Worsley, P. Eccles, 106-7, 134-5, 161, 231, 253, 286
Worswall (C.), 256, 261
Wortherton (C.), 136
Worthenbury (Flints.), 38, 47, 52, 123, 128, 140, 159, 193, 205, 209, 239, 255, 262, 274, 314
Worthington (L.), 83, 171, 273, 304
Woston. *See* Weston, P. Wybunbury
Wougherton. *See* Walgherton
Wrenbury (C.), 2, 5, 7, 8, 14, 22, 28-9, 49, 59, 70-1, 84, 92, 95,* 100, 124, 128, 172, 176, 196, 202, 206-7, 213, 243, 262, 276, 310
Wrexham (Denbighs.), 23, 32-3, 36, 47, 81, 98, 103-4, 131, 145, 193, 221, 230
Wrightington, 80, 119, 141, 148, 250, 255
Wybunbury [Wibbenbury, Widdenbury, Winbunbury], 2, 5,* 9, 13, 18, 30, 47, 60, 77, 86-7, 93,* 100, 103-4, 106, 110, 119, 121, 125-6, 129,* 130, 134, 136, 138, 143-4, 170, 173, 176, 179, 195, 202, 203,* 207-8, 218-9, 222, 230, 233-4, 235,* 246, 254-5, 303, 307-8, 315
Wycoller [Wicoler], P. Whalley, 181, 200

Y

Yarnfield (Staffs.), 1

III

INDEX OF BISHOPS, CANONS, CLERKS, CURATES, MINISTERS, PARISH CLERKS, RECTORS, SURROGATES, VICARS, ETC.

A

Anderton, Mr., 140
Ashton, Robert, clerk, 69
Assheton, Mr., 311; William, clerk, rector of Prestwich, 251
Atherton, Mr., 141, 143, 144,* 148, 152, 157, 158,* 161, 163, 166, 167,* 168, 172, 175,* 177, 181, 186, 188, 189, 200,* 214, 215,* 220, 225, 229, 237, 242,* 243, 251, 255-7, 260, 262, 264, 269, 275, 281, 304, 306,* 307, 315-6, 318-9, 320,* 322, 324*

B

Bainbridge [Bambridg, Bandbridge], Thomas, clerk, 176, 183
Banester, William, clerk, 227, 228
Barker, John, clerk, 173
Beckett, Peter, clerk, 133; Peter, clerk, curate of Kirkby (L.), 32
Blackburne, Mr., 102
Boardman, John, clerk, 153
Bolton, Mr., 106,* 107, 108,* 113, 115,* 116,* 119, 120, 124,* 125-6, 130,* 131, 133, 135,* 136,* 138,* 140-4, 145,* 146,* 147, 149,* 150,* 151,* 152,* 155-6, 158,* 159, 160,* 161, 163, 164,* 166-7, 168,* 169, 171,* 172, 174,* 178-9, 181,* 182,* 184,* 188, 190, 192-3, 196, 201,* 202, 203,* 204, 206, 208-9, 212,* 214, 217, 219, 222,* 223,* 226,* 227,* 228,* 230,* 231,* 232,* 237,* 240,* 241, 243,* 244, 245,* 247,* 249,* 250, 251,* 253,* 254,* 260-1, 262,* 263,* 265,* 266, 268,* 269, 272, 274,* 278-9, 283, 286, 288, 290, 293,* 298, 299,* 300, 301,* 302,* 312,* 313; Roger, Mr., 42, 118, 121, 123,* 135, 137
Bradshaw, Mr., 131, 139, 151, 162, 170, 209, 225, 247, 262, 313, 315-6, 320, 325
Briscall, William, parish clerk, 65
Brockbank, Thomas, clerk, 205
Buerdsell, Robert, clerk, curate of St. Michael's, Chester, 251, 254

Burches, Hugh, clerk, rector of Woodchurch, 124, 125

C

Chaddock, Thomas, clerk, 254, 297
Colton, William, clerk, 112, 113
Crane, Thomas, Rev., 20

D

Dean, John, parish clerk, 288, 293, 294
Dixon, Joshua, clerk, 231

E

Edge, William, parish clerk, 14
Edgley, Mr., 44, 56, 58, 60, 75, 77, 83, 90, 92, 94-5, 100, 114, 125, 129, 133, 136, 177-8, 182, 184, 196,* 206, 214, 223, 227, 234, 255, 261, 274,* 303*; Samuel, Rev., 38, 101*

F

Farrar, John, parish clerk, 8
Fishwick, John, clerk, 149; John, clerk, minister of the chapel of Witton, 86
Fogge, Arthur, clerk, 181
Foxcroft, Richard, clerk, 177
Foxlowe, William, clerk, 300

G

Gery, Robert, parish clerk, 92
Gibson, John, clerk, 109
Grundy, John, clerk, 81, 241

H

Haddon, Mr., 29, 34, 38, 40, 54, 58, 69-71, 73,* 90, 95, 117,* 123, 159, 162, 165, 168, 169,* 178, 211, 219, 229, 232, 233, 267, 297, 303; Peter, surrogate, 19
Hargreaves, Mr., 22, 28, 50, 59
Harrison, Robert, clerk, 133
Hatton, Richard, vicar of Dean, 289,
Haydock [Haddock], Mr., 21, 22, 43, 46, 51, 74, 89, 90, 92, 98,* 99, 100, 114, 120, 122, 130,* 139, 141-2, 146, 148,* 152
Hayes, Mr., 34, 43, 144; William, Rev., 13, 16
Hill, Mr., 229
Hilton, Mr., 29, 35, 38, 51
Hinde, Mr., 119, 120, 163, 169, 170, 278, 280, 282
Hulme, Mr., 6, 22, 36-7, 42, 46, 48, 50, 51, 70-1, 73, 76, 80, 85, 89, 90, 113,* 114-5, 117, 123, 125, 129,* 131, 134, 136-7, 140, 162,* 166, 169, 170, 180, 182-3, 194, 200, 205, 214, 220, 224, 226, 229, 236-8, 243, 246, 249, 254, 261, 263, 267,* 268, 271, 272, 274, 280,* 284,* 288, 291,* 292, 297,* 300,* 301, 307, 308,* 311; Samuel, Rev., 2, 3, 7, 9, 12
Hyde, Mr., 155

J

Janney, Robert, clerk, 85
Jebb, Mr., 129, 157, 166,* 185, 198,* 218, 234, 238, 246, 257, 260, 265, 282,* 283, 287, 295
Jones, Ellis, parish clerk, 321; Mr., 117, 151, 292

K

Kay, William, clerk, 133
Kippax, Mr., 22, 36, 43, 74, 83, 94-6, 111,* 112,* 113-4, 116, 169, 181, 186-7, 192,* 193, 200, 212-4, 217, 221, 224, 237, 244, 248, 284, 294, 298,* 299-303; Arch., Mr., 126, 131,* 133, 144, 148, 150-2, 157, 162, 165, 174, 197,* 239, 252, 263, 308; Richard, Mr., 81, 84, 118, 121, 122,* 127-9, 137, 139, 142,* 144, 146, 150, 177,* 190, 241,* 257, 261, 273, 278, 314

L

Lancaster, Mr., 54, 59, 73
Landers, Arthur, clerk, 67
Leech, Zacharia, clerk, 172
Leftwich [Leftwicke], Mr., 277,* 278-81, 287, 294, 310, 313-4, 316, 322
Leigh, Peter, rector of Aldford, 294
Lithgoe [Lithgowe], Charles, clerk, 146
Lloyd, Thomas, clerk, 145
Lowndes, Thomas, clerk, minister of Congleton, 123

M

Manson, Mr., 95
Markland, Mr., 45, 51, 53, 55, 56, 66, 71, 74, 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 92, 111, 112* 114, 116, 117, 119,* 120, 122,* 138,* 139,* 142, 145, 150, 185, 222, 226, 230, 245, 249,* 259, 261, 265, 271, 274-6, 279, 284-5, 286,* 289, 291, 309, 315; Ra., Mr., 127, 134
Marsden, Mr., 87, 91, 99, 114, 119, 125, 128, 143, 147; Thomas, Mr., 19
More, Stephen, clerk, 314
Morrey, Peter, clerk, vicar of Neston, 36, 59

N

Newcome, Robert, rector of Tattenhall, 8
Newton, Peter, clerk, rector of St. Peter's, Chester, 221, 295, 308
Nicols, William, clerk, A.M., rector of Cheadle, 29

O

Owen, James, clerk, 323]

P

Penny, Mr., 43, 53, 54, 56
Price, Mr., 3,* 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 18, 22, 28, 36, 38, 43, 51, 58, 63, 67,* 69, 72, 74, 79, 82, 90, 112-3, 115,* 116-9, 120,* 121, 126, 130-1, 135, 136,* 141, 143, 152, 160-2, 164, 167-8, 175, 178-9, 187, 190, 194, 206, 216,* 222, 246, 287, 291, 295, 298,* 300, 301, 302,* 309, 312

R

Radcliffe [Radclyffe, Ratcliffe], William, clerk, 71, 308
Richmond, Henry, clerk, 157
Roberts, Edward, parish clerk, 259
Robertshaw, Mr., parish clerk, 76
Roe, Thomas, clerk, 224

S

Scholes, James, clerk, 63
Sedgwick, Edward, clerk, 189
Shaw [Shawe], Mr., 46, 48, 50-1, 57, 62-3, 65, 81, 82, 113-5, 118, 133, 135,* 153, 154,* 155,* 156, 163,* 164, 173, 175, 187, 193-4, 206, 213, 227, 233, 242; Sam., Mr., 153
Shippen [Shippon], Dr., 22, 35, 38; Mr., 25
Sodor and Man, Thomas, bishop of, 226
Squire, Daniel, clerk, 298
Stones, William, clerk, 119
Stratford, Nicholas, bishop of Chester, 94
Styth, Mr., 101, 102,* 103-4, 112-3, 116, 148-9, 156, 157,* 158, 159,* 171-2, 186-7, 194,* 196, 200, 208,* 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 225, 228, 230, 233, 236, 242,* 253, 256, 257,* 264, 268, 270-1, 272,* 276, 282, 286, 304, 305,* 306,* 307,* 309, 317,* 324; Robert, clerk, 72, 191, 305

T

Tay, Robert, clerk, 96
Taylor, Mr., 80, 85, 87, 89, 97-9, 104, 106, 114, 119, 120,* 126, 137, 141, 154,* 174, 189, 208, 238,* 263,* 268-9, 270,* 277, 290, 304,* 305,* 313, 324; Zach., Mr., 124, 126, 132, 154, 161, 163, 166
Tey, Mr., 204*n*
Town, Daniel, clerk, 273
Wainwright, Thomas, LL.D., 94
Walkden, Thomas, clerk, 294
Ward, Mr., 311, 317
Waring [Wareing], Mr., 71, 87, 89,* 92, 96, 100, 113, 117, 122, 125, 132, 135, 137,* 138, 155,* 156, 163, 170, 173, 178, 195, 198, 206, 214, 226, 250, 277, 298-9, 313, 320-322; Th., Mr., 280
Wells [Welles], Mr., 130, 151-2, 163, 167-8, 170,* 174,* 188-9, 195, 197,* 201, 229, 237, 240, 244, 245,* 246, 250, 252, 259, 260, 264,* 268, 285,* 313, 315, 322, 324; Thomas, Mr., 127, 280-1, 288
Wettenhall [Wetenhall], Mr., 21, 46-7, 49, 50, 54, 66, 70, 76, 77, 100-1, 103, 106, 121, 126, 129, 132, 134, 136, 154, 159, 172, 213, 216, 243, 246-7, 254, 257, 260, 269, 272, 277, 279, 285; John, Rev., 5, 9, 19
White, Joseph, clerk, 250; Mr., 21, 37, 42-3, 46, 52, 54, 56-8, 60, 75
Williamson, Mr., 56, 60, 65, 79, 173, 279, 292, 314,* 318*
Wood, Laurence, clerk, rector of St. Bridget's, Chester, 283
Woodfin, William, parish clerk, 319*
Wroe, Mr., 41, 60,* 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73,* 80, 85, 87, 89, 92, 118; Richard, Rev., 20, 78, 88; Richard, D.D., Warden of Manchester, 139, 194

Y

Yates [Yeates], John, clerk, 223; Mr., 34, 36, 38, 40, 44, 48, 50, 57, 65-7, 75, 82

IV

INDEX OF DOCTORS, LICENTIATES IN SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, BARBER SURGEONS, DRUGGISTS, APOTHECARIES, ETC.

Askew, Anthony, 62
Banne, Nathan, 53
Bateman, Henry, 53
Beckett, Arthur, 191
Boswell, Andrew, 8
Bradley, Laurence, 122
Brown, Thomas, 270
Browne, Ralph, 171
Buckley, John, 233
Butcher, James, 226
Greaves, Edward, 52
Haslem, Edward, 262
Hobson, Richard, 305
Hough, Joseph, 6

Hunt, John, 69
Jackson, William, 44
Kuerden, Richard, 62
Leafe, William, 218
Moulson, Thomas, 8, 77
Nichols, John, 91
Oldfield, Robert, 3
Pennington, Allan, 3, 62
Percivall, Bernard, 148
Ranshaw, Ellis, 291
Ridley, Thomas, 144
Ruerden. *See* Kuerden
Scofield, Charles, 3
Sellack [Sallack], Thomas, 269
Shard, John, 184
Smallwood, Thomas, 311
Smith, Hugh, 191; William, 63
Stringer, Moses, 3
Sudlow, Ralph, 312
Tilston, John, 240
Warmingham, Charles, 8
Whickstead, Richard, 141
Wilkinson, John, 93
Williamson, Henry, 3, 8

V

LICENSED TO THE OFFICE OF MIDWIFE.

Filkin [Philkin], Mary, 1
Fletcher, Ellen, 17
Heskey, Dorothy, 44
Houghton, Jane, 75
Hyde, Mary, 6
Jellicoe, Abigail, 2
Key, Peter [*sic*], 1
Puleston, Mary, 17
Smith, Alice, 1
Tankard, Mary, 6
Warmingham, Judith, 2
Wildblood [Wyldblood], Jane, 8

VI

LICENSED TO TEACH, SCHOOLMASTERS, WRITING MASTERS, ETC.

Birch, James, 63
Bowker, Samuel, 313
Causey, Thomas, 304
Cook, Robert, 255
Darlington, Hugh, 63
Gray, Mary, 1
Mainwaring, George, 227
Newton, Jonathan, 249
Renshaw, John, 217
Shaw, Oliver, 214
Walker, John, 194
Whitehall, Thomas, 35

Printed by TITUS WILSON & SON, 28, Highgate, Kendal.

REPORTS, 1920-21, 1921-22, and 1922-23.

43rd, 44th, and 45th YEARS.

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE.

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

FOUNDED 1878.

COUNCIL, 1924-25.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead, *President.*

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., 46, Grosvenor Road, Birkenhead.

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Shavington, Nr. Crewe.

HENRY BRIERLEY, LL.D., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.

W. E. GREGSON, 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Col. JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

J. P. SMITH, Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn-y-Grôg, Nr. Wrexham.

HONORARY TREASURER

WM. ASHETON TONGE, P.O. Box, No. 450, 16 Cumberland Street, Manchester.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, B.C.L., M.A., 9 Liberty Buildings, School Lane, Liverpool.

RULES

1. That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester, or such other matter relating thereto as the Council shall deem to be of service to the members.

2. That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3. That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4. That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum,* which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5. That the subscriptions shall be due in advance on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6. That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7. That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8. That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9. The Editor of each Volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him, except in the case of an Editor who receives payment from the Society for editing any work, who shall only receive two copies of the work so edited by him.

10. That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11. No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any pro-

posed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12. That a meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society with their Bankers, District Bank, Ltd., Sankey Street, Warrington, at any of their branches.*

* £2 2s. for the years 1923-24 and 1924-25.

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

REPORT FOR THE YEARS 1920-21 (43rd YEAR) AND 1921-22 (44th YEAR).

Read at the Annual Meeting held at the Athenæum, Liverpool, on 10th May, 1922.

DURING the year ended on 30th June, 1921, no volume was issued to the members, but the printing of Volume 75 (Part II of the series of Lancaster Marriage Bonds offered to the Society by Mr. J. P. Smith) and of Volume 76 (Mr. Beazley's Calendar of Monumental Inscriptions and Wills) was commenced. The Council, having received generous offers of £75 towards the cost of Volume 75 by the member who contributed the same sum towards the cost of Volume 74, and also of £25 by Mr. Beazley towards the cost of Volume 76, felt justified in proceeding with these volumes. Some delay was experienced over the Index to Volume 75, but both volumes were dispatched to the members in April, 1922; Volume 75 being issued for the year 1920-21, and Volume 76 for the year 1921-22. The cost of the former was £142 12s., and of the latter £173 10s. 10d.

At the last Annual Meeting it was decided to increase the subscription for the year commencing 1st July, 1921 to £2 2s., and the Council are glad to report that the increase caused very few resignations. The number of paying members now stands at 118.

In November, 1921, the Hon. Treasurer and the Hon. Secretary intimated their wish to resign, after holding office for 13 years, and at a Council Meeting held on 7th November, 1921 the question of finding their successors, and the future of the Society, were fully considered. It was decided that every effort should be made before the next Annual Meeting to find suitable successors, in the hope that the work of the Society might be carried on. So far, no persons to fill these offices have been found.

At the Council Meeting held on 24th January, 1921, Mr. J. P. Smith was elected a member of the Council. The accounts of the Society at 30th June, 1921, showed a credit balance of £193 4s. 11d. The accounts for the year ending 30th June, 1922, will not be ready before that date, but the Hon. Treasurer anticipates that there will be a credit balance, after paying for Volumes 75 and 76, of about £150.

Notice has been received terminating the joint-tenancy with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, of the stock-room, on 31st December, 1922.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1922-23 (45th YEAR).

Read at the Annual Meeting held at the Athenæum, Liverpool, on 4th September, 1923.

DURING the year no volume was issued to members; but, the cost of printing having fallen materially, it is now proposed to resume publication forthwith.

On 22nd March, 1923, the Society suffered an irreparable loss in the sudden death of Mr. John Paul Rylands, F.S.A., barrister-at-law, who, for the last fourteen years had been President of the Society, and in 1878 was its originator. On antiquarian and genealogical subjects he wrote extensively, and in heraldic matters, especially, was recognised as a first rate authority. The following obituary notice of him appeared in the *Times* of 29th March, 1923:—

> " The funeral was held on Tuesday, at Thelwall, of Mr. John Paul Rylands, F.S.A., of Oxton, Cheshire, a well-known antiquary, who died recently, aged 77. He was a member of the Northern Circuit, and practised for many years in Liverpool, but retired about twenty years ago. His special interest was in genealogy and heraldry. He was one of the founders, and for many years president, of the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, president of the Liverpool Athenæum in 1910, a vice-president of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and at one time president of the Ex-Libris Society, a member of the Council of the Harleian Society, and for nearly forty years a member of the council of the Chetham Society. The works by which he was best known are the " Visitations of Cheshire," 1580 and 1613, which he edited for the Harleian Society (the latter in conjunction with the late Sir George Armytage, Bt.), " Disclaimers at the Heralds' Visitations," and " The Armorial Bearings of the City of Liverpool." In addition he advised and assisted the late Mr. J. P. Earwaker with his " History of East Cheshire." He was initiated into Freemasonry in 1872, and was one of the founders of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge. Mr. Rylands married a daughter of Nicholas Smith Glazebrook, of Hayman's Green, West Derby; she survives him with two sons and two daughters. His brother, W. H. Rylands, also a well-known antiquary, died last year."

At the last Annual Meeting, on 10th May, 1922, Mr. F. C. Beazley, F.S.A., and Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown, M.A., F.S.A., after thirteen years of excellent service, tendered

their resignations as Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary respectively. To fill the vacant posts, Mr. W. Asheton Tonge, and Mr. Robert Gladstone, B.C.L., M.A., were then elected, to serve as from 30th June, 1922.

Owing to the termination of the tenancy of the stock-room on 31st December, 1922, the entire stock of the Society's publications was removed to the Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool, and was thoroughly cleaned and carefully counted.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Dr. *Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1920, to 30th June, 1921,* **Cr.**

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance per last account Vol 75		115 7 8
Subscriptions received ..		152 5 0
Books sold		18 11 3
Sale of £210 5% War Stock (30th August 1920) at 84 13/16 ..	178 2 0	
Less Commission and stamp	11 0	
		177 11 1
Special Donation, to Lancaster Marriage Bonds		75 0 0
Bank Interest		2 13 3
Subscriptions in arrear ..	3 3 0	
Subscriptions paid in advance	27 6 0	
		£541 8 3

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
PRINTING AND BINDING.		
Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co., printing, binding, packing and despatching 175 copies Vol. 74	320 3 7	
Less 2½ per cent. on £313 9s. 4d.	7 16 7	312 7 0
SUNDRIES		
T. C. Leigh, care of stock	1 1 0	
Do. postages	1 2 8	
Hon. Secretary, expenses	10 0 0	
Hon. Treasurer, do.	10 0 0	
*Half rent of stock room	2 10 0	
*Half rates on do.	1 12 4	
Fire Insurance on Stock £500	0 10 0	
Income tax 1920-1 due 1 Jan., 1921	3 15 0	
E. Griffith and Son, Bank Order forms	1 6 6	
Thos. Brakell, notices of Annual Meeting	1 5 0	
Spottiswoode and Co., 50 reprints of Report	1 18 6	
Bank postages and commission	0 15 4	
		35 16 4
Balance per Bank book		193 4 11
*Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.		£541 8 3

Audited and found correct.
WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE,
WILLIAM E. GREGSON } *Auditors.*

F. C. BEAZLEY,
Hon. Treasurer.
19th July, 1921.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Dr. *Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1921, to 30th June, 1922.* **Cr.**

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance as per Account at 1 July 1921		193 4 11
Subscriptions received		257 5 0
Donations received—		
Anon	75 0 0	
W. A. Tonge	100 0 0	
F. C. Beazley	25 0 0	
		200 0 0
Books sold		8 11 6
Bank Interest		4 3 1
Subscriptions paid in advance	23 2 0	
do. in arrear	2 2 0	
		£663 4 6

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
TRANSCRIPTS, etc.		
W. H. Price, Index Lancaster Marriage Bonds		10 0 0
PRINTING AND BINDING.		
J. Robertson and Co. Ltd., 175 copies Vol. 75	142 12 0	
do. 200 copies Vol. 76	173 10 10	
do. despatching same	6 13 8	
	322 16 6	
Less 2½ per cent on £316 2s. 10d	7 18 0	
		314 18 6
SUNDRIES.		
T. C. Leigh, care of stock	1 1 0	
do. postages	1 2 5	
Hon. Secretary, incidental expenses	10 0 0	
Hon. Treasurer, do.	10 0 0	
*Half rent of stock room	2 10 0	
Income tax to 5 April, 1922, on War Stock Interest	2 5 0	
Fire insurance on Stock, £500	0 10 0	
E. Griffith and Son, circulars	1 8 6	
W. H. Tyerman, receipt book	1 7 6	
Bank commission	0 9 0	
Bank postages	0 10 8	
		31 4 1
Balance per Pass Book		307 1 11
		£663 4 6

* Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

Audited and found correct.
WILLIAM E. GREGSON,
WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, } *Auditors.*
13th July, 1922.

F. C. BEAZLEY,
Hon. Treasurer.
11th July, 1922.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Dr. *Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1922, to 30th June, 1923.* **Cr.**

	£ s. d.	£ s. d
Balance per Account at 1st July 1922		307 1 11
Subscriptions received		137 11 0
Books sold		1 5 0
Bank Interest		5 3 5
† Hon. Secretary, Incidental Expenses		10 0 0
† Hon. Treasurer, do.		10 0 0
Subscriptions paid in advance	8 8 0	
do. in arrear 1922-1923	105 0 0	
do. do. 1921-1922	2 2 0	
		£471 1 4

† Not handed up to June 30th, 1923.

Sundries.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Fire Insurance on Stock £500	0 10 0	
Cheque Book, Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Co., Ltd	0 10 0	
T. C. Leigh, care of Stock	0 10 6	
do. postages	1 2 2	
*Half rent of Stock room	2 10 0	
*Half Rates and Taxes	3 2 5	
Income Tax to 5th April, 1923 on Bank Interest £4 3s. 1d. less B/Com. 9s.	0 18 9	
Thomas Brakell Ltd., printing P/C for Annual Meeting	0 17 6	
do. do. Circulars	0 19 6	
Bank Commission	6	
Bank Postages	0 4 1	
Hon. Secretary, Incidental Expenses	10 0 0	
Hon. Treasurer, do.	10 0 0	
		31 5 5
Balance as per Pass Book		439 15 11
		£471 1 4

* Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Audited and found correct.
WILLIAM E. GREGSON,
R. STEWART-BROWN. } *Auditors.*

20th May, 1924.

WM. ASHETON TONGE,
Hon. Treasurer.

September 4th, 1923.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

1878-79.

1. Commonwealth Church Survey.
2. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1545 to 1620.

And Lists of

1. Transcripts of WILLS in Consistory Court of Chester.
2. WILLS printed by Chetham Society.
3. Missing WILLS in Piccope MSS.
4. WILLS in Harl. MSS. 1991 British Museum.

1879-80.

3. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part 1. 1603 to 1613.

1880-81.

4. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1621 to 1650, and Index to Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS and Admons. in P.C.C., 1650 to 1660.
5. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636.

1881-82.

6. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates 1600 to 1678.
7. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.

1882-83.

8. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.

1883-84.

9. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397 to 1682.
10. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1457 to 1680, and Index to Abstracts in British Museum.

1884-85.

11. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.
12. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. I.

Containing:—

1. Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, 1491-1517.
2. Loans, Contributions, Subsidies, and Ship-Money paid by the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester, 1620-1639.
3. Three Lancashire Subsidy Rolls, 1541, 1622, and 1628; and a Recusant Roll, 1628.
4. Obligatory Knighthood; List of those who refused to take up their Knighthood in Cheshire and Lancashire, 1631-1632.
5. List of Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600.

1885-86.

13. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1680 to 1748.
14. Annales Cestrienses.

1886-87.
15. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1660 to 1680, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
16. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II. 1614 to 1622.

1887-88.
17. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III. 1622 to 1625.
18. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1681 to 1700, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

1888-89.
19. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire, by Malbon and Burghall.
20. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1701 to 1720, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

1889-90.
21. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster. 1653 to 1710.
22. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1721 to 1740, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

1890-91.
23. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792, and WILLS proved at Halton, 1615 to 1792.
24. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.

1891-92.
25. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1741 to 1760, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
26. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.

1892-93.
27. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, 1216 to 1307.
28. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643 to 1654.

1893-94.
29. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.

1894-95.
30. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS, 1301 to 1752.
31. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. II.

Containing:—
1. The Book of the Abbot of Combermere, 1289-1529.
2. The Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll for Lancashire, 1332.

1912-13. 65. Marriage Licences (as above). Part V. 1661 to 1667.
66. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1793 to 1812; and WILLS proved at Halton, 1793 to 1812.

1913-14. 67. The Moore MSS.
68. The Ledger Book of Vale Royal Abbey.

1914-15. 69. Marriage Licences (as above). Part VI. 1667 to 1680.

1915-16. 70. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part III. 1313 to 1355.

1916-17. 71. Lancashire and Cheshire Star Chamber Proceedings.
72. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. V. P to R.

1917-18. 73. Marriage Licences (as above). Part VII. 1680 to 1690.

1918-20. 74. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. (Deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness and Copeland). Part I. 1648 to 1710.

1920-21. 75. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. (Deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland and Amounderness). Part II. 1711 to 1722.

1921-22. 76. Calendar of Monumental Inscriptions, and of Wills etc., contained in books relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.

1922-23. 77. Marriage Licences (Chester, as above). Part VIII. 1691 to 1700.

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

1st May, 1925.

Anderton, Henry Ince, c/o Mrs. Ince Anderton, Hôtel des Trois Couronnes, Vevey, Switzerland.
Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, London, W.
Antrobus, Sir Reginald L., K.C.M.G., C.B., 19 Cranley Gardens, London, S.W.7.
Ashton of Hyde, Lord, Vinehall, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

Beazley, F. C., F.S.A., 46 Grosvenor Road, Claughton, Birkenhead.
Bennett, John H. E., F.S.A., Shavington, Nr. Crewe.
Bernau, Charles A., 38 Gunterstone Road, London, W.14.
Brierley, Henry, LL.D., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
Brown, F. W., F.S.A., 11 St. George's Place, Southport.
Brunner, Sir J. F. L., Bt., M.P., 43 Harrington Gardens, London S.W.7.
Burke, Sir H. Farnham, K.C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, Heralds' College, London, E.C.4.

Crossley, E. W., F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.

Davies-Colley, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H., M.A. Newbold, near Chester.

Earle, Hardman A., 50 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.7.

Farmer, Richard, Diocesan Registry, Chester.
Farrall, The Rev. L. M., M.A., Abbot's Grange, Chester.
Fleetwood-Hesketh, C. H., M.A., D.L., Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham.
Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.

Gladstone, Robert, B.C.L., M.A., 9 Liberty Buildings, School Lane, Liverpool, *Hon. Secretary*.
Gregson, W. E., 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Hargreaves-Mawdsley, R., 80 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.

IRVINE, Wm. Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead, *President.*

JOHNSON, Mrs. H. M., The Old Tannery, Lymm, Cheshire.

LAWSON, P. H., 6 Shavington Avenue, Chester.

Libraries, British—

Accrington Public Library.
Altrincham Public Library.
Ashton-under-Lyne Public Library.
Barrow-in-Furness Public Library.
Birkenhead Public Library.
Birmingham Public Library.
Blackburn Public Library.
Bolton Public Library.
Bootle Public Library.
British Museum, *per* B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2.
Burnley Public Library.
Cambridge University Library.
Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester.
,, Chapter Library.
,, Public Library.
Chorley Public Library.
Dublin, Trinity College Library.
Edinburgh Public Library.
Glasgow University Library.
Heywood Public Library.
Hindley Public Library.
Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Liverpool.
Lancaster Public Library, Storey Institute, Lancaster.
Leeds Public Library.
Leigh Public Library.
Liverpool, Athenæum.
,, Incorporated Law Society Library, 10 Cook Street.
,, Liverpool Library (Lyceum).
,, Public Library.
London, College of Arms Library, E.C.4.
,, Guildhall Library, E.C.2.
,, Inner Temple Library, E.C.4.
,, Law Society, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

Libraries, British (*continued*)—
London (*continued*)—
,, Lincoln's Inn Library, W.C.2.
,, London Library, St. James's Square, S.W.1.
,, Public Record Office, *per* H.M. Stationery Office, Prince's St., Westminster, S.W.1.
,, Westminster Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1.
,, Dr. Williams' Library, Gordon Square, W.C.1.
Manchester, Cathedral Library.
,, Chetham Library.
,, Incorporated Law Society Library, Kennedy Street.
,, John Rylands Library.
,, Moss Side Public Library.
,, Portico Library, Mosley Street.
,, Public Library.
,, University Library.
Nottingham Public Library.
Oxford, Bodley's Library.
Preston, Harris Public Library.
Radcliffe Public Library.
Rochdale Public Library.
Salford Public Library, Peel Park.
Sheffield Public Library.
Southport Public Library.
Stockport Public Library.
Wales, National Library of, Aberystwyth.
Warrington Municipal Museum and Library.
Wigan Public Library.

Libraries, Foreign and Colonial—
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris { *per* Librairie C. Klincksieck, 11 Rue de Lille, Paris, 7e.
Boston Public Library, U.S.A., *per* B. Quaritch, Ltd., 11 Grafton Street, London, W.1.
Carswell Co. Ltd., 145-9 Adelaide Street W., Toronto, Canada.
Melbourne Public Library, *per* H. Sotheran and Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W.1.
State Historical Society, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A., *per* H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, London, W.C.2

Libraries, Foreign and Colonial (*continued*)—

Royal Library, Copenhagen, *per* Francis Edwards, 83A High Street, Marylebone, London, W.1.

Royal University, Upsala, Sweden.

Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A.
New York State Library, Albany, New York, U.S.A.
per G. E. Stechert & Co., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, London, W.C.2, (but books direct).

New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Boston, U.S.A.
New Hampshire State Library Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
New York Historical Society
New York Public Library
Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Chicago University
per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C 2.

Law School, Harvard University, *per* George Harding, 64 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

Boston Athenæum, U.S.A.
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
Harvard College, U.S.A.
Library Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Library of Congress, U.S.A.
Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, U.S.A.
Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
per E. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Linaker, R. Hyde, Weston Road, Runcorn.

Livesey, John, Barham, Wray Park Road, Reigate, Surrey.

Marshall, Rev. William, M.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O., Leominster.

North, Brig.-General Bordrigge N., C.B., M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

Parker, Colonel John, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
Part, W. J., Haydock Estate Office, Haydock, St. Helens.

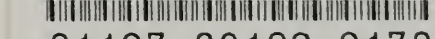
Ridgway, T. J., Wildersmoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.
Royden, E. B., Bidston Court, Birkenhead.

Smith, J. P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.
Stanton, Rev. Wilfrid J., M.A., Eaton House, Rugeley.
Stewart-Brown, Ronald, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn-y-Grôg, Nr. Wrexham.
Stopford, Rev. Canon J. B., M.A., St. Mark's Rectory, Hyde Road, West Gorton, Manchester.
Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd., 3 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
Swettenham, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., Bellevue, Gordontown, Jamaica.

Thornely, Samuel, Drayton House, near Chichester.
Tonge, Wm. Asheton, The Old Rectory, Warburton, and P.O. Box No. 450, 16 Cumberland Street, Manchester, *Hon. Treasurer.*
Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.

Wardman, R., The Beeches, Massie Street, Cheadle, Cheshire.
Wilkinson, William Kay, M.A., Whiteholme, Slaidburn, Clitheroe.

Do Not
Circulate


31197 20189 9173

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Do Not
Circulate